

INDEX

2017 Regular and First Special Sessions

The index includes references to enactments of the 2017 Regular Session and the 2017 First Special Session. Chapter references to "1Sp" designate laws passed in the 2017 First Special Session. All other chapter references are to laws passed at the 2017 Regular Session.

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|------|-----|
| A | | | |
| ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY | | | |
| Claims against the state | 94 | 8 | 13 |
| Compliance, appropriations for | 94 | 1 | 7 |
| Notices about, publication | 94 | 8 | 12 |
| | | 1Sp7 | 5 |
| Personal property, tax-forfeited lands, sale | 1Sp1 | 2 | 35 |
| ABORTION | | | |
| Reports about, forms | 1Sp6 | 10 | 95 |
| ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS) | | | |
| Content | 1Sp5 | 2 | 2 |
| Graduation requirements, credits | 94 | 2 | 2 |
| Implementation | 1Sp5 | 2 | 3 |
| Innovation research zones pilot program | 1Sp5 | 2 | 52 |
| State bilingual and multilingual seals | 1Sp5 | 2 | 4 |
| Statewide testing | 1Sp5 | 2 | 15 |
| Student performance, public reporting | 1Sp5 | 2 | 17 |
| ACADEMIES | | | |
| Postsecondary schools | | | |
| Accreditation | 89 | 3 | 6-8 |
| Regionally accredited institutions | 89 | 2 | 14 |
| Registering, denial for fraud or misrepresentation | 89 | 2 | 15 |
| Student complaints | 89 | 3 | 12 |
| Surety bonds | 89 | 3 | 5 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2360 | | |
|---|------|-----|------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| ACADEMIES--Continued | | | |
| Postsecondary schools--Continued | | | |
| Unauthorized representations | 89 | 3 | 11 |
| State Academy for the Blind, <i>see</i> STATE ACADEMIES | | | |
| State Academy for the Deaf, <i>see</i> STATE ACADEMIES | | | |
| ACCOUNTANCY BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp4 | 1 | 27 |
| Tax preparers, complaints, information exchange | 1Sp1 | 22 | 5,7 |
| ACCOUNTANTS | | | |
| Registered accounting practitioners (RAPs) | 1Sp1 | 22 | 9 |
| ACID RAIN | | | |
| Monitoring, appropriations | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) | | | |
| HIV, <i>see</i> HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) | | | |
| ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp3 | 3 | 95 |
| ACUPUNCTURISTS | | | |
| Education and training, program approval, licenses, fees | 1Sp6 | 11 | 5,56 |
| ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Arts and cultural heritage fund projects | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Capitol building, event fees | 1Sp4 | 2 | 21 |
| Generally | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |
| Assistive Technology Advisory Council | 1Sp4 | 2 | 20 |
| Capitol building, event fees, appropriation | 1Sp4 | 2 | 21 |
| Duties, transfers from Historic Preservation Office | 1Sp4 | 2 | 54 |
| Federal aid, historic sites | 1Sp4 | 2 | 29 |
| Fiscal agent services | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |
| Government and citizen services | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |
| Grants by, state agency applications, review | 1Sp4 | 2 | 29 |
| Grants management, termination of grant, criminal offenses | 1Sp4 | 2 | 23 |
| Municipal heritage preservation commissions | 1Sp4 | 2 | 46 |
| Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties | 1Sp5 | 12 | 2 |
| Reports given, capitol building, event fees | 1Sp4 | 2 | 21 |
| State contracts, <i>see</i> STATE CONTRACTS | | | |
| Strategic management services | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2361

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE | | | |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Data practices complaints | 1Sp4 | 1 | 41 |
| Generally | 1Sp4 | 1 | 9 |
| Compensation judges, special compensation fund, refunds | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| Local governments, metropolitan area, land use system statements | 1Sp3 | 3 | 122 |
| Rulemaking, workers' compensation interventions | 94 | 5 | 4 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES | | | |
| Compensation and salaries, salary ranges | 1Sp4 | 2 | 17 |
| Reports given, metropolitan land use system statements | 1Sp3 | 3 | 122 |
| ADMISSION FEES | | | |
| Sales and use taxes, generally | 1Sp1 | 3 | 5 |
| ADMISSIONS TAXES | | | |
| Biwabik (city), Giants Ridge Recreation Area, taxing authority | 94 | 7 | 57 |
| ADOPTION | | | |
| Adoption assistance incentive grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Placement, adoption placement agreements | 60 | | 3 |
| ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM | | | |
| Adoptive parents, support and training | 1Sp6 | 7 | 28 |
| ADULT DAY CARE | | | |
| Assessments | 1Sp6 | 3 | 8 |
| Home and community-based services waiver rates | 90 | | 22-24 |
| Providers, employee scholarship program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| ADULT EDUCATION | | | |
| Adult basic education programs | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp5 | 10 | 6 |
| Data collection and outcomes | 1Sp5 | 10 | 1 |
| Hard-of-hearing persons, educational support services | 1Sp5 | 9 | 2 |
| High school equivalency tests | 1Sp5 | 10 | 6 |
| Nursing assistants | | | |
| Reimbursement | 71 | | 3 |
| Revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 32 |
| Students, performance, tracking | 1Sp5 | 10 | 1 |
| ADVANCED PLACEMENT | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Participation, programs for | 1Sp5 | 2 | 10 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2362 | | |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY | | | |
| Contracts for deed, agricultural property, notice of mediation | 88 | 2 | 79 |
| ADVERTISING | | | |
| Medical cannabis | 1Sp6 | 10 | 126 |
| Private career schools | 89 | 3 | 26 |
| Veterans benefits services, disclosure | 1Sp4 | 4 | 5 |
| ADVISORY GROUPS | | | |
| Alzheimer's disease working group | 1Sp6 | 3 | 48 |
| Energy improvements financing consumer protection task force | 94 | 10 | 27 |
| Home care nursing workforce working group | 1Sp6 | 10 | 143 |
| Legislative Budget Office | 1Sp4 | 2 | 59 |
| Metro Mobility Task Force | 1Sp3 | 3 | 140 |
| Minnesota Administrative Rules Status System (MARSS) | 1Sp4 | 2 | 60 |
| Minnesota premium security plan | 13 | 1 | 14 |
| Wilkin County road intersection | 1Sp3 | 3 | 139 |
| AFFIDAVITS | | | |
| Affidavits of candidacy, filing, write-in candidates | 92 | 1 | 13 |
| Manufactured home parks, class I, proof of compliance | 94 | 11 | 2 |
| Manufactured homes | 1Sp3 | 3 | 42-44 |
| Real property, tax judgment sales redemption, vacant property | 1Sp1 | 2 | 29 |
| AFFORDABLE CARE ACT | | | |
| Periodic data matching for medical assistance and MinnesotaCare recipients, compliance | 1Sp6 | 4 | 21,22 |
| AFRICAN-AMERICANS | | | |
| Central Minnesota opportunity grant program | 94 | 6 | 8 |
| Somali autism program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 12 |
| AGE | | | |
| Mandatory retirement age, Ramsey County employees, repealed | 28 | | 3 |
| AGED PERSONS | | | |
| Advanced in-home monitoring systems research | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Community-based services, payment rates | 1Sp6 | 3 | 13-18 |
| Customized living services, payment rates | 1Sp6 | 3 | 13-18 |
| End-of-life decisions, advanced care planning | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Financial fraud and exploitation prevention | 94 | 1 | 7 |
| Health occupations regarding | 89 | 1 | 3 |
| Home care providers, employee scholarship program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Self-directed caregiver grants | 1Sp6 | 3 | 7 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2363

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES | | | |
| Definitions | 94 | 7 | 21,22 |
| AGGREGATE MATERIAL | | | |
| Transportation, road construction materials, permits, restrictions | 1Sp3 | 3 | 72 |
| AGING, MINNESOTA BOARD ON | | | |
| Alzheimer's disease working group | 1Sp6 | 3 | 48 |
| Self-directed caregiver grants | 1Sp6 | 3 | 7 |
| AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS | | | |
| Containment facilities and equipment, property taxes, exemptions, repeal | 1Sp1 | 2 | 43 |
| Definitions, agricultural pesticides | 88 | 2 | 9,10 |
| AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS | | | |
| Appropriations for | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE | | | |
| Appropriations for | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, mandatory mediation proceedings | 88 | 2 | 84-89 |
| AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZER RESEARCH AND EDUCATION COUNCIL | | | |
| Expiration | 88 | 2 | 21 |
| Grant programs | 88 | 2 | 22 |
| AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT | | | |
| Debts, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act | 88 | 2 | 82 |
| Farm machinery | 1Sp1 | 3 | 6 |
| Tractor rollover protection pilot program | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| AGRICULTURAL MARKETING | | | |
| Appropriations for | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Definitions, Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act | 88 | 2 | 5-7 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES | | | |
| Use | 1Sp1 | 2 | 1 |
| AGRICULTURAL SEEDS | | | |
| Seed signs | 1Sp3 | 3 | 86 |
| AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES | | | |
| Agricultural preservation and promotion | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Fairs, aid payments for | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE | | | |
| Generally | 88 | 2 | 65-73 |

INDEX

2364

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| AGRICULTURE | | | |
| Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 9 |
| Agricultural water quality certification | 91 | 2 | 3 |
| Best management practices, appropriations | 91 | 2 | 3 |
| Center for Rural Policy and Development | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Education and training, <i>see</i> AGRICULTURE EDUCATION | | | |
| Farm advocate services | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Farm business management tuition assistance | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Farm loans, <i>see</i> under FARMS | | | |
| Farmer-led water management councils | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Farmer-led water quality improvement practices | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Farms, <i>see</i> FARMS | | | |
| Feedlots, <i>see</i> ANIMAL FEEDLOTS | | | |
| Good agricultural practices certification assistance | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Renewable energy infrastructure | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Sustainable agriculture | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Urban agriculture community development | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Value-added agriculture | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Agricultural chemicals, <i>see</i> AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS | | | |
| Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program | 88 | 1 | 5,6 |
| | | 88 | 2 |
| Agricultural marketing, <i>see</i> AGRICULTURAL MARKETING | | | |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Agriculture rapid response grants | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Arts and cultural heritage projects | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Center for Rural Policy and Development | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Clean water fund projects | 91 | 2 | 3 |
| Correctional facility vocational training | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Cottage food license exemption, outreach and training | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Crop damage, compensation for | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Dairy farm grant programs | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Disease monitoring, livestock and poultry | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Emerald ash borer biocontrol | 96 | | 2 |
| Fairs, aid payments for | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Farm advocate services | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| GROW-IT Center renovations | 88 | 1 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2365

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT--Continued | | | |
| Appropriations to--Continued | | | |
| Industrial hemp pilot program | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Invasive plant management | 96 | | 2 |
| Livestock, compensation for | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Local food promotion | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Minnesota Agricultural Education and Leadership Council | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Minnesota grown promotion | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Minnesota Horticultural Society | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Minnesota Livestock Breeders Association | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Minnesota State Poultry Association | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Minnesota Turf Seed Council | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Northern Crops Institute | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Noxious weed and invasive plant program | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Noxious weed grants | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Organic certification cost-share payments | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Plant pests and pathogens, monitoring tools | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Remediation fund | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Second Harvest Heartland | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Tractor rollover protection pilot program | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Voluntary cleanup program | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Wolf-livestock conflict prevention | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Commercial feed, withdrawal from distribution | 88 | 2 | 49 |
| Crop damage by elk, compensation | 88 | 2 | 1 |
| Dairy products, <i>see</i> DAIRY PRODUCTS | | | |
| Elk management | 93 | 2 | 97 |
| Farm management programs | 1Sp1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fees, waste pesticide program surcharge | 88 | 2 | 12 |
| Food and food products, duties, <i>see</i> FOOD | | | |
| Food establishments, certification | 88 | 2 | 52 |
| Grants | | | |
| Tractor rollover protection pilot grant program | 88 | 2 | 3,4 |
| Wolf-livestock conflict prevention | 88 | 2 | 90 |
| Noxious Weed Advisory Committee | 88 | 2 | 8 |
| Reports given | | | |
| Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program | 88 | 2 | 58 |
| Base budget | 88 | 2 | 91 |
| Dairy farm grant programs | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, minimum eligible debt amount | 88 | 2 | 83,89 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2366

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT--Continued | | | |
| Reports given--Continued | | | |
| Inspections | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Wolf-livestock conflict prevention grants | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Rulemaking authority | | | |
| Commercial feed | 88 | 2 | 43 |
| Pet foods | 88 | 2 | 43 |
| Siding production incentive program | 88 | 2 | 59,93 |
| | 1Sp8 | 2 | 6,7 |
| AGRICULTURE EDUCATION | | | |
| Agricultural educator grants | 1Sp5 | 2 | 51 |
| Appropriations for | | | |
| Generally | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Minnesota Agricultural Education and Leadership Council | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| AGRICULTURE EDUCATION LEADERSHIP COUNCIL | | | |
| Expiration repeal | 88 | 2 | 93 |
| AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) | | | |
| Medical assistance, assets, methodologies | 1Sp6 | 4 | 19 |
| AIR POLLUTION | | | |
| Monitoring, appropriations | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Urban air quality assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| AIRCRAFT | | | |
| Taxes, depositing | 1Sp1 | 14 | 10 |
| Valuation | 1Sp1 | 20 | 1,10 |
| AIRLINES | | | |
| Definitions, flight property taxes | 1Sp1 | 15 | 2 |
| Petitions, valuation of flight property, grievances | 1Sp1 | 20 | 10 |
| Property taxes, assessment | 1Sp1 | 15 | 6,9 |
| Reports given, tax assessment reports | 1Sp1 | 15 | 7 |
| AIRPORT COMMISSIONS | | | |
| International Falls-Koochiching County Airport Commission | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS | | | |
| Development and assistance | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| AITKIN COUNTY | | | |
| Judicial district | 95 | 2 | 1 |
| Lake Mille Lacs area economic relief program | 94 | 6 | 19,20 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2367

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|----------|
| ALBERT LEA (CITY) | | | |
| Local sales tax | 1Sp1 | 5 | 13 |
| ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS | | | |
| Licenses, exclusions | 1Sp6 | 8 | 12 |
| Opioid treatment programs | 1Sp6 | 8 | 23,24,31 |
| ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION | | | |
| Appropriations to | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| ALCOHOL AND OTHER DRUG ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 8 | 49 |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES | | | |
| Brew pubs, licenses | 1Sp4 | 5 | 4,5 |
| Chemical abuse or dependency, <i>see</i> CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS | | | |
| Dealers, <i>see</i> WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS | | | |
| Deliveries | 6 | | 1 |
| Driving while impaired, <i>see</i> DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED | | | |
| Farm wineries | 1Sp4 | 5 | 7 |
| Hunting under the influence | 83 | 3 | 1-7 |
| Licenses | | | |
| Cold Spring (city), baseball park | 1Sp4 | 5 | 11 |
| Eagan (city), NFL training site | 1Sp4 | 5 | 15 |
| Fort Ridgely State Park golf course, on-sale | 1Sp4 | 5 | 1 |
| Minneapolis (city) | | | |
| Food hall license | 1Sp4 | 5 | 12 |
| Restaurant | 1Sp4 | 5 | 13 |
| New Hope (city), golf course | 1Sp4 | 5 | 16 |
| Saint Paul (city) | | | |
| Capitol | 1Sp4 | 5 | 14 |
| Macalester College | 1Sp4 | 5 | 10 |
| Sartell (city) Community Center | 1Sp4 | 5 | 17 |
| State Capitol | 1Sp4 | 5 | 8,19 |
| Microdistilleries | 1Sp4 | 5 | 2,3 |
| Retailers, solicitation from brewers or wholesalers | 6 | | 1 |
| Sales | | | |
| Closing times, Super Bowl | 1Sp4 | 5 | 18 |
| Hours and days of sale | 1Sp1 | 11 | 19 |
| | 1Sp4 | 5 | 9 |
| Small wineries | 1Sp1 | 11 | 13 |
| Sunday sales | 6 | | 1 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| | INDEX | 2368 |
|---|-------------|------------|
| | Chap | Art |
| | | Sec |
| ALCOHOLISM | | |
| Public policy | 1Sp6 | 8 |
| | | 38 |
| ALIENS | | |
| Unemployment insurance, eligibility | 35 | 3 |
| | | 11 |
| ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES | | |
| Appropriations | 93 | 1 |
| | | 3 |
| Children, safety certificate | 93 | 2 |
| | | 11,12 |
| Engine capacity, age restrictions | 93 | 2 |
| | | 12 |
| Registration | 1Sp1 | 21 |
| | | 2 |
| Sales and use taxes, collection and refunds | 1Sp1 | 21 |
| | | 7 |
| Virginia area system | 93 | 1 |
| | | 3 |
| Voyageur all-terrain vehicle trail system | 93 | 1 |
| | | 3 |
| ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL | | |
| Advanced dental therapists, health professionals clinical training expansion grant program | 1Sp6 | 18 |
| | | 3 |
| Dental assistants | | |
| Collaborative practice | 30 | |
| | | 2 |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 11 |
| | | 51 |
| Dental hygienists | | |
| Collaborative practice | 30 | |
| | | 1,3 |
| Services | 1Sp6 | 11 |
| | | 51 |
| Dental therapists, health professionals clinical training expansion grant program | | |
| | 1Sp6 | 10 |
| | | 61 |
| | 1Sp6 | 18 |
| | | 3 |
| Education and training, health professionals clinical training expansion grant program | | |
| | 1Sp6 | 10 |
| | | 61 |
| Examinations | 1Sp6 | 11 |
| | | 49 |
| Licenses, credentials, licensure by | 1Sp6 | 11 |
| | | 50 |
| Restorations | 1Sp6 | 11 |
| | | 51 |
| Waivers, generally | 1Sp6 | 11 |
| | | 49 |
| ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER) | | |
| Appropriations to | 95 | 1 |
| | | 11 |
| ALTERNATIVE CARE | | |
| Appropriations for | | |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp6 | 17 |
| | | 2 |
| Forecasted programs | 1Sp6 | 18 |
| | | 2 |
| ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE | | |
| Alzheimer's disease working group | 1Sp6 | 3 |
| | | 48 |
| Health and safety study | 1Sp6 | 10 |
| | | 146 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2369

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|------|
| AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp4 | 1 | 19 |
| National Sports Center, lease | 1Sp8 | 2 | 33 |
| AMBULANCE SERVICES | | | |
| Ambulance training grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 5 |
| Cook-Orr ambulance service district | 18 | | 2 |
| Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 5 |
| Intergovernmental transfer program | 1Sp6 | 4 | 45 |
| AMBULANCES | | | |
| Criminal property damage | 95 | 3 | 17 |
| Gross weight limit, exemptions | 1Sp3 | 3 | 67 |
| AMERICAN LEGION | | | |
| Purchases by, awards and trophies, public recreation programs | | | 29 |
| AMERICORPS | | | |
| Occupational scholarship pilot program | 89 | 3 | 31 |
| AMUSEMENT PARKS | | | |
| Admission fees, sales and use taxes | 1Sp1 | 3 | 5,18 |
| ANIMAL FEEDLOTS | | | |
| County feedlot program, appropriations | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Water quality cost share grants | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| ANIMALS | | | |
| Definitions, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act | 88 | 2 | 55 |
| ANOKA (CITY) | | | |
| Tax increment financing district | 1Sp1 | 6 | 13 |
| ANOKA COUNTY | | | |
| Bunker Hills Regional Park | 91 | 3 | 9 |
| Grants to | | | |
| Employment opportunities | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Family foster care grant | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Housing support | 1Sp6 | 2 | 33 |
| Rail grade separations | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| ANOKA-METRO REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 17 |
| APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS | | | |
| County appeal and equalization boards | | | |
| Special county equalization boards | 1Sp1 | 20 | 9 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2370

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|--------|
| APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS--Continued | | | |
| County appeal and equalization boards--Continued | | | |
| Tax assessments | 1Sp1 | 15 | 10 |
| Valuation of property | 1Sp1 | 15 | 26 |
| Delegation of duties to county boards, local boards, noncompliance with appeals and equalization training | 1Sp1 | 20 | 8 |
| Local appeal and equalization boards | | | |
| Appeals and equalization training and compliance | 1Sp1 | 20 | 8 |
| Meetings, property valuation notices | 1Sp1 | 15 | 16 |
| Revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 120 |
| Tax assessments | 1Sp1 | 15 | 10 |
| Training waiver | 3 | | 1 |
| Town boards of supervisors, designation as | 1Sp1 | 15 | 25 |
| APPLETON (TOWN) | | | |
| Road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| APPRENTICESHIPS | | | |
| Apprenticeship training facilities, property taxes, exemption | 1Sp1 | 2 | 3 |
| Minnesota GI bill program | 1Sp4 | 4 | 6-8,10 |
| Programs, work-based learning | 94 | 2 | 2 |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Abandoned and unclaimed property compliance | 94 | 1 | 7 |
| AccessAbility | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Accountancy Board | 1Sp4 | 1 | 27 |
| Acid rain, monitoring | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Addiction medicine graduate fellowship program | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Administration Department, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Administrative Hearings Office | | | |
| Data practices complaints | 1Sp4 | 1 | 41 |
| Generally | 1Sp4 | 1 | 9 |
| Adoption assistance incentive grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Adult workforce development competitive grant program | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Affordable rental investment fund | 94 | 1 | 3 |
| Aged persons, advanced in-home monitoring systems research | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Agricultural educators loan forgiveness | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Agricultural experiment stations | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program | 88 | 1 | 2,5,6 |
| Agricultural societies | 91 | 4 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2371

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| APPROPRIATIONS--Continued | | | |
| Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 9 |
| Agricultural water quality certification program | 91 | 2 | 3 |
| Agriculture and extension service | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Agriculture best management practices loan program | 91 | 2 | 3 |
| Agriculture Department, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Agriculture rapid response grants | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant program, University of Minnesota | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Air National Guard Museum | 1Sp4 | 1 | 24 |
| Air pollution, monitoring | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Airport development and assistance | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| All-terrain vehicles | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Allied Radio Matrix for Emergency Response (ARMER) | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Alternative care | | | |
| Forecasted programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Human services, forecast adjustments | 1Sp6 | 17 | 2 |
| Alternatives to incarceration pilot program | 95 | 1 | 14 |
| Alzheimer's Disease Working Group | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Amateur Sports Commission | 1Sp4 | 1 | 19 |
| Anoka County | | | |
| Employment opportunities | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Family foster care grant | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Anoka-Metro Regional Treatment Center, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 17 |
| Appleton (town), road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Aquatic habitat | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Aquatic Invasive Species Research Center | 96 | 1 | 2 |
| Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board | 1Sp4 | 1 | 28 |
| Area labor management committees | 94 | 1 | 5 |
| Arrowhead Regional Health and Wellness Center, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Arts and cultural heritage fund projects | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Arts Board | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| | 1Sp4 | 1 | 25 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2372

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| APPROPRIATIONS--Continued | | | |
| Arts grants | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| | 1Sp4 | 1 | 25 |
| Asian carp deterrents | 91 | 1 | 6 |
| Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council | 1Sp4 | 1 | 22 |
| Assigned risk plan, surplus transfer | 94 | 6 | 17 |
| Assistive Technology of Minnesota | 94 | 6 | 18 |
| Attorney general | 1Sp4 | 1 | 5 |
| Aviation degree loan forgiveness program | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Aviation support and services | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Barber Examiners Board | 1Sp4 | 1 | 30 |
| Baxter (city), road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Bee and beneficial species habitat restoration | 96 | | 2 |
| Behavioral Health and Therapy Board | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Big Brothers, Big Sisters | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Big Lake Area Sanitary District, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| Biocontrol of beneficial insects | 96 | | 2 |
| Biofuels | | | |
| Natural Resource Research Institution | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Wastewater infrastructure | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Biological survey | 96 | | 2 |
| Biomass facility closure study | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Biomass heating system | 96 | | 2 |
| Biomedicine and bioethics innovation grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Biotechnology and medical genomics | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Bison use to restore, preserve savanna habitat | 96 | | 2 |
| Blaine (city), road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Blind persons, services for | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Bloomington (City), park reserve | 91 | 3 | 8 |
| Boat and water safety grants | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Bois Forte Tribal Employment Rights Office | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Bomb squad reimbursements | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Bridges to Healthcare | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Broadband development | 94 | 1 | 2,7 |
| Buffalo-Red River watershed habitat | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Build Wealth MN | 94 | 1 | 3 |
| Bus rapid transit, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 16 |
| Business development competitive grants | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Camp Legionville | 91 | 4 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2373

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| APPROPRIATIONS--Continued | | | |
| Camp Ripley, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 14 |
| Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board | 1Sp4 | 1 | 7 |
| Campaign violations | 1Sp4 | 1 | 9 |
| Campus sexual assault | | | |
| Campus sexual violence prevention and response coordinator | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Policy implementation | 89 | 1 | 3 |
| Reporting | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Cannon River headwaters habitat | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board | 1Sp4 | 1 | 12 |
| Capitol area memorials | | | |
| Capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 11 |
| Medal of Honor memorial | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Capitol security | 1Sp3 | 1 | 4 |
| Carver County | | | |
| Regional residential crisis stabilization clinic | 1Sp8 | 1 | 17 |
| Road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Centennial parking ramp, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 11 |
| Center for Rural Policy and Development | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Center for the Book | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Centers for independent living | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Central Minnesota opportunity grants | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Champlin, Mill Pond | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Chemically dependent persons | | | |
| Chemical dependency treatment fund | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Community addiction recovery enterprise (CARE) fund | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Community living infrastructure program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Fetal alcohol syndrome reduction grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp6 | 17 | 2 |
| Minnesota transitions charter school | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Opioid abuse prevention program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Peer-run respite services, Wadena County | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Substance use disorder system study | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Chemicals of emerging concern in fish | 96 | | 2 |
| Child behavioral health, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 17 |
| Child care | | | |
| Assistance programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Forecasted programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2374

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| APPROPRIATIONS--Continued | | | |
| Child care--Continued | | | |
| Grants for students | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Provider grants | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Child support enforcement grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Child welfare, White Earth Band of Ojibwe child welfare services | | | |
| grant | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Children and family services | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Children's Museum | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Children's services grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Chiropractic Examiners Board | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Chronic pain rehabilitation therapy demonstration project | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Civic education | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Civil Air Patrol | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Clean energy investments | 96 | | 2 |
| Clean Water Council activities | 91 | 2 | 5 |
| Clear Lake-Clearwater Sewer Authority | 94 | 1 | 9 |
| Clearbrook (city), capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| Closed captioning | 94 | 1 | 7 |
| Co-parenting education program, North Minneapolis | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office | 94 | 1 | 5 |
| Collective bargaining, state employees, health care providers | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| College Possible | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Commerce Department, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under COMMERCE | | | |
| DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Common carp stream removal | 96 | | 2 |
| Community action grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Community and Economic Development Associates | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Community corrections programs | 95 | 1 | 14 |
| Community education and prevention | 1Sp5 | 9 | 2 |
| Community services | | | |
| Administration Department | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |
| Corrections Department | 95 | 1 | 14 |
| Como Park Zoo | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| | 1Sp8 | 1 | 16 |
| Concurrent enrollment courses grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Connecting youth to waterways | 96 | | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2375

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|------|
| APPROPRIATIONS--Continued | | | |
| Conservation Corps Minnesota | 91 | 2 | 7 |
| | 91 | 3 | 3,4 |
| | 93 | 1 | 6 |
| Conservation easements | 91 | 2 | 7 |
| | 93 | 1 | 3,4 |
| Conservation officers | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Conservation partners legacy grant program | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Conservation program oversight | 91 | 2 | 7 |
| Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program (CREP) | 96 | | 2 |
| Construction, state roads | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| | 1Sp3 | 2 | 2 |
| Construction Careers Foundation | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Consumer-directed community supports study, budget model for disability waiver recipients | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Contaminated site cleanup and development grants | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Contingent accounts | 1Sp4 | 1 | 31 |
| Continuous improvement program | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |
| Contract management | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Cook County Higher Education Board | 89 | 1 | 3 |
| | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 5 |
| Correctional facility vocational training | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Corrections Department, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Corridors of Commerce | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| | 1Sp3 | 2 | 2 |
| Cosmetologist Examiners Board | 1Sp4 | 1 | 29 |
| Cottage food license exemption, outreach and training | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Counties, probation officer reimbursement | 95 | 1 | 14 |
| County feedlot program | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| County geologic atlases | 91 | 2 | 6,10 |
| | 96 | | 2 |
| County state-aid roads | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| County Veterans Service Office grant program | 1Sp4 | 1 | 38 |
| Court of Appeals | 95 | 1 | 3 |
| Criminal Apprehension Bureau | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Critical habitat license plate match program | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Crop damage, compensation for | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Dairy farm grant programs | 88 | 1 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2376

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| APPROPRIATIONS--Continued | | | |
| Dakota County child data tracking | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Dams | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Repair, reconstruction, and removal | 1Sp8 | 2 | 24 |
| Data practices complaints | 1Sp4 | 1 | 9 |
| Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard-of-Hearing Minnesotans Commission | 94 | 1 | 7 |
| Deaf and hard-of-hearing grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Deaf persons | | | |
| Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Employment services | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Debt collection management | 1Sp4 | 1 | 14 |
| Dementia grants | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Dennison (city), capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| Dentistry Board | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Destination Medical Center | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| | 1Sp7 | | 2,3 |
| Developmental Disabilities Council | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |
| | 1Sp6 | 18 | 9 |
| Developmentally disabled persons, self-advocacy network grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Disability Council | 1Sp6 | 18 | 6 |
| Disabled persons | | | |
| Community living grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Disability waiver rate system transition grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Life skills training for persons with autism spectrum disorder | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Outreach to persons in institutional settings grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Disaster reimbursement, Roseau County | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Disease monitoring, livestock and poultry | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Displaced homemakers | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| District courts | 95 | 1 | 4 |
| Diversity in environmental careers | 96 | | 2 |
| Drainage records modernization | 96 | | 2 |
| Drainage Work Group | 93 | 1 | 4 |
| Drinking water | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| Contaminants in | 91 | 2 | 8 |
| Supply threats | 91 | 2 | 10 |
| Driver and vehicle services | 1Sp3 | 1 | 4 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2377

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| APPROPRIATIONS--Continued | | | |
| Driving while impaired, lab analysis | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Dual training competency grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Duluth (city), steam plant, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Duluth International Airport | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Duluth Zoo | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Eagle's Healing Nest, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Early childhood education | 1Sp5 | 8 | 10 |
| East Grand Forks (city), capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| East Phillips Neighborhood Institute | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| East Side Enterprise Center | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Economic development and housing challenge grant program | 94 | 1 | 3 |
| Education Department, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under EDUCATION | | | |
| DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Education equity partnership | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Education excellence | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Education funding, <i>see</i> EDUCATION FUNDING | | | |
| Education Innovation Partners Cooperative Center | 1Sp5 | 2 | 49 |
| Elections | 1Sp4 | 1 | 6 |
| Electronic service delivery documentation system, development and implementation | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Emerald ash borer biocontrol | 96 | | 2 |
| EMERGE Community Development | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Emergency assistance for postsecondary students | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Emergency communication networks | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Emergency management | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board | 1Sp6 | 18 | 5 |
| Emergency response teams | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Emerging entrepreneur program, cancellation | 94 | 6 | 21 |
| Employment and Economic Development Department | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Generally | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Encumbrances, grant recipients, termination for criminal offenses | 1Sp4 | 2 | 23 |
| End-of-life decisions, advanced care planning | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Enterprise IT security | 1Sp4 | 1 | 10 |
| Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Enterprise real property | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |
| Environmental assistance grant and loan program | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Environmental education | 96 | | 2 |
| Environmental projects | 96 | | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2378

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| APPROPRIATIONS--Continued | | | |
| Environmental Quality Board | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Environmental research, mine permitting | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Evidence-based home visiting programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Executive Leadership/Partnerships | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |
| Explore Minnesota Tourism | 93 | 1 | 10 |
| Extended employment services | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Fairs, aid payments for | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Family assets for independence program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Family homeless prevention | 94 | 1 | 3 |
| Family partnership, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 17 |
| Farm advocate services | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Farm families, mental health counseling | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Farmamerica | 1Sp4 | 1 | 24 |
| Federal Prison Rape Elimination Act, compliance | 95 | 1 | 14 |
| Federally qualified health centers | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Fetal alcohol syndrome reduction grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Fighting Chance | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Film and TV Board | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Financial fraud and exploitation prevention | 94 | 1 | 7 |
| Financial management and reporting | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |
| Fire remediation grants, Madelia (city) | 7 | | 3 |
| Firefighter Training and Education Board | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Firefighting costs | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Fish and fishing | | | |
| Contaminant assessment | 91 | 2 | 6 |
| Outdoor heritage projects | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Flood hazard mitigation grants, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Floodplain management | 93 | 1 | 4 |
| Food assistance program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Food shelf programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Forensic services | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Forest road maintenance | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Forestry data system | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Forests, outdoor heritage projects | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Foster children, school transportation | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Freight and commercial vehicle operations | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Freight rail line, Grand Rapids | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Freshwater sponges | 96 | | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2379

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| APPROPRIATIONS--Continued | | | |
| Gambling, problem gambling grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Gambling Control Board | 1Sp4 | 1 | 16 |
| General assistance | | | |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp6 | 17 | 2 |
| Forecasted programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| General education | 1Sp5 | 1 | 19 |
| Geospatial Information Office | 1Sp4 | 1 | 10 |
| Get Ready! | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Global Minnesota | 1Sp4 | 1 | 24 |
| Gold Star program | 1Sp4 | 1 | 38 |
| Goodwill-Easter Seals | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Government legal services | 1Sp4 | 1 | 5 |
| Governor | 1Sp4 | 1 | 3 |
| Grand Rapids (city), pedestrian bridge | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Grand Rapids School District, performing arts center | 1Sp8 | 1 | 4 |
| Granite Falls (city), public television facility | 1Sp8 | 1 | 11 |
| Grant County, trail grant | 1Sp8 | 2 | 27 |
| Greater Minnesota public infrastructure grants, capital improvement projects | | | |
| projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission | 91 | 3 | 3 |
| Green Giant Museum | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Groundwater | | | |
| Clean water fund projects | 91 | 2 | 3,5 |
| Contamination mapping | 96 | | 2 |
| Monitoring | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Group residential housing | | | |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp6 | 17 | 2 |
| Forecasted programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| GROW-IT Center renovations | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Guardian ad Litem Board | 95 | 1 | 5 |
| Habitat for wildlife | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Habitat restoration and enhancement evaluations | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Harassment restraining orders | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Harmful chemicals in products | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Head Start | 1Sp5 | 8 | 10 |
| Health care | | | |
| Offenders | 95 | 1 | 14 |
| Primary care education initiatives | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Health care grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2380

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| APPROPRIATIONS--Continued | | | |
| Health Department, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under HEALTH DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Health information exchanges, integrated health partnership services | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Health professional services program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Health-related boards | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Health training restoration | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| HealthForce Minnesota | 89 | 1 | 3 |
| Healthy eating, here at home program | 1Sp4 | 1 | 26 |
| Hennepin Center for the Arts, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Hennepin County | | | |
| Regional medical examiner's facility | 1Sp8 | 1 | 17 |
| Road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Heritage enhancement account | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| High Tech Association | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Higher Education Office, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE | | | |
| Highway debt service | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Historical grants and programs | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Hockey Hall of Fame | 1Sp4 | 1 | 24 |
| Home and community-based services, aged persons, employee scholarship program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Homeless persons, emergency services program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Homeownership assistance fund | 94 | 1 | 3 |
| Homeownership education, counseling, and training | 94 | 1 | 3 |
| Honor guard, veterans funerals | 1Sp4 | 1 | 38 |
| Host community economic development program | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| House of representatives, vetoed | 1Sp4 | 1 | 2 |
| Household chemicals and herbicide assessment | 96 | 1 | 2 |
| Housing benefit 101 web site grant | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Housing Finance Agency | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 22 |
| Generally | 94 | 1 | 3 |
| Housing programs | | | |
| Housing Finance Agency | 94 | 1 | 3 |
| Mental illness, persons with serious issues | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Housing rehabilitation | 94 | 1 | 3 |
| Housing trust fund | 94 | 1 | 3 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2381

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| APPROPRIATIONS--Continued | | | |
| Housing web site grant | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Hoyt Lakes (city), biochemical manufacturing project, cancellation | 1Sp1 | 11 | 20 |
| Human Rights Department | 1Sp4 | 1 | 15 |
| Human Services Department, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Humanities Center | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| | 1Sp4 | 1 | 26 |
| Hunter and angler recruitment and retention | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Ice center development, cancellation | 1Sp4 | 1 | 39 |
| In-lieu of rent program, public spaces | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |
| Income tax reciprocity study | 1Sp1 | 1 | 43 |
| Independent School District No. 786, Bertha-Hewitt, Eagle Bend High School demolition | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Index of Biological Integrity assessments | 91 | 2 | 6 |
| Indian Affairs Council | | | |
| Arts and cultural heritage fund projects | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Generally | 1Sp4 | 1 | 23 |
| Indian scholarships | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Indians, economic development and housing challenge grants | 94 | 1 | 3 |
| Industrial hemp pilot program | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Innovative business development public infrastructure, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Institute of Technology | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Insurance premium subsidy program | 2 | 1 | 7 |
| | 1Sp6 | 5 | 9 |
| Integrated Statewide Record System | 89 | 1 | 3 |
| International Falls-Koochiching County Airport Commission | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Interstate tuition reciprocity | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Intervention for college attendance program grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Invasive species | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| | 96 | | 2 |
| Inver Grove Heights (city) | | | |
| Heritage Village Park | 1Sp8 | 2 | 28 |
| Road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Investigations, state auditor | 1Sp4 | 1 | 4 |
| Investment Board | 1Sp4 | 1 | 8 |
| Job creation fund businesses | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Job skills partnership program | 94 | 1 | 2 |

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| APPROPRIATIONS--Continued | | | |
| Job training grants | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Judges retirement plan | 1Sp4 | 1 | 33 |
| Judicial Standards Board | 95 | 1 | 8 |
| Justice Programs Office | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Kandiyohi County, road construction | 1Sp8 | 2 | 31 |
| Koochiching County, Voyageurs National Park | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| La Salle (city), community center and fire hall | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Labor and Industry Department, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Labor market information | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Labor standards and apprenticeship program | 94 | 1 | 4 |
| Lake County, trail system, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Lake Saint Croix, water monitoring and phosphorus reduction | 91 | 2 | 5 |
| Lake Superior Zoo | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Lake Wakanda habitat | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Lakes and ponds, outdoor heritage projects | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Land and water conservation account | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Landfills, cleanup program | 1Sp8 | 1 | 7 |
| Landslide susceptibility mapping | 96 | | 2 |
| Large animal veterinarian loan forgiveness program | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Latino Affairs Council | 1Sp4 | 1 | 21 |
| Latino Communities United in Service | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Law enforcement and emergency operations center, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Lawsuits | | | |
| Attorney general | 1Sp4 | 1 | 5 |
| Revenue Department | 1Sp4 | 1 | 14 |
| Learning Network of Minnesota | 89 | 1 | 3 |
| Leech Lake acquisition | 96 | | 2 |
| Leech Lake Band of Chippewa Indians | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Legal services to low-income clients, family law matters | 95 | 1 | 2 |
| Legislative auditor | 1Sp4 | 1 | 2 |
| Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources | 96 | | 2 |
| Legislative Coordinating Commission, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION | | | |
| Legislative Reference Library | 1Sp4 | 1 | 2 |
| Legislators and constitutional officers retirement plan | 1Sp4 | 1 | 33 |
| Legislature | 1Sp4 | 1 | 2 |
| Libraries | 1Sp5 | 7 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2383

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| APPROPRIATIONS--Continued | | | |
| Library construction grants | 1Sp8 | 1 | 4 |
| Lieutenant Governor | 1Sp4 | 1 | 3 |
| Life support, advanced education training program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Light rail transit station, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 16 |
| Lilydale (city), capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| Litchfield (city), power generation improvements | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Livestock, compensation for | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Loan Repayment Assistance Program | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Local food promotion | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Local governments, boundary adjustments | 1Sp4 | 1 | 9 |
| Long-term care grants, home and community-based incentive pool | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Long-term homeless support services | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Low-income weatherization assistance | 94 | 1 | 7 |
| Lower Minnesota River Watershed District | 93 | 1 | 4 |
| Management and Budget Department, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Marriage and Family Therapy Board | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Materials management | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |
| Mayo Clinic | | | |
| Family practice and graduate residency program | 89 | 1 | 5 |
| Medical school | 89 | 1 | 5 |
| McLeod County, road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Mediation Services Bureau | 94 | 1 | 5 |
| Medical assistance | | | |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp6 | 17 | 2 |
| Forecasted programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Medical faculty licensing | 82 | | 1 |
| Medical Practice Board | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Medical resource communications centers | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Melrose (city), fire remediation grants | 1Sp1 | 4 | 31 |
| Mental health counseling, farm families | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Mental health innovation grant program | 1Sp5 | 2 | 56 |
| Mental health services | | | |
| Adults, assertive community treatment | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Children | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Mental health crisis services | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Peer-run respite services, Wadena County | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Mental illness, persons with, rental assistance | 94 | 1 | 3 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2384

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| APPROPRIATIONS--Continued | | | |
| Mercury and sulfur assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| Mesabi Trail development | 96 | | 2 |
| Metropolitan area transit programs | 1Sp3 | 1 | 3 |
| Metropolitan Council | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 16 |
| Clean water fund projects | 91 | 2 | 9 |
| Generally | 1Sp3 | 1 | 3 |
| Metropolitan area regional parks | 93 | 1 | 5 |
| Metropolitan area transit programs | 1Sp3 | 1 | 3 |
| Parks and trails fund projects | 91 | 3 | 4 |
| Metropolitan Economic Development Association | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Metropolitan regional parks system land acquisition | 96 | | 2 |
| MFIP child care assistance grants | | | |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp6 | 17 | 2 |
| Forecasted programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Midwest Higher Education Compact | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Midwest Outdoors Unlimited | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Military Affairs Department | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 13 |
| Generally | 1Sp4 | 1 | 37 |
| Military Museum | 1Sp4 | 1 | 24 |
| Minerals research | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Minitex | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Minneapolis (city) | | | |
| Brian Coyle Community Center | 1Sp8 | 2 | 30 |
| Norway House, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Pioneer and Soldiers Cemetery, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Minneapolis American Indian Center, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Minneapolis Foundation | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Minneapolis Veterans Home, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 18 |
| Minnesota Agricultural Education and Leadership Council | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Minnesota Assistance Council for Veterans | 1Sp4 | 1 | 38 |
| Minnesota Commercial Railway, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Minnesota Discovery, Research, and Innovation Economy | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Minnesota Diversified Industries, Inc. | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program | 94 | 1 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2385

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| APPROPRIATIONS--Continued | | | |
| Minnesota Family Investment Program (MFIP) | | | |
| Forecast adjustment | 1Sp6 | 17 | 2 |
| Forecasted programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Minnesota Film Board | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |
| Minnesota forests for the future program | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Minnesota GI Bill | 1Sp4 | 1 | 38 |
| Minnesota grown promotion | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Minnesota Historical Society | | | |
| Arts and cultural heritage fund | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 23 |
| Generally | 1Sp4 | 1 | 24 |
| Minnesota Horticultural Society | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Minnesota investment fund | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Minnesota Licensing and Registration System (MNLARS) | 1Sp3 | 1 | 4 |
| Minnesota Life College | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Minnesota Livestock Breeders Association | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Minnesota Museum of American Art, capital improvement projects | | | |
| projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Minnesota premium security plan, waiver | 13 | 1 | 18 |
| Minnesota Security Hospital, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 17 |
| Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU), <i>see</i> Appropriations to under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) | | | |
| Minnesota State Poultry Association | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Minnesota State Retirement System (MSRS) | 1Sp4 | 1 | 33 |
| Minnesota Turf Seed Council | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Minnesota Valley Regional Railroad Authority | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Minnesota Wildflowers Information | 96 | | 2 |
| Minnesota Zoo | | | |
| Arts and cultural heritage projects | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 10 |
| MinnesotaCare | | | |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp6 | 17 | 2 |
| Forecasted programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Minnesotans of African Heritage Council | 1Sp4 | 1 | 20 |
| Mississippi Headwaters Board | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Mississippi River habitat | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| | 96 | | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2386

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| APPROPRIATIONS--Continued | | | |
| MN.IT Services Office, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under MN.IT SERVICES OFFICE | | | |
| MnLINK Gateway | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Moose calf surveys and monitoring | 96 | | 2 |
| Morrison County, Soo Line Trail bridge | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Mountain Iron (city), Enterprise Drive, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Municipal boundary adjustments | 1Sp4 | 1 | 9 |
| Municipal liaison, water quality standards | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Municipal state-aid roads | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Municipal storm water program implementation | 91 | 2 | 5 |
| Museums | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Native mussel rearing and water quality awareness | 96 | | 2 |
| Native prairie stewardship | 96 | | 2 |
| Natural resources block grants | 93 | 1 | 4 |
| Natural Resources Department, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Neighborhood Development Center | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| New Trier, water infrastructure | 94 | 1 | 9 |
| Nongame wildlife | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Nonprofit capacity building grants | 94 | 1 | 3 |
| Nonprofits Assistance Fund | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Northeast Regional Corrections Center, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 19 |
| Northern Crops Institute | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Northstar care for children | | | |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp6 | 17 | 2 |
| Forecasted programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Northwest Indian Community Development Center | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Noxious weeds | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Nursing Board | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Occupational Therapy Practice Board | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Off-highway vehicles | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Off-road vehicles | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Offender health care | 95 | 1 | 14 |
| Olmstead Compliance Office, Housing Finance Agency | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Olmstead Implementation Office, Human Services Department | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |
| Olmsted County, Dyslexia Institute of Minnesota | 1Sp8 | 1 | 4 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2387

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| APPROPRIATIONS--Continued | | | |
| Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities | 1Sp6 | 18 | 7 |
| Ombudspersons for families | 1Sp6 | 18 | 8 |
| Online agricultural courses | 89 | 1 | 3 |
| Opioid abuse prevention program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Optometry Board | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Organic certification cost-share payments | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Oronoco (city), capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| Palliative Care Advisory Council | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Park and trail grants | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Parks and parklands | | | |
| Generally | 91 | 3 | 3 |
| Regional parks | 1Sp8 | 2 | 26 |
| Pathway to policing reimbursement grants | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Peace Officer Standards and Training Board | 95 | 1 | 12 |
| Peace officer training | 95 | 1 | 12 |
| Pension oversight, state auditor | 1Sp4 | 1 | 4 |
| People's Center, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 17 |
| Perfluorochemicals, monitoring | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Perspectives Family Center, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 17 |
| Pesticide monitoring | 91 | 2 | 3 |
| Petrochemical spills assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board | 94 | 1 | 7 |
| Pharmacy Board | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Phillips Community Center | 1Sp8 | 2 | 25 |
| Physical Therapy Board | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Pillsbury United Communications | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Pipeline safety | 1Sp3 | 1 | 4 |
| Planning and implementation of bird habitat | 96 | | 2 |
| Plant management | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |
| Plant pests and pathogens, monitoring tools | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Podiatric Medicine Board | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Policy implementation | 89 | 1 | 3 |
| Pollinator research and outreach | 96 | | 2 |
| Pollution Control Agency, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY | | | |
| Port development assistance program | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Generally | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2,5 |

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| APPROPRIATIONS--Continued | | | |
| Prairie bank easement acquisition | 96 | | 2 |
| Prairie plant diversity preservation | 96 | | 2 |
| Prairie recovery | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Prairie restoration and enhancement | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Precision conservation and agriculture assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| Predatory offender registration system | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Prepare and Prosper | 94 | 1 | 7 |
| Prescribed-fire management for roadside prairies | 96 | | 2 |
| Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, licensure | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board | 95 | 1 | 13 |
| Probation officers, counties | 95 | 1 | 14 |
| Property tax administration | 1Sp4 | 1 | 14 |
| Psychology Board | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Public Defense Board | 95 | 1 | 9 |
| Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA) | 1Sp4 | 1 | 34 |
| Public Employment Relations Board | 94 | 1 | 5 |
| Public Facilities Authority, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY | | | |
| Public health contingency fund | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Public radio | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |
| Public safety answering points | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Public Safety Department, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Public safety officers reimbursements | 1Sp3 | 1 | 4 |
| Public safety officers survivor benefits | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| | 1Sp3 | 1 | 4 |
| Public television | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |
| Public Utilities Commission | 94 | 1 | 8 |
| Public water access sites | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Racing Commission | 1Sp4 | 1 | 17 |
| Rail grade crossing, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Rail grade separations, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Rail safety | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Rail service | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Ramsey County, road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Ramsey/Washington Recycling and Energy Board | 94 | 1 | 9 |
| Raptor Center online education | 96 | | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2389

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| APPROPRIATIONS--Continued | | | |
| Real estate and construction services | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |
| REAL ID implementation | 76 | | 26 |
| Recycling, competitive grants | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Red River, mediation agreement | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Red River Basin Commission | 93 | 1 | 4 |
| Red Wing (city), capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Redwood County, road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Reforestation | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Forest management | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Regional arts councils | 1Sp4 | 1 | 25 |
| Reinvest in Minnesota Reserve Program (RIM) | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| | 1Sp8 | 1 | 8 |
| Remediation fund | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Reporting | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Residential Environmental Learning Center opportunities | 96 | | 2 |
| Resort, reimbursement grant | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Revenue Department | 1Sp4 | 1 | 14 |
| Revisor of statutes | 1Sp4 | 1 | 2 |
| Rice County, veterans memorial | 1Sp8 | 1 | 18 |
| Richfield (city), 77th Street underpass | 1Sp8 | 2 | 32 |
| Riparian buffers | 91 | 1 | 2,7,8 |
| | 91 | 2 | 6,7 |
| Rivers and streams, outdoor heritage projects | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Roadside plant nutrition for pollinators | 96 | | 2 |
| Rondo Commemorative Plaza | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Rural career counseling | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Rural Finance Authority, capital improvement projects | 4 | | 1 |
| Safe at home program | 1Sp4 | 1 | 6 |
| Safe harbor for sexually exploited youth program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2,3 |
| Safe routes to school program | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Generally | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Saint Cloud Correctional Facility, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 19 |
| Saint Cloud Hospital, family practice residency program | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Saint Cloud Regional Airport, planning study | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Saint James (city), capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2390

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| APPROPRIATIONS--Continued | | | |
| Saint Louis River | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 7 |
| Habitat restoration | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Remedial action plan | 91 | 2 | 5 |
| Water quality strategic plan | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Saint Paul (city) | | | |
| Dorothy Day Center | 1Sp8 | 1 | 17 |
| Reforestation, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association (STPTRFA) | 1Sp4 | 1 | 36 |
| Sanitary districts | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Sauk River Regional Park | 91 | 3 | 7 |
| School facilities and technology | 1Sp5 | 5 | 14 |
| School nutrition and accounting | 1Sp5 | 6 | 3 |
| School trust lands | | | |
| Director | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |
| Generally | 93 | 1 | 3,9 |
| Science Museum of Minnesota | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Generally | 93 | 1 | 8 |
| Scientific and natural areas acquisition, restoration | 96 | | 2 |
| SCORE block grants | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Second Harvest Heartland | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Secretary of state | 1Sp4 | 1 | 6 |
| Section 404 permit program of Clean Water Act | 93 | 1 | 4 |
| Self-sufficiency and lifelong learning | 1Sp5 | 10 | 6 |
| Senate, vetoed | 1Sp4 | 1 | 2 |
| Sentencing guidelines | 95 | 1 | 10 |
| Sex offender program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Sex trafficking | | | |
| Prevention grants | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Statewide plan for victims | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Shell Rock River watershed habitat | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Small Agency Resource Team (SmART) | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |
| Small Business Development Center | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Small cities assistance | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Snowmobile enforcement | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Snowmobile trails, grants-in-aid | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Social Work Board | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2391

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| APPROPRIATIONS--Continued | | | |
| Soft body armor, reimbursements | 1Sp3 | 1 | 4 |
| Soil and water conservation districts | 91 | 2 | 7 |
| | 93 | 1 | 3,4 |
| Solar energy, Made in Minnesota | 94 | 1 | 7 |
| Solar energy generation, storage, and utilization | 96 | | 2 |
| Solar thermal energy extraction | 96 | | 2 |
| Somali community and museum | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Source water protection assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| South Minneapolis Workforce Center, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Southeast Asian workforce recruitment | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Spawning habitat restoration | 96 | | 2 |
| Special education | 1Sp5 | 4 | 12 |
| Spinal cord injury and traumatic brain injury research grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| State academies | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 5 |
| Generally | 1Sp5 | 11 | 11 |
| State agencies | | | |
| Intra-agency transfers, reports to legislature | 1Sp4 | 2 | 16 |
| Reduction, insurance savings | 1Sp4 | 1 | 42 |
| Transfers | 1Sp4 | 1 | 40 |
| State agency accommodation reimbursement | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |
| State archaeologist | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| State auditor | 1Sp4 | 1 | 4 |
| State band | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| State Chief Information Officer | 1Sp4 | 1 | 10 |
| State Fire Marshal | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| State government services | 1Sp4 | 1 | 5 |
| State High School League, shooting range | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| State-operated community services (human services) | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| State parks | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Pollinator habitat restoration | 96 | | 2 |
| State parks and trails land acquisition | 96 | | 2 |
| State Patrol | 1Sp3 | 1 | 4 |
| State recreation areas, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| State roads | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| State student grant | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| State student work-study | 89 | 1 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2392

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| APPROPRIATIONS--Continued | | | |
| State trails | | | |
| Acquisition, development, and enhancement | 96 | | 2 |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Generally | 91 | 3 | 3 |
| State water trails | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Statewide longitudinal education data system | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Statewide radio communications | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Storm water best practices | 91 | 2 | 10 |
| Strategic management services | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |
| Stream flow monitoring | 91 | 2 | 6 |
| Streets and roads | | | |
| Construction and reconstruction, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Federal highway aid | 14 | | |
| Student and employer connection information system | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Student-parent information | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Students with intellectual and developmental disabilities grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Students with intellectual and developmental disabilities program | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Substance use disorder system study | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Subsurface sewage treatment system (SSTS) | 91 | 2 | 5 |
| | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Summer academic enrichment program | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Summit Academy | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Supervised release, offenders | 95 | 1 | 14 |
| Supplemental aid | | | |
| Forecasted programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Human services, forecast adjustments | 1Sp6 | 17 | 2 |
| Supplemental nonprofit security grants | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Supreme Court | 95 | 1 | 2 |
| Sustainable forest incentive program | 1Sp1 | 10 | 16 |
| Tax Court | 95 | 1 | 6 |
| Tax system management | 1Sp4 | 1 | 14 |
| Teacher candidate grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Teacher shortage loan forgiveness | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Teachers Retirement Association (TRA) | 1Sp4 | 1 | 35 |
| Telecommunications | 94 | 1 | 7 |
| Temporary assistance to needy families, TANF/MOE | | | |
| expenditures | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Thief River Falls (city), wholesale electronic component | | | |
| distributor | 94 | 1 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2393

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| APPROPRIATIONS--Continued | | | |
| Tort claims | 1Sp4 | 1 | 32 |
| Total maximum daily load (TMDL) research and implementation | 91 | 2 | 5 |
| Tower trailhead boat landing and habitat improvement | 96 | | 2 |
| Tractor rollover protection pilot program | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Trade Office | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Traffic safety | 1Sp3 | 1 | 4 |
| Transit, Bloomington | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Transitional housing programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Transportation Department, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Transportation economic development infrastructure program, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Treatment courts | 95 | 1 | 4 |
| Tribal college grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Trout stream water quality monitoring | 96 | | 2 |
| Trunk highways, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Twin Cities RISE | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Two-year public college program grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Ujamaa Place | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Uniform Law Commission | 95 | 1 | 7 |
| United Family Medicine residency program | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| University of Minnesota, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA | | | |
| Upper Minnesota Film Office | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Urban air quality assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| Urban natural resources restoration | 96 | | 2 |
| Vermillion River habitat restoration | 96 | | 2 |
| Veterans Affairs Department | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 18 |
| Generally | 1Sp4 | 1 | 38 |
| Veterans Defense Project grants | 1Sp4 | 1 | 26 |
| Veterans journey home program | 1Sp4 | 1 | 38 |
| Veterans memorials | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Veterans Rest Camp | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Veterans service organizations | 1Sp4 | 1 | 38 |
| Veterans-to-agriculture pilot program | 89 | 1 | 3 |
| Veterinary Medicine Board | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Virginia (city), Miner's Memorial Building, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |

INDEX

2394

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| APPROPRIATIONS--Continued | | | |
| Vocational rehabilitation | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Voluntary cleanup program | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Voyageur all-terrain vehicle trail system | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Voyageurs National Park | | | |
| Crane Lake visitors center | 96 | | 2 |
| Sanitary sewer projects | 91 | 2 | 5 |
| Vulnerable adults in health care settings | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Wadena County, grant | 1Sp1 | 4 | 32 |
| Waseca (city), Tink Larson Field, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Wastewater infrastructure funding program, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| Wastewater laboratories, registration | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Wastewater nitrogen removal | 96 | | 2 |
| Water and Soil Resources Board, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD | | | |
| Water impoundment improvement | 96 | | 2 |
| Water pollution, clean water fund projects | 91 | 2 | 3,5 |
| Water quality | | | |
| Clean water fund projects | 91 | 2 | 3,5,7 |
| Cost share grants | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Reuse assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| Standards | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Water resource programs for planetariums | 96 | | 2 |
| Water storage estimates | 96 | | 2 |
| Water supply planning | 91 | 2 | 6 |
| Waterfowl production areas | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Watershed management, transition grants | 91 | 2 | 7 |
| Watershed restoration and protection strategies | 91 | 2 | 5,6 |
| Weed management | 93 | 1 | 4 |
| Wells, sealing cost-share | 91 | 2 | 7 |
| West Saint Paul (city) | | | |
| Regional greenway | 1Sp8 | 1 | 16 |
| River to River Regional Greenway | 1Sp8 | 2 | 29 |
| Wetland banking program | 7 | | 2 |
| | 93 | 1 | 4 |
| Wetlands, outdoor heritage projects | 91 | 1 | 2,6 |
| White Bear Lake, multiuse trails | 1Sp8 | 1 | 16 |
| White Earth Nation, integrated business development system | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Wild rice bed protection | 91 | 1 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2395

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| APPROPRIATIONS--Continued | | | |
| Wild rice restoration assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| Wilderness Inquiry | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Wildlife management | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Wolf-livestock conflict prevention | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Wolf predation assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| Wolf recolonization assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| Women and high-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant program | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Workers' compensation | 94 | 1 | 4 |
| | 94 | 2 | 17 |
| Workers Compensation Court of Appeals | 94 | 1 | 6 |
| Workforce development, generally | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Workforce development scholarships | 89 | 1 | 3 |
| Workplace safety | 94 | 1 | 4 |
| Youth at Work program | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Youth program | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Youth watershed stewardship | 96 | | 2 |
| Youthbuild | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| YWCA | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Zoological Board, generally | 93 | 1 | 7 |
| AQUACULTURE | | | |
| Definitions, classification of property | 1Sp1 | 2 | 11 |
| ARBITRATION | | | |
| Medical providers | 2 | 2 | 13 |
| | 13 | 2 | 6 |
| ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp4 | 1 | 28 |
| ARENAS | | | |
| State Building Code | 94 | 2 | 4 |
| ARMED FORCES MEMBERS | | | |
| Impersonating | 95 | 3 | 13 |
| Recruitment, enlistment incentives | 1Sp4 | 1 | 37 |
| State park permits, exemptions | 93 | 2 | 31 |
| ARMORIES | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp4 | 1 | 37 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2396 | | |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| ARRESTS | | | |
| Arrested persons, mental illness, post-arrest community-based service coordination | 1Sp6 | 4 | 36 |
| ARTS BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Arts and cultural heritage fund | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Generally | 1Sp4 | 1 | 25 |
| Arts and cultural heritage fund awards | 91 | 4 | 3 |
| ARTS GRANTS | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp4 | 1 | 25 |
| Arts and cultural heritage fund | 91 | 4 | 3 |
| ASIAN-PACIFIC MINNESOTANS COUNCIL | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp4 | 1 | 22 |
| ASIAN PEOPLE | | | |
| Central Minnesota opportunity grant program | 94 | 6 | 8 |
| Southeast Asian workforce recruitment | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| ASPHALT CONCRETE | | | |
| Road construction materials, hauling, permits, restrictions | 1Sp3 | 3 | 72 |
| ASSEMBLY HALLS | | | |
| State Building Code | 94 | 2 | 4 |
| ASSESSORS | | | |
| Accreditation | 1Sp1 | 2 | 2 |
| Refunds, fees paid erroneously | 1Sp4 | 2 | 36 |
| Training, education requirements | 1Sp1 | 20 | 5 |
| ASSESSORS BOARD | | | |
| Accreditation | 1Sp1 | 2 | 2 |
| Fees | 1Sp4 | 2 | 34-36 |
| Waivers | 1Sp1 | 2 | 2 |
| ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY | | | |
| Assistive Technology of Minnesota | 94 | 6 | 18 |
| Devices, special education, study | 1Sp5 | 4 | 10 |
| ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY COUNCIL | | | |
| Representation | 1Sp4 | 2 | 20 |
| ATTACHMENT | | | |
| Agricultural machinery and equipment, notice of mediation | 88 | 2 | 78 |
| ATTORNEY FEES | | | |
| Common interest communities | 87 | | 6 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2397

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|------------------------|
| ATTORNEY FEES--Continued | | | |
| Landfill cleanup, recovery, Pollution Control Agency | 93 | 2 | 126 |
| Pollution Control Agency, landfills, cleanup | 93 | 2 | 126 |
| ATTORNEY GENERAL | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp4 | 1 | 5 |
| Approvals, National Sports Center lease | 1Sp8 | 2 | 33 |
| Retirement plan | 1Sp4 | 1 | 33 |
| Tax preparers, violations | 1Sp1 | 22 | 15 |
| Workers' compensation, special compensation fund lawsuits | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| ATTORNEYS | | | |
| Right to an attorney | | | |
| Hunters, drug and alcohol testing | 83 | 3 | 4 |
| Juvenile court hearings | 60 | | 1-3 |
| Tax preparation services, exemptions | 1Sp1 | 22 | 9 |
| AUDIOLOGISTS | | | |
| Certificates and certification, fees | 1Sp6 | 10 | 130 |
| Criminal background checks | 1Sp6 | 10 | 56,119,128, 129,148 |
| Licenses | | | |
| Criminal background checks | 1Sp6 | 10 | 112-114 |
| Denial | | | |
| Criminal rehabilitation, exemption | 1Sp6 | 10 | 136 |
| Licensees' rights | 1Sp6 | 10 | 120 |
| Fees | 1Sp6 | 10 | 116-118 |
| Surcharge, criminal background checks | 1Sp6 | 10 | 119 |
| AUTISM AND AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS | | | |
| Autistic children | | | |
| Medical assistance | | | |
| Early intensive intervention benefit | 19 | | |
| Payment rates | 1Sp6 | 4 | 50 |
| Somali autism program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 12 |
| Life skills training for persons with autism spectrum disorder | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Service providers | 19 | | |
| AUTOMATED SALES SUPPRESSION DEVICES | | | |
| Civil penalties | 1Sp1 | 12 | 2 |
| Contraband | 1Sp1 | 12 | 4 |
| Criminal penalties | 1Sp1 | 12 | 3 |
| Definitions | 1Sp1 | 12 | 1 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2398

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|---------|
| AUXILIARY FORESTS | | | |
| Supplemental agreements | 93 | 2 | 42 |
| AVIAN INFLUENZA | | | |
| Research and prevention | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| AVIATION GASOLINE | | | |
| Definitions, motor fuels taxes | 1Sp1 | 11 | 4,6 |
| Distributors, reports given | 1Sp1 | 11 | 9 |
| Motor fuels taxes | 1Sp1 | 11 | 7,11,23 |
| | 1Sp1 | 21 | 10 |
| Users, reports given | 1Sp1 | 11 | 10 |
| AVIATION WORKERS | | | |
| Pilots, intoxication testing | 83 | 3 | 8-12 |
| Student loan forgiveness program | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| | 89 | 2 | 12 |
| AXLES | | | |
| Gross weight | | | |
| Earthmover tires, permits to haul | 1Sp3 | 3 | 68-70 |
| Milk transport | 86 | | 1 |
| Road construction materials hauling vehicles, permits | 1Sp3 | 3 | 72 |

B

| | | | |
|---|------|----|--------|
| BABBITT (CITY) | | | |
| Taconite and iron sulfides tax distributions to | 1Sp1 | 11 | 18 |
| BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES | | | |
| Children's service workers, license-exempt child care centers | 1Sp6 | 16 | 51 |
| Criminal Apprehension Bureau, system maintenance | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Data, classification, human services licensees | 1Sp6 | 16 | 39 |
| Driver's license agents | 76 | | 4 |
| Family day care homes, contractors | 1Sp6 | 16 | 22 |
| Fees | 1Sp6 | 16 | 31,32 |
| Fingerprints, Human Services Department | 1Sp6 | 16 | 25,27 |
| Foster care, notice requirements | 90 | | 2-9 |
| Health Department, licensees, Human Services Department processing | 1Sp6 | 10 | 134 |
| Health-related licensing board licensees | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 10 | 56,148 |
| Revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 17 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2399

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|----------|
| BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES--Continued | | | |
| Human services licensees | | | |
| Child care staff persons | 1Sp6 | 16 | 18,19,21 |
| Cost recovery | 1Sp6 | 16 | 31,32 |
| Electronic transmission | 1Sp6 | 16 | 24 |
| False statements | 1Sp6 | 16 | 30 |
| Fees | 1Sp6 | 10 | 134 |
| | 1Sp6 | 16 | 3,31,32 |
| License-exempt child care centers | 1Sp6 | 16 | 20,21,51 |
| Reconsideration by commissioner | 1Sp6 | 16 | 40 |
| NETStudy system, health-related licensing board licensees, processing | 1Sp6 | 10 | 56 |
| Real property appraisers | 37 | | 3 |
| School personnel, generally | 1Sp5 | 11 | 4 |
| BAGS | | | |
| Merchant bags | 94 | 8 | 14 |
| BAIT | | | |
| Infested waters | 93 | 2 | 21 |
| BALLOTS | | | |
| Presidential elector ballots, printing | 92 | 1 | 26 |
| BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES | | | |
| State band, appropriations for | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| BANKRUPTCY | | | |
| Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, exceptions | 88 | 2 | 82 |
| BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp4 | 1 | 30 |
| BAXTER (CITY) | | | |
| Road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| BEARS | | | |
| Hunting | | | |
| Number of hunters limited | 93 | 2 | 95 |
| Outfitters | 93 | 2 | 96 |
| BEAVERS | | | |
| Wolf predation assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| BECKER COUNTY | | | |
| Judicial district | 95 | 2 | 1 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2400 | | |
|--|------|-----|-----------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| BEER | | | |
| <i>See</i> MALT BEVERAGES | | | |
| BEES | | | |
| Bee and beneficial species habitat restoration | 96 | | 2 |
| Biocontrol of beneficial insects | 96 | | 2 |
| Pollinator research and outreach | 96 | | 2 |
| Roadside plant nutrition for pollinators | 96 | | 2 |
| BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND THERAPY BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| BELTRAMI COUNTY | | | |
| Elk management | 93 | 2 | 97 |
| Judicial district | 95 | 2 | 1 |
| Tax-forfeited land sale | 54 | | 5 |
| BENEFICIARIES | | | |
| Transfer-on-death titles, motor vehicles | 1Sp3 | 3 | 41 |
| BENTON COUNTY | | | |
| Child care assistance grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| County recorder, appointment | 92 | 3 | 2 |
| | | 99 | 6 |
| Judicial district | 95 | 2 | 1 |
| BICYCLE WAYS | | | |
| <i>See also</i> STATE TRAILS | | | |
| Active transportation program | 1Sp3 | 3 | 95 |
| Bicycle trail program | | | |
| Coordination | 1Sp3 | 3 | 13,14 |
| Natural Resources Department program | 1Sp3 | 3 | 2 |
| Bridges (structures), design-build | 1Sp3 | 3 | 10 |
| Definitions, roads | 1Sp3 | 3 | 4-6 |
| Funding | 1Sp3 | 3 | 15 |
| Location and design studies | 1Sp3 | 3 | 25 |
| Mississippi River Trail | 1Sp3 | 3 | 16,144 |
| Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee, advice | 1Sp3 | 3 | 9,136 |
| Policy of state | 1Sp3 | 3 | 8 |
| State bicycle routes | 1Sp3 | 3 | 11,12,144 |
| Trunk highways | 1Sp3 | 3 | 8 |
| BICYCLES | | | |
| Traffic regulations, motor vehicles passing bicycles | 1Sp3 | 3 | 49 |
| Trails, Natural Resources Department program | 1Sp3 | 3 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| 2401 | INDEX | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|-------|------|-----|-------|
| BIDS | | | | |
| Trunk highways, lands | | 1Sp3 | 3 | 28,30 |
| BIG GAME | | | | |
| Licenses, issuance after conviction | | 93 | 2 | 78 |
| BIG STONE COUNTY | | | | |
| State lands sale | | 54 | | 6 |
| BILLBOARDS | | | | |
| Changeable electronic variable message signs | | 1Sp3 | 3 | 89 |
| BIOFUELS | | | | |
| Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program | | 88 | 1 | 5,6 |
| Appropriations for | | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Metropolitan Council, wastewater infrastructure | | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| BIOMASS | | | | |
| Biomass heating system, appropriations for | | 96 | | 2 |
| Biomass power mandate | | 94 | 10 | 20 |
| Facility closure, economic impact study | | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | 94 | 6 |
| Production incentive programs | | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| BIOTECHNOLOGY | | | | |
| Biomedicine and bioethics innovation grants, Mayo-University of Minnesota partnership | | 1Sp6 | 10 | 55 |
| BIRDS | | | | |
| Bee and beneficial species habitat restoration | | 96 | | 2 |
| Definitions, unprotected birds | | 93 | 2 | 66 |
| Planning and implementation of bird habitat | | 96 | | 2 |
| Waterfowl production areas | | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS | | | | |
| Birth certificates, REAL ID | | 76 | | 11,20 |
| BISON | | | | |
| Use to restore, preserve savanna habitat | | 96 | | 2 |
| BIWABIK (CITY) | | | | |
| Giants Ridge Recreation Area, taxing authority | | 94 | 7 | 57 |
| BLAINE (CITY) | | | | |
| Road construction | | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| BLIND PERSONS | | | | |
| Services for, appropriations for | | 94 | 1 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2402 | | |
|---|------|-----|----------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| BLOOD TESTS | | | |
| Drivers, <i>see</i> INTOXICATION TESTING | | | |
| Hunters | 83 | 3 | 2,5 |
| Pilots | 83 | 3 | 8-12 |
| Pistols, carrying while under the influence of alcohol or controlled substance | 83 | 3 | 13-17 |
| BLOOMINGTON (CITY) | | | |
| Appropriation, park reserve | 91 | 3 | 8 |
| Grants to, transportation management organizations | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| BLUE EARTH COUNTY | | | |
| Tax-forfeited land sale | 54 | | 7 |
| BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES | | | |
| Food and beverage service establishment fees | 1Sp6 | 10 | 132 |
| Hospitality fee | 1Sp6 | 10 | 133 |
| Licenses | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 10 | 131 |
| Housing with services establishments | 1Sp6 | 10 | 74 |
| BOARDING CARE HOMES | | | |
| Admissions, <i>see</i> Long-term care consultation services under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES | | | |
| Beds, moratorium | | | |
| Consolidation | 1Sp6 | 3 | 4 |
| Exceptions, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 22-26 |
| Closure, reuse of facilities, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 31 |
| Costs, medical assistance | 1Sp6 | 3 | 39 |
| Food, medical assistance, raw food costs | 1Sp6 | 3 | 33 |
| Medical assistance, <i>see</i> under NURSING HOMES | | | |
| Medical assistance payments, <i>see</i> under NURSING HOMES | | | |
| Payment rates, property-related payment rates | 1Sp6 | 3 | 20,22-24 |
| Payments by, medical assistance | 1Sp6 | 1 | 18 |
| Payments to, nursing assistants, training costs, reimbursement | 71 | | 1-3 |
| Rates, adjustments, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 30 |
| Receivers and receivership, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 28,29 |
| Rental payment rates, medical assistance | 1Sp6 | 3 | 21 |
| Resident assessments (health) | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 3 | 1 |
| Medical assistance | | | |
| Elderly waiver | 1Sp6 | 3 | 12 |
| Persons under age 65 | 1Sp6 | 1 | 16 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2403

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|---------|
| BOARDING CARE HOMES--Continued | | | |
| Resident reimbursement classifications, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 18-21 |
| Residents, interactive video, targeted case management | 1Sp6 | 4 | 44 |
| Therapy services, medical assistance, care-related costs | 1Sp6 | 3 | 36 |
| Violations and penalties, resident reimbursement classification, rate reduction | 1Sp6 | 3 | 2 |
| BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES | | | |
| Aquatic invasive species prevention aid | 1Sp1 | 15 | 33 |
| Soudan Underground Mine State Park | 93 | 2 | 147 |
| BOATS AND BOATING | | | |
| Boat and water safety grants | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Carbon monoxide detection systems | 93 | 2 | 151 |
| Confiscation of property, game and fish violations | 93 | 2 | 74 |
| Invasive species on boats and equipment | | | |
| Cross Lake pilot study, zebra mussels | 93 | 2 | 27 |
| Gull Lake pilot study, zebra mussels | 93 | 2 | 26 |
| Licenses | | | |
| Exemptions | 93 | 2 | 38 |
| Generally | 1Sp1 | 21 | 3 |
| Public Safety Department | 1Sp1 | 21 | 7 |
| Operators, licenses, incomplete application | 68 | 1 | 4 |
| Passenger boats, licenses, incomplete applications | 68 | 1 | 4 |
| Personal flotation or life saving devices | 93 | 2 | 39 |
| Sales and use taxes, collection and refunds | 1Sp1 | 21 | 7 |
| BODY ART | | | |
| Inspections, licensing | 1Sp6 | 10 | 100 |
| Licenses | | | |
| Body art establishments | 1Sp6 | 10 | 99,101 |
| Denial of license | 1Sp6 | 10 | 104 |
| Fees | 1Sp6 | 10 | 109-111 |
| Renewal | 1Sp6 | 10 | 106 |
| Temporary | 40 | 1 | 34 |
| | 1Sp6 | 10 | 107 |
| Permits, temporary events | 1Sp6 | 10 | 103 |
| Supervision | 1Sp6 | 10 | 102 |
| Tattoos, children, prohibited | 1Sp6 | 10 | 108 |
| Violations and penalties | | | |
| Technical violations, fees | 1Sp6 | 10 | 111 |
| Unlicensed locations | 1Sp6 | 10 | 105 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2404 | | |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS | | | |
| Licenses | | | |
| Fees | 94 | 2 | 3 |
| Incomplete applications | 68 | 1 | 4 |
| BOND PROCEEDS FUND | | | |
| Hazardous materials rail safety program account | 1Sp8 | 2 | 13 |
| BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) | | | |
| Cosmetology schools | 1Sp4 | 2 | 33 |
| Grain buyers | 88 | 2 | 74,75 |
| High pressure piping contractor licensees | 68 | 1 | 20 |
| Performance bonds | 54 | | 2 |
| Plumbers | 68 | 1 | 12 |
| Postsecondary schools | | | |
| Record preservation | 89 | 3 | 13 |
| Surety bonds | 89 | 3 | 5 |
| Private career schools | 89 | 3 | 20,21 |
| Timber appraisal supervisor | 93 | 2 | 48 |
| BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) | | | |
| Appropriation bonds, Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project | | | |
| | 1Sp8 | 2 | 2 |
| Cities | | | |
| Certificates of indebtedness | 1Sp1 | 7 | 3,4 |
| Housing development, trust funds | 94 | 11 | 8 |
| Municipal housing programs, trust funds | 94 | 11 | 8 |
| Corridors of commerce program | 1Sp3 | 2 | 1-4 |
| Counties, housing development, trust funds | 94 | 11 | 8 |
| Hennepin County, certificates of indebtedness | 1Sp1 | 7 | 2 |
| Housing and redevelopment authorities, general obligation revenue bonds | | | |
| | 1Sp1 | 7 | 5 |
| Housing Finance Agency, housing infrastructure bonds | 1Sp8 | 2 | 19-22 |
| Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project | | | |
| Appropriation bonds | 1Sp8 | 2 | 2 |
| Debt service aid, repealed | 1Sp1 | 4 | 33 |
| Local governments, housing development, trust funds | 94 | 11 | 8 |
| Management and Budget Department, housing infrastructure bonds | | | |
| | 1Sp8 | 2 | 22 |
| Mankato (city), capital projects | 1Sp1 | 5 | 5 |
| Metropolitan Council | | | |
| Expenditures, limits | 1Sp1 | 7 | 8 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2405

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|----------|
| BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)--Continued | | | |
| Metropolitan Council--Continued | | | |
| Transit capital improvement program | 1Sp1 | 7 | 7 |
| New Ulm (city), capital projects | 1Sp1 | 5 | 9 |
| Northwest Airlines facilities, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 12 |
| Proceedings to initiate issuing | 1Sp1 | 7 | 9 |
| Public Facilities Authority, negotiable bonds | 1Sp8 | 2 | 18 |
| Sale of bonds | 1Sp1 | 7 | 10 |
| School districts, cooperative facilities districts, grants for, repeal | 1Sp8 | 2 | 35 |
| State bonds | | | |
| Highways, appropriations for | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| | 1Sp3 | 2 | 1-4 |
| Proceeds, property purchased or leased with | 1Sp8 | 2 | 5 |
| School loan bonds (maximum effort school aid), aid payments | 1Sp1 | 4 | 21 |
| Towns, issuance | 1Sp1 | 7 | 1 |
| Worthington (city), capital improvements | 1Sp1 | 5 | 15,16 |
| BORDER CITY ZONES | | | |
| Development zone | 1Sp1 | 4 | 29 |
| Western border cities | 1Sp1 | 4 | 9 |
| BORINGS | | | |
| Community health boards, duties | 1Sp6 | 10 | 13 |
| Definitions, wells, borings, and underground uses | 1Sp6 | 10 | 1,5 |
| Drilling equipment, registration | 1Sp6 | 10 | 49 |
| Elevator borings | | | |
| Definitions | 1Sp6 | 10 | 1 |
| Fees | 1Sp6 | 10 | 22 |
| Enforcement of law | 1Sp6 | 10 | 53,54 |
| Fees, variances | 1Sp6 | 10 | 11 |
| Licenses | 1Sp6 | 10 | 50 |
| Rules about | 1Sp6 | 10 | 10 |
| Sealing | 1Sp6 | 10 | 24 |
| Wells and Borings Advisory Council | 1Sp6 | 10 | 12 |
| BOUNDARIES | | | |
| Registered land, judicial determination | 16 | | 9,20 |
| BOWS AND ARROWS | | | |
| Hunting, licenses, deer hunting | 93 | 2 | 87,88,92 |
| BOXING | | | |
| Licenses, fees | 68 | 2 | 3 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2406 | | |
|---|------|-----|--------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| BRAIN | | | |
| Brain injuries, spinal cord injury and traumatic brain injury research grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| BREATH TEST DEVICES | | | |
| Test analyses and samples, Implied Consent Law | 83 | 2 | 3 |
| BREATH TESTS | | | |
| Drivers, <i>see</i> INTOXICATION TESTING | | | |
| Hunters | 83 | 3 | 1,4 |
| Pilots | 83 | 3 | 8 |
| BRIBERY | | | |
| Firefighters | 97 | | 3 |
| BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) | | | |
| Capital expenditures, funding | 1Sp3 | 3 | 97-100 |
| | 1Sp8 | 2 | 9-12 |
| City bridges, <i>see</i> CITY BRIDGES | | | |
| Corporal Benjamin S. Kopp Memorial Bridge | 70 | | |
| Design-build bridges | 1Sp3 | 3 | 10 |
| Fracture-critical bridges | 1Sp3 | 3 | 98 |
| | 1Sp8 | 2 | 10 |
| Grants for | 1Sp3 | 3 | 97-100 |
| | 1Sp8 | 2 | 9-12 |
| Inspections | | | |
| Bridge inspection and signing account | 1Sp3 | 3 | 72 |
| Funding | 1Sp3 | 3 | 72 |
| Load limits | | | |
| Earthmover tire haulers | 1Sp3 | 3 | 68,69 |
| Road construction materials haulers | 1Sp3 | 3 | 72 |
| BROKERS (SECURITIES) | | | |
| Investment adviser representatives, registration | 94 | 8 | 6,7 |
| BROWNS VALLEY (CITY) | | | |
| Flood mitigation project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| BUFFALO RIVER | | | |
| Buffalo-Red River watershed habitat, appropriations | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| BUILDING PERMITS | | | |
| Fees, schedule | 94 | 2 | 5 |
| BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES | | | |
| Definitions, Unemployment Insurance Law | 35 | 3 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2407

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| BULLION PRODUCT DEALERS | | | |
| Precious metal bullion, sales and use taxes, exemption | 1Sp1 | 3 | 17 |
| BULLYING | | | |
| School safety technical assistance center, duties | 1Sp5 | 11 | 9 |
| BURNSVILLE (CITY) | | | |
| Tax increment financing district | 1Sp1 | 6 | 9 |
| BUSES | | | |
| Metropolitan area transit projects | 1Sp3 | 3 | 104 |
| Rapid transit | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 16 |
| Eminent domain | 1Sp3 | 3 | 3 |
| BUSHMEN LAKE | | | |
| Habitat for wildlife, appropriations | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT | | | |
| Central Minnesota opportunity grant program | 94 | 6 | 8 |
| Grants, central Minnesota opportunity grant program | 94 | 6 | 8 |
| Minnesota investment fund | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Qualified expansion of greater Minnesota businesses | 1Sp1 | 3 | 2,3 |
| BUSINESS CORPORATIONS | | | |
| Business services, secretary of state | 1Sp4 | 1 | 6 |
| Nonprofit corporations, conversion to | 17 | | 11-15 |
| BUSINESSES | | | |
| Qualified business, definitions | 1Sp1 | 3 | 2 |
| | 1Sp8 | 2 | 6 |
| Small businesses, <i>see</i> SMALL BUSINESSES | | | |
| BUTTERFLIES | | | |
| Bee and beneficial species habitat restoration | 96 | | 2 |
| Biocontrol of beneficial insects | 96 | | 2 |
| Roadside plant nutrition for pollinators | 96 | | 2 |
| State park pollinator habitat restoration | 96 | | 2 |

C

| | | | |
|---|------|---|-----|
| CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION | | | |
| Capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 14 |
| CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp4 | 1 | 7 |
| Economic interest statements, duties | 1Sp4 | 3 | 6,7 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2408

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD--Continued | | | |
| Filing with | | | |
| Affidavit of contributions, electronic filing | 1Sp4 | 3 | 16 |
| Hennepin County registered associations | 1Sp4 | 3 | 8 |
| CAMPAIGN PRACTICES | | | |
| <i>See also</i> CANDIDATES | | | |
| <i>See also</i> ELECTIONS | | | |
| <i>See also</i> LOBBYISTS | | | |
| <i>See also</i> POLITICAL PARTIES | | | |
| Contributions, <i>see</i> Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS | | | |
| Definitions, campaign finance and public disclosure | 1Sp4 | 3 | 1,2 |
| Election segments, limitations | 1Sp4 | 3 | 13,14 |
| Electronic filing | 1Sp4 | 3 | 3 |
| Expenditures, limits | 1Sp4 | 3 | 11 |
| Financial reporting, generally | 1Sp4 | 3 | 10 |
| Notice requirements, economic interest statements received | 1Sp4 | 3 | 6,7 |
| Party units, employees, dislocated workers | 94 | 6 | 9 |
| Political committees, employees, dislocated workers | 94 | 6 | 9 |
| Political funds, employees, dislocated workers | 94 | 6 | 9 |
| Principal campaign committees | | | |
| Contributions to, return of excess, merged committees | 1Sp4 | 3 | 12 |
| Employees, dislocated workers | 94 | 6 | 9 |
| Reports, release, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 2 |
| Violations and penalties, hearings | 1Sp4 | 1 | 9 |
| CANDIDATES | | | |
| Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, <i>see</i> CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD | | | |
| Campaign practices, <i>see</i> CAMPAIGN PRACTICES | | | |
| Contributions to, <i>see</i> Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS | | | |
| Definitions, campaign finance and public disclosure | 1Sp4 | 3 | 1,2 |
| Expenditures, reports about | 1Sp4 | 3 | 10 |
| Filing procedures, write-in candidates | 92 | 1 | 13 |
| Vacancies in nomination, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 44,45 |
| Write-in candidates, affidavits and petitions, filing | 92 | 1 | 13 |
| CANNON FALLS (CITY) | | | |
| Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusions | 1Sp3 | 3 | 116 |
| CANNON RIVER | | | |
| Headwaters habitat, appropriations | 91 | 1 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2409

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| CANS | | | |
| Labels and labeling, 3.2 percent malt liquor | 1Sp4 | 5 | 6 |
| CANVASSING BOARDS | | | |
| State Canvassing Board, meetings | 92 | 1 | 20,21 |
| CAPITAL ASSETS | | | |
| Capital equipment, sales and use taxes | 1Sp1 | 3 | 20 |
| Medical assistance, eligibility, exclusions | 1Sp6 | 4 | 19 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Natural Resources Department, natural resources asset preservation and replacement program | 93 | 2 | 15,16 |
| | 1Sp8 | 2 | 4 |
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS | | | |
| Agricultural Utilization Research Institute | 1Sp8 | 1 | 9 |
| Anoka County, road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Anoka-Metro Regional Treatment Center | 1Sp8 | 1 | 17 |
| Appleton (town), road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Arrowhead Regional Health and Wellness Center | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Baxter (city), road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Big Lake Area Sanitary District | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| Blaine (city), road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Bonds for, sales | 1Sp8 | 1 | 24-28 |
| Bus rapid transit | 1Sp8 | 1 | 16 |
| Camp Ripley | 1Sp8 | 1 | 14 |
| Capitol area memorials | 1Sp8 | 1 | 11 |
| Carver County | | | |
| Regional residential crisis stabilization clinic | 1Sp8 | 1 | 17 |
| Road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Centennial parking ramp | 1Sp8 | 1 | 11 |
| Champlin (city), Mill Pond | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Child behavioral health services | 1Sp8 | 1 | 17 |
| Clearbrook (city) | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| Como Park Zoo | 1Sp8 | 1 | 16 |
| Corrections Department | 1Sp8 | 1 | 19 |
| Crosswinds school | 1Sp5 | 5 | 12 |
| Dams | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Repair, reconstruction, and removal | 1Sp8 | 2 | 24 |
| Dennison (city) | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| Drinking water | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2410

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS--Continued | | | |
| Duluth (city), steam plant | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Dyslexia Institute of Minnesota | 1Sp8 | 1 | 4 |
| Eagle's Healing Nest | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| East Grand Forks (city) | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| Employment and Economic Development Department | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Family partnership | 1Sp8 | 1 | 17 |
| Flood hazard mitigation grants | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Fort Snelling facility | 1Sp8 | 1 | 23 |
| Grand Rapids (city), pedestrian bridge | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Grand Rapids School District, performing arts center | 1Sp8 | 1 | 4 |
| Granite Falls (city), public television facility | 1Sp8 | 1 | 11 |
| Grant County, trail grant | 1Sp8 | 2 | 27 |
| Greater Minnesota public infrastructure grants | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Hennepin Center for the Arts | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Hennepin County | | | |
| Regional medical examiner's facility | 1Sp8 | 1 | 17 |
| Road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Housing Finance Agency, generally | 1Sp8 | 1 | 22 |
| Human Services Department | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp8 | 1 | 17 |
| Systemwide redevelopment, reuse, or demolition | 1Sp8 | 2 | 23 |
| Independent School District No. 786, Bertha-Hewitt, Eagle Bend | | | |
| High School demolition | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Innovative business development public infrastructure | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| International Falls-Koochiching County Airport Commission | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Inver Grove Heights (city) | | | |
| Heritage Village Park | 1Sp8 | 2 | 28 |
| Road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Kandiyohi County, road construction | 1Sp8 | 2 | 31 |
| Koochiching County, Voyageurs National Park | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| La Salle (city), community center and fire hall | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Lake County, trail system | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Landfills, cleanup program | 1Sp8 | 1 | 7 |
| Law enforcement and emergency operations center | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Library construction grants | 1Sp8 | 1 | 4 |
| Light rail transit station | 1Sp8 | 1 | 16 |
| Lilydale (city) | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| Litchfield (city), power generation improvements | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| McLeod County, road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2411

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS--Continued | | | |
| Metropolitan Council | 1Sp8 | 1 | 16 |
| Military affairs | 1Sp8 | 1 | 13 |
| Minneapolis (city) | | | |
| Brian Coyle Community Center | 1Sp8 | 2 | 30 |
| Norway House | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Pioneer and Soldiers Cemetery | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Minneapolis American Indian Center | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Minneapolis Veterans Home | 1Sp8 | 1 | 18 |
| Minnesota Commercial Railway | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Minnesota Historical Society | 1Sp8 | 1 | 23 |
| Minnesota Museum of American Art | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Minnesota Security Hospital | 1Sp8 | 1 | 17 |
| Minnesota State Colleges And Universities System (MnSCU) | 1Sp8 | 1 | 3 |
| Minnesota Valley Regional Railroad Authority | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Minnesota Zoo | 1Sp8 | 1 | 10 |
| MN.IT, data center | 1Sp8 | 1 | 12 |
| Morrison County, Soo Line Trail bridge | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Mountain Iron (city), Enterprise Drive | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Natural Resources Department | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Northeast Regional Corrections Center | 1Sp8 | 1 | 19 |
| Oronoco (city) | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| Parks and parklands, regional parks | 1Sp8 | 2 | 26 |
| People's Center | 1Sp8 | 1 | 17 |
| Perspectives Family Center | 1Sp8 | 1 | 17 |
| Phillips Community Center | 1Sp8 | 2 | 25 |
| Polk County | 1Sp8 | 1 | 7 |
| Pollution Control Agency | 1Sp8 | 1 | 7 |
| Port development assistance program | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Public Facilities Authority | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| Rail grade crossings | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Rail grade separations | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Ramsey County, road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Red Wing (city) | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Redwood County, road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Reforestation | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Reinvest in Minnesota Reserve Program (RIM) | 1Sp8 | 1 | 8 |
| Rice County, veterans memorial | 1Sp8 | 1 | 18 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2412

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS--Continued | | | |
| Richfield (city), 77th Street underpass | 1Sp8 | 2 | 32 |
| Rural Finance Authority | 4 | | 1 |
| Safe routes to school program | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Saint Cloud Correctional Facility | 1Sp8 | 1 | 19 |
| Saint James (city) | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Saint Louis River | 1Sp8 | 1 | 7 |
| Saint Paul (city) | | | |
| Dorothy Day Center | 1Sp8 | 1 | 17 |
| Reforestation | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Science Museum of Minnesota | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Solid waste management facilities | 1Sp8 | 1 | 7 |
| South Minneapolis Workforce Center | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| State academies | 1Sp8 | 1 | 5 |
| State parks | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| State recreation areas | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| State trails | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Streets and roads, construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Transportation Department | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Transportation economic development infrastructure program | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Trunk highways | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| University of Minnesota | 1Sp8 | 1 | 2 |
| Veterans Affairs Department | 1Sp8 | 1 | 18 |
| Virginia (city), Miner's Memorial Building | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Waseca (city), Tink Larson Field | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Wastewater infrastructure funding program | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| Water and Soil Resources Board | 1Sp8 | 1 | 8 |
| West Saint Paul (city) | | | |
| Regional greenway | 1Sp8 | 1 | 16 |
| River to River Regional Greenway | 1Sp8 | 2 | 29 |
| White Bear Lake, multiuse trails | 1Sp8 | 1 | 16 |
| CAPITOL | | | |
| Event fees | 1Sp4 | 2 | 21 |
| Liquor license, wine and malt liquor | 1Sp4 | 5 | 8 |
| Public areas, Minnesota Historical Society, duties | 1Sp4 | 2 | 32 |
| Rathskellar Cafe, wine and beer license, repealed | 1Sp4 | 5 | 19 |
| CAPITOL AREA | | | |
| Centennial parking ramp, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 11 |
| Ice palace | 1Sp4 | 2 | 61 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2413

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| CAPITOL AREA--Continued | | | |
| Medal of Honor memorial | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Memorials, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 11 |
| Security | 1Sp3 | 1 | 4 |
| CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp4 | 1 | 12 |
| CARBON MONOXIDE | | | |
| Boats and boating, detection systems | 93 | 2 | 151 |
| CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR) | | | |
| Training, child care workers | 1Sp6 | 16 | 10 |
| CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION | | | |
| Alternative preparation programs | 1Sp5 | 2 | 35 |
| Career and technical aid, appropriations | 1Sp5 | 1 | 19 |
| Concurrent enrollment course development grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Cooperative districts | 1Sp5 | 2 | 35 |
| Innovative delivery of programs, establishment | 1Sp5 | 2 | 35 |
| Rural career and technical education consortium grants | 1Sp5 | 2 | 55,57 |
| Teachers, licensure exemptions | 1Sp5 | 3 | 24 |
| CARLTON COUNTY | | | |
| Levy authority, Sawyer (city) | 1Sp1 | 2 | 41 |
| Surplus state lands, sales | 54 | | 3 |
| Tax-forfeited land sales | 54 | | 8,9 |
| CARP | | | |
| Common carp stream removal | 96 | | 2 |
| Invasive bighead and silver carp, monitoring, appropriations for | 96 | | 2 |
| Invasive carp, permits, research, control | 93 | 2 | 28 |
| CARVER COUNTY | | | |
| Regional residential crisis stabilization clinic, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 17 |
| Road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| CASS COUNTY | | | |
| Judicial district | 95 | 2 | 1 |
| Tax-forfeited land sales | 54 | | 10,11 |
| CATTLE | | | |
| Cows, Dairy Research, Teaching, and Consumer Education Authority, facilities and regulation | 88 | 2 | 57,58 |
| CEASE AND DESIST ORDERS | | | |
| Tax preparers, enforcement | 1Sp1 | 22 | 18 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2414 | | |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| CEMENT | | | |
| Transportation, road construction materials, permits, restrictions | 1Sp3 | 3 | 72 |
| CEMETERIES | | | |
| Pioneer and Soldiers Cemetery, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Veterans cemeteries, burial fees | 1Sp4 | 4 | 4 |
| CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.) | | | |
| Census data, population over age 65, county program aid | 1Sp1 | 18 | 4 |
| CENTRAL MINNESOTA OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM | | | |
| Appropriations for | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Generally | 94 | 6 | 8 |
| CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS | | | |
| Cities | | | |
| Home rule charter cities | 1Sp1 | 7 | 3 |
| Statutory cities, capital equipment acquisition | 1Sp1 | 7 | 4 |
| Hennepin County, tax anticipation certificates | 1Sp1 | 7 | 2 |
| Metropolitan Council | | | |
| Limitations | 1Sp1 | 7 | 8 |
| Transit capital improvement program | 1Sp1 | 7 | 7 |
| Towns, issuance | 1Sp1 | 7 | 1 |
| CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE | | | |
| Filing, exceptions | 16 | | 1,2 |
| CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS | | | |
| Accountancy Board, <i>see</i> ACCOUNTANCY BOARD | | | |
| Audits and examinations, counties | 1Sp4 | 2 | 10 |
| Tax preparation services, exemptions | 1Sp1 | 22 | 9 |
| CHAMPLIN (CITY) | | | |
| Mill Pond, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS | | | |
| Fund-raising, food handlers' licenses, exclusion | 88 | 2 | 53 |
| CHARITABLE TRUSTS | | | |
| Conversions | 17 | | 16-18 |
| Nonprofit corporations, conversion to | 17 | | 11-15 |
| CHARTER SCHOOLS | | | |
| Academic standards, <i>see</i> ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS) | | | |
| Alternative teacher preparation programs | 1Sp5 | 3 | 20 |
| Authorizers, withdrawal | 1Sp5 | 2 | 40 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2415

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| CHARTER SCHOOLS--Continued | | | |
| Calendars | 1Sp5 | 1 | 2 |
| E-learning days | | | |
| Notice to parents and students | 1Sp5 | 1 | 2 |
| Plan requirements, adoption | 1Sp5 | 1 | 2 |
| Enrollment, limits | 1Sp5 | 2 | 41 |
| Funding | | | |
| Lease aid | 1Sp5 | 2 | 42,57 |
| Transportation | 1Sp5 | 1 | 13 |
| Grants to, advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs | 1Sp5 | 2 | 10 |
| Innovation research zones pilot program | 1Sp5 | 2 | 52 |
| Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, plans | 1Sp5 | 5 | 1 |
| Preschools | 1Sp5 | 2 | 41 |
| School readiness plus | 1Sp5 | 8 | 9 |
| Students | | | |
| Dismissal | 1Sp5 | 2 | 39,41 |
| E-learning days, access to teachers and technology | 1Sp5 | 1 | 2 |
| Teachers | | | |
| Alternative teacher payment system | 1Sp5 | 2 | 23 |
| E-learning days, student and parent access to teachers | 1Sp5 | 1 | 2 |
| Evaluation | 1Sp5 | 2 | 39 |
| Transportation revenue | 1Sp5 | 1 | 13 |
| CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION | | | |
| Chronic pain rehabilitation therapy demonstration project | 1Sp6 | 12 | 3 |
| Counselors, <i>see</i> ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS | | | |
| Opioid abuse prevention program | 1Sp6 | 10 | 144 |
| | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Policy of state | 1Sp6 | 8 | 33 |
| Treatment, <i>see</i> under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS | | | |
| CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS | | | |
| Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Advisory Council | 1Sp6 | 8 | 49 |
| American Indian Advisory Council, duties regarding | 1Sp6 | 8 | 48 |
| Chemical abuse, <i>see</i> CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION | | | |
| Chemical use assessments, assessors | 1Sp6 | 8 | 52 |
| Chemically dependent children, opioid treatment programs, residential adolescent substance use disorder treatment | 1Sp6 | 8 | 31 |
| Children of chemically dependent persons, opioid treatment programs, license requirements | 1Sp6 | 8 | 32 |

INDEX

2416

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS--Continued | | | |
| Community addiction recovery enterprise (CARE) fund | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Community living infrastructure program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Confidential or privileged information | 1Sp6 | 8 | 51 |
| Controlled substances, <i>see</i> CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES | | | |
| Intoxication, <i>see</i> INTOXICATION TESTING | | | |
| Minnesota transitions charter school grant | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Opioid treatment programs | | | |
| Administration of medication | | | |
| Definitions | 1Sp6 | 8 | 14 |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 8 | 21 |
| Medication orders | 1Sp6 | 8 | 35 |
| Residential treatment programs | 1Sp6 | 8 | 34 |
| Alcohol and drug counselors | | | |
| Qualifications | 1Sp6 | 8 | 31 |
| Supervision | 1Sp6 | 8 | 23,24 |
| Care coordinators, qualifications | 1Sp6 | 8 | 24 |
| Client records | | | |
| Contents, retention | 1Sp6 | 8 | 22 |
| Evaluations | 1Sp6 | 8 | 30 |
| Client rights | | | |
| Data privacy | 1Sp6 | 8 | 28 |
| Residential treatment programs | 1Sp6 | 8 | 34 |
| Clients with children, license requirements | 1Sp6 | 8 | 32 |
| Co-occurring disorders treatment, licensing | 1Sp6 | 8 | 33 |
| Comprehensive assessment | 1Sp6 | 8 | 18 |
| Contraband, policies | 1Sp6 | 8 | 34 |
| Counselors | | | |
| Alcohol and drug counselor supervisors | 1Sp6 | 8 | 23,24 |
| Alcohol and drug counselors | 1Sp6 | 8 | 31 |
| Qualifications | 1Sp6 | 8 | 24 |
| Treatment services | 1Sp6 | 8 | 20 |
| Data privacy, client rights | 1Sp6 | 8 | 28 |
| Definitions | 1Sp6 | 8 | 14 |
| Discharge, service discharge summary | 1Sp6 | 8 | 19 |
| Diversion crimes, reporting | 1Sp6 | 8 | 35 |
| Drug testing | 1Sp6 | 8 | 35 |
| Emergencies | | | |
| Behavioral emergency procedures | 1Sp6 | 8 | 29 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2417

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS--Continued | | | |
| Opioid treatment programs--Continued | | | |
| Emergencies--Continued | | | |
| Training for staff | 1Sp6 | 8 | 23 |
| Evaluations, treatment programs | 1Sp6 | 8 | 30 |
| Grants for | 1Sp6 | 10 | 98 |
| Grievance procedure | 1Sp6 | 8 | 28 |
| Guest doses, medication for treatment | 1Sp6 | 8 | 35 |
| Individual treatment plans | 1Sp6 | 8 | 19 |
| Licensed professionals in private practice | 1Sp6 | 8 | 14 |
| Licenses and licensing | | | |
| Alcohol and drug counselors | 1Sp6 | 8 | 31 |
| Co-occurring disorders treatment | 1Sp6 | 8 | 33 |
| Eligible vendor | 1Sp6 | 8 | 24,58 |
| Federal law compliance | 1Sp6 | 8 | 35 |
| Initial services plans | 1Sp6 | 8 | 17 |
| Organizations and treatment providers | 1Sp6 | 8 | 15 |
| Private practice professionals | 1Sp6 | 8 | 14 |
| Requirements | 1Sp6 | 8 | 16 |
| Residential adolescent substance use disorder treatment | 1Sp6 | 8 | 31 |
| Residential treatment programs | 1Sp6 | 8 | 34 |
| Service to clients with children | 1Sp6 | 8 | 32 |
| Locations | 1Sp6 | 8 | 20 |
| Medical services | 1Sp6 | 8 | 21 |
| Medication orders | 1Sp6 | 8 | 35 |
| Methadone | | | |
| Guest doses | 1Sp6 | 8 | 35 |
| Unsupervised use, restrictions | 1Sp6 | 8 | 35 |
| Paraprofessionals | 1Sp6 | 8 | 14,24 |
| Policies | | | |
| Behavioral emergency procedures | 1Sp6 | 8 | 29 |
| Compliance with law | 1Sp6 | 8 | 35 |
| Contraband | 1Sp6 | 8 | 34 |
| Grievance procedure | 1Sp6 | 8 | 28 |
| Provider manuals | 1Sp6 | 8 | 25 |
| Provider personnel policies | 1Sp6 | 8 | 26 |
| Service initiation policy | 1Sp6 | 8 | 27 |
| Termination policy | 1Sp6 | 8 | 27 |
| Prescription monitoring | 1Sp6 | 8 | 35 |

INDEX

2418

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS--Continued | | | |
| Opioid treatment programs--Continued | | | |
| Quality improvement plan | 1Sp6 | 8 | 35 |
| Records and record keeping | | | |
| Central registry submissions | 1Sp6 | 8 | 35 |
| Client records | 1Sp6 | 8 | 22 |
| Medical services | 1Sp6 | 8 | 21 |
| Nonmedication treatment services | 1Sp6 | 8 | 35 |
| Staff personnel files | 1Sp6 | 8 | 26 |
| Treatment plan review | 1Sp6 | 8 | 19 |
| Recovery peers, qualifications | 1Sp6 | 8 | 24 |
| Referrals, waiting lists | 1Sp6 | 8 | 35 |
| Repeals | 1Sp6 | 8 | 77 |
| Reports given, client records | 1Sp6 | 8 | 30 |
| Residential adolescent substance use disorder treatment, licenses | 1Sp6 | 8 | 15,31 |
| Residential treatment programs, client rights | 1Sp6 | 8 | 34 |
| Review, treatment plan | 1Sp6 | 8 | 19 |
| Staffing | | | |
| Qualifications of staff | 1Sp6 | 8 | 24 |
| Requirements | 1Sp6 | 8 | 23 |
| Staff development and training | 1Sp6 | 8 | 26 |
| Student interns, qualifications | 1Sp6 | 8 | 24 |
| Substance use disorders | | | |
| Comprehensive assessment | 1Sp6 | 8 | 18 |
| Residential adolescent treatment | 1Sp6 | 8 | 15 |
| Telemedicine | 1Sp6 | 8 | 14 |
| Treatment director | 1Sp6 | 8 | 23,24 |
| Treatment services | | | |
| Initial services plans | 1Sp6 | 8 | 17 |
| Services required and optional | 1Sp6 | 8 | 20 |
| Visitors, residential treatment programs | 1Sp6 | 8 | 34 |
| Volunteers, qualifications | 1Sp6 | 8 | 24 |
| Waiting lists | 1Sp6 | 8 | 35 |
| Opioid use and acupuncture study | 1Sp6 | 4 | 63 |
| Payment rate reform report | 1Sp6 | 8 | 75 |
| Peer-run respite services, Wadena County | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Public information and education programs, problem gambling | | | |
| grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Public policy | 1Sp6 | 8 | 38 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2419

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS--Continued | | | |
| Referral services, Monitoring, Alcohol and Drug Abuse Section, duties | 1Sp6 | 8 | 47 |
| Regional treatment centers | 1Sp6 | 8 | 77 |
| Residential treatment programs, <i>see</i> RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS | | | |
| Substance use disorder system study | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Terminology change | 1Sp6 | 8 | 61-65 |
| Treatment | | | |
| Appropriations for, forecast adjustments | 1Sp6 | 17 | 2 |
| Chemical dependency treatment fund | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Community addiction recovery enterprise (CARE) fund | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Community justice reinvestment programs | 95 | 2 | 6 |
| Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund | 1Sp6 | 8 | 13 |
| Definitions | 1Sp6 | 8 | 53,54 |
| Demonstration programs | 1Sp6 | 8 | 67 |
| Eligibility | 1Sp6 | 8 | 56,57 |
| Human Services Department, duties | 1Sp6 | 8 | 47 |
| Opioid treatment programs, <i>see</i> same under this topic | | | |
| Payment rates | 1Sp6 | 8 | 60,66 |
| Providers | | | |
| Addiction medicine graduate fellowships | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Grants to | 1Sp6 | 12 | 4 |
| Recovery community organizations | 1Sp6 | 8 | 54 |
| Room and board | 1Sp6 | 8 | 59 |
| State-operated services (human services) | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Vendors | 1Sp6 | 8 | 58,66 |
| CHEMICALS | | | |
| Agricultural chemicals, <i>see</i> AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS | | | |
| Harmful chemicals in products | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Hazmat and chemical assessment teams | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Perfluorochemicals, monitoring | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| CHEMOTHERAPY | | | |
| Cancer chemotherapy treatment, health insurance coverage | 1Sp6 | 5 | 3 |
| CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE | | | |
| Central Minnesota opportunity grant program | 94 | 6 | 8 |
| CHICKADEE CHECKOFF | | | |
| Tax preparers, notice about | 1Sp1 | 22 | 3 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2420 | | |
|---|------|-----|---------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| CHILD ABUSE | | | |
| Facilities, abuse in | 1Sp6 | 10 | 138-141 |
| Maltreatment, <i>see</i> under CHILDREN | | | |
| Reports about, license-exempt child care centers | 1Sp6 | 16 | 52 |
| CHILD CARE | | | |
| After-school care, school-age care, <i>see</i> SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS | | | |
| Child care assistance programs | | | |
| Applications | 1Sp6 | 7 | 7 |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Authorization | 1Sp6 | 7 | 15,16 |
| Eligibility | | | |
| Change in status, reports | 1Sp6 | 7 | 9 |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 7 | 12,13 |
| Redeterminations | 1Sp6 | 7 | 8 |
| Participants, reporting requirements | 1Sp6 | 7 | 31 |
| Payments | 1Sp6 | 7 | 21,22 |
| Child care centers, <i>see</i> CHILD CARE CENTERS | | | |
| Child care development grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Child care provider grants | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Definitions, child care programs | 1Sp6 | 7 | 5,6 |
| Employees, <i>see</i> CHILD CARE WORKERS | | | |
| Family day care homes, <i>see</i> FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES | | | |
| Grants for | | | |
| Child care and development block grants, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 13 |
| Postsecondary students, child care grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| | 89 | 2 | 9,10 |
| MFIP child care program | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Eligibility | | | |
| Educational programs | 1Sp6 | 7 | 18,36 |
| Employment or training | 1Sp6 | 7 | 17 |
| Extended eligibility, determination and authorization | 1Sp6 | 7 | 19 |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 7 | 11 |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp6 | 17 | 2 |
| Providers | | | |
| Correction orders, prohibiting quotas | 1Sp6 | 9 | 6 |
| Financial assistance, payment to | 1Sp6 | 7 | 14 |
| Primary providers | 1Sp6 | 7 | 16 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2421

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|---------|
| CHILD CARE--Continued | | | |
| Providers--Continued | | | |
| Secondary providers | 1Sp6 | 7 | 16 |
| CHILD CARE CENTERS | | | |
| Access to child, parents or guardians of child | 1Sp6 | 16 | 4 |
| Child abuse and maltreatment | 1Sp6 | 9 | 11 |
| | 1Sp6 | 10 | 138-141 |
| Child care fix-it tickets | 1Sp6 | 9 | 7 |
| Correction orders | | | |
| Posting | 1Sp6 | 7 | 35 |
| Prohibiting quotas | 1Sp6 | 9 | 6 |
| Definitions | 1Sp6 | 9 | 1,2 |
| Emergencies, written preparedness plans | 1Sp6 | 16 | 13 |
| Employees, <i>see</i> CHILD CARE WORKERS | | | |
| Guardians, access to child | 1Sp6 | 16 | 4 |
| Health standards | | | |
| Allergy prevention and response | 1Sp6 | 16 | 13 |
| Bodily fluids handling | 1Sp6 | 16 | 13 |
| License-exempt child care centers | | | |
| Access to child, parents or guardians of child | 1Sp6 | 16 | 59 |
| Allergies, prevention and response | 1Sp6 | 16 | 54 |
| Bodily fluids, procedures | 1Sp6 | 16 | 54 |
| Certification | | | |
| Applications | 1Sp6 | 16 | 45 |
| Requirements | 1Sp6 | 16 | 44 |
| Standards | 1Sp6 | 16 | 58 |
| Child abuse and maltreatment | 1Sp6 | 16 | 60-67 |
| Correction orders | 1Sp6 | 16 | 48,67 |
| Decertification | 1Sp6 | 16 | 49 |
| Definitions | 1Sp6 | 16 | 43 |
| Emergencies, written plans and training | 1Sp6 | 16 | 56 |
| Employees, <i>see</i> CHILD CARE WORKERS | | | |
| Facilities, safety, compliance with code | 1Sp6 | 16 | 54 |
| Fees | 1Sp6 | 16 | 53 |
| Guardians, access to child | 1Sp6 | 16 | 59 |
| Health and safety requirements | | | |
| Disinfection | 1Sp6 | 16 | 43 |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 16 | 54 |
| Immunizations | 1Sp6 | 16 | 54 |

INDEX

2422

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| CHILD CARE CENTERS--Continued | | | |
| License-exempt child care centers--Continued | | | |
| Inspections | | | |
| Monitoring | 1Sp6 | 16 | 47 |
| Right of access | 1Sp6 | 16 | 46 |
| Medication, administration, procedures | 1Sp6 | 16 | 54 |
| Parents, access to child | 1Sp6 | 16 | 59 |
| Personnel records, education and training | 1Sp6 | 16 | 55,57 |
| Reports, deaths, injuries, and maltreatment | 1Sp6 | 16 | 47,52 |
| Sick children, procedures | 1Sp6 | 16 | 54 |
| Staff-to-child ratios | 1Sp6 | 16 | 50 |
| Licenses | | | |
| Exemptions, license-exempt child care centers | 1Sp6 | 16 | 43-59 |
| Generally, <i>see</i> Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES | | | |
| Inspections | 1Sp6 | 9 | 3 |
| | 1Sp6 | 16 | 1,2 |
| Suspensions, fines, or revocations | 1Sp6 | 9 | 8 |
| Parents, access to child | 1Sp6 | 16 | 4 |
| Payments to | 1Sp6 | 7 | 21,22 |
| Posting (notices) | | | |
| Conditional licenses or correction orders | 1Sp6 | 7 | 35 |
| | 1Sp6 | 9 | 5 |
| Laws and regulations, changes | 1Sp6 | 9 | 9 |
| Maltreatment investigations | 1Sp6 | 9 | 8 |
| Safety, emergency preparedness plans | 1Sp6 | 16 | 13 |
| School readiness plus | 1Sp5 | 8 | 9 |
| Voluntary prekindergarten program | 1Sp5 | 8 | 1 |
| CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM | | | |
| Eligibility | | | |
| Educational programs | 1Sp6 | 7 | 18,36 |
| Employment or training | 1Sp6 | 7 | 17 |
| Extended eligibility, determination and authorization | 1Sp6 | 7 | 19 |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 7 | 10 |
| Parent fee payments, effect on | 1Sp6 | 7 | 20 |
| Transition year families | 1Sp6 | 7 | 5,6 |
| Fee schedules, parent fees | 1Sp6 | 7 | 20 |
| Rates | 1Sp6 | 7 | 21 |
| Waiting list, transition year families | 1Sp6 | 7 | 5,6 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2423

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|---------|
| CHILD CARE WORKERS | | | |
| Background checks, <i>see</i> Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES | | | |
| Child care fix-it tickets | 1Sp6 | 9 | 7 |
| Definitions, background studies | 1Sp6 | 16 | 18 |
| Disqualification, grounds | 1Sp6 | 16 | 34 |
| Education and training | | | |
| Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of children, training | 1Sp6 | 16 | 55 |
| Emergency preparedness | 1Sp6 | 16 | 56 |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 16 | 7-12 |
| Health and safety training | 1Sp6 | 16 | 12,55 |
| Shaking infants and children, dangers | 1Sp6 | 16 | 55 |
| Sudden unexpected infant death | 1Sp6 | 16 | 55 |
| Licenses, disqualification, set-asides or variances, notice about | 1Sp6 | 16 | 42 |
| CHILD CUSTODY | | | |
| Conviction of crimes, effect on custody | 95 | 2 | 17 |
| Legal services to low-income clients, family law matters | 95 | 1 | 2 |
| Parenting plans, persons convicted of certain offenses | 95 | 2 | 14 |
| CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS | | | |
| Access to child, parents or guardians of child | 1Sp6 | 16 | 4 |
| Child abuse and maltreatment, reporting | 1Sp6 | 10 | 138-141 |
| Guardians, access to child | 1Sp6 | 16 | 4 |
| Parents, access to child | 1Sp6 | 16 | 4 |
| Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers | | | |
| Closing centers, notice | 1Sp6 | 10 | 93 |
| Consent forms, parents or guardians, signatures | 1Sp6 | 10 | 83 |
| Corrective action plans | 1Sp6 | 10 | 92 |
| Crib safety requirements, duties | 1Sp6 | 10 | 90 |
| Definitions | 1Sp6 | 10 | 75 |
| Discharge of child, notice | 1Sp6 | 10 | 83 |
| Eligibility, medically complex or technologically dependent | | | |
| children | 1Sp6 | 10 | 75 |
| Facilities, physical environment requirements | 1Sp6 | 10 | 94 |
| Inspections | 1Sp6 | 10 | 89 |
| Licenses | | | |
| Applications | 1Sp6 | 10 | 78 |
| Denial, suspension, or revocation | 1Sp6 | 10 | 91 |
| Exemptions | 1Sp6 | 10 | 77 |
| Fees | 1Sp6 | 10 | 79 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2424

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|----------|
| CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS--Continued | | | |
| Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers--Continued | | | |
| Licenses--Continued | | | |
| Renewal | 1Sp6 | 10 | 78 |
| Requirements | 1Sp6 | 10 | 76 |
| Licensure | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Maltreatment of children, reports, duties | 1Sp6 | 10 | 90 |
| Management, duties | 1Sp6 | 10 | 82 |
| Medical director, qualifications | 1Sp6 | 10 | 84 |
| Medical records | 1Sp6 | 10 | 87 |
| Nursing services, staffing | 1Sp6 | 10 | 85,86 |
| Policies, admission, transfer, and discharge | 1Sp6 | 10 | 83 |
| Quality assurance program, reviews | 1Sp6 | 10 | 88 |
| Rules, application and exemptions | 1Sp6 | 10 | 80 |
| Services provided | 1Sp6 | 10 | 75,81,85 |
| Staff-per-child, ratio | 1Sp6 | 10 | 86 |
| Violations and penalties | | | |
| Denial, suspension, or revocation | 1Sp6 | 10 | 91 |
| Fines | 1Sp6 | 10 | 92 |
| CHILD LABOR | | | |
| Hours of work, high school students | 68 | 1 | 1 |
| | 94 | 2 | 18 |
| CHILD PLACEMENT | | | |
| Adoption, <i>see</i> ADOPTION | | | |
| Child custody, <i>see</i> CHILD CUSTODY | | | |
| Foster care, <i>see</i> FOSTER CARE | | | |
| Indian children, out-of-home placements, reimbursement to counties and tribes | | | |
| | 1Sp1 | 4 | 14 |
| CHILD SUPPORT | | | |
| <i>See also</i> CHILD WELFARE | | | |
| Child custody, <i>see</i> CHILD CUSTODY | | | |
| Child support enforcement grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Hearings, electronic recordings, proceedings | 95 | 2 | 11 |
| Income withholding, revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 118 |
| Legal services to low-income clients, family law matters | 95 | 1 | 2 |
| Motions, modification, court fees | 95 | 4 | 1 |
| CHILD SUPPORT TASK FORCE | | | |
| Open meetings | 1Sp4 | 2 | 48 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2425

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|---------|
| CHILD WELFARE | | | |
| Child custody, <i>see</i> CHILD CUSTODY | | | |
| Child support, <i>see</i> CHILD SUPPORT | | | |
| Dakota County child data tracking program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Fetal alcohol syndrome reduction grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance | 1Sp1 | 4 | 14 |
| Safe harbor for sexually exploited youth program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| White Earth Band of Ojibwe child welfare services grant | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| CHILDREN | | | |
| Adoption, <i>see</i> ADOPTION | | | |
| Adoption assistance incentive grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| At-risk children, training and support, adoptive, foster, and kinship families | 1Sp6 | 7 | 28 |
| Child labor, <i>see</i> CHILD LABOR | | | |
| Children's services grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Dependent care credit, income and franchise taxes | 1Sp1 | 1 | 18,19 |
| Foster children, <i>see</i> under FOSTER CARE | | | |
| Maltreatment | | | |
| Human services licensees | | | |
| Disqualification | 1Sp6 | 16 | 41 |
| Sanctions | 1Sp6 | 9 | 8 |
| Reports about | | | |
| Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, duties | 1Sp6 | 10 | 90 |
| Requirements | 1Sp6 | 10 | 138-141 |
| Mental health services, recommendations | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Off-highway motorcycles | 93 | 2 | 5 |
| Payments by, MinnesotaCare | 1Sp6 | 4 | 55,56 |
| Rights, juvenile court proceedings, counsel, right to | 60 | | 1-3 |
| Young child credit, income and franchise taxes | 1Sp1 | 1 | 18,19 |
| CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES | | | |
| Alternative dispute resolution, rights, juvenile court proceedings | 60 | | 1-3 |
| CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| CHISAGO COUNTY | | | |
| Law enforcement and emergency operations center | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Tax-forfeited land, conveyances | 54 | | 12,13 |
| CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES | | | |
| Appeals to Tax Court | 1Sp1 | 16 | 41 |
| Definitions | 1Sp1 | 9 | 1 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2426

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|---------|
| CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES--Continued | | | |
| Indexing, repealed | 1Sp1 | 9 | 7 |
| Orders, appeals | 1Sp1 | 16 | 41 |
| Rates | 1Sp1 | 9 | 2-4,7 |
| Reports about, out-of-state retailers | 1Sp1 | 16 | 40 |
| Use tax, tobacco products | 1Sp1 | 9 | 5,6 |
| CIGARETTES | | | |
| Reports about, out-of-state retailers | 1Sp1 | 16 | 40 |
| CIGARS | | | |
| Premium cigars | 1Sp1 | 9 | 1,4,6 |
| CITIES | | | |
| Alcoholic beverages, licenses, Sunday sales | 1Sp4 | 5 | 9 |
| Appeal and equalization boards, <i>see</i> APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS | | | |
| Assessors, <i>see</i> CITY ASSESSORS | | | |
| Awards and trophies, public recreation programs | 29 | | |
| Bomb squad reimbursements | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Boundaries, adjustments | 1Sp4 | 1 | 9 |
| Bridges (structures), <i>see</i> CITY BRIDGES | | | |
| City councils, <i>see</i> CITY COUNCILS | | | |
| Claims against | 52 | | 1,2 |
| Economic opportunity grants | 94 | 6 | 8 |
| Elections, voting equipment grants | 1Sp4 | 3 | 17 |
| Funds and accounts, long-term equity investments | 1Sp4 | 2 | 27 |
| Grants to, voting equipment grants | 1Sp4 | 3 | 17 |
| Home rule charter cities, capital equipment | 1Sp1 | 7 | 3 |
| Housing developments | | | |
| Interim ordinances | 94 | 11 | 3 |
| Trust funds | 94 | 11 | 8 |
| Investments by, long-term equity investments | 1Sp4 | 2 | 27 |
| Iron Range cities | | | |
| Economic development grants and loans to | 94 | 7 | 33 |
| Payments to, taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation | 1Sp1 | 19 | 5 |
| Local firefighter relief associations, duties, <i>see</i> LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS | | | |
| Local government aid, <i>see</i> State aid under this topic | | | |
| Local taxes, special laws | 1Sp1 | 19 | 1 |
| Merchant bags, prohibition ban | 94 | 8 | 14 |
| Metropolitan area cities, transit replacement service program | 1Sp3 | 3 | 117,118 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2427

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|--------------|
| CITIES--Continued | | | |
| National Night Out events | 26 | | |
| Nonprofit corporations, city hospital authorities | 18 | | 1 |
| Ordinances | | | |
| Housing developments | 94 | 11 | 3 |
| Proposed ordinances, notification | 77 | | |
| Zoning ordinances, <i>see</i> under ZONING | | | |
| Oversize vehicles | 1Sp3 | 3 | 72 |
| Pathway to policing reimbursement grants | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Small cities assistance program | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| State aid | | | |
| City formula aid | 1Sp1 | 4 | 15 |
| Disparity reduction aid | 1Sp1 | 2 | 17 |
| Distribution | 1Sp1 | 4 | 16 |
| Electronic mail communication | 1Sp1 | 15 | 32 |
| Generally | 1Sp1 | 4 | 10,11 |
| New cities, base year formula | 1Sp1 | 4 | 26 |
| Payment dates | 1Sp1 | 4 | 17 |
| Reductions or offsets, unauthorized diversion programs | 1Sp1 | 4 | 18 |
| Total payments, specific years | 1Sp1 | 4 | 19 |
| Statutory cities | | | |
| Certificates of indebtedness, capital equipment acquisition | 1Sp1 | 7 | 4 |
| Ordinances, proposed ordinances, notification | 77 | | |
| Transportation fund grants | 1Sp3 | 3 | 96 |
| | 1Sp8 | 2 | 8 |
| Water infrastructure funding program | 1Sp8 | 2 | 15 |
| Zoning ordinances, <i>see</i> ZONING | | | |
| CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP | | | |
| Aliens, <i>see</i> ALIENS | | | |
| Noncitizens | | | |
| Drivers' licenses | 76 | | 6 |
| REAL ID, temporary lawful status | 76 | | 3,6,13-15,23 |
| Reports, voter registration | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION SERVICE (U.S.) | | | |
| Forms, identification, drivers' licenses | 76 | | 11 |
| CITY ASSESSORS | | | |
| Accreditation | 1Sp1 | 2 | 2 |
| Assistance to, county assessors, duties | 1Sp1 | 15 | 14 |
| Training, education requirements | 1Sp1 | 20 | 5 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| | INDEX | 2428 | |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| CITY ASSESSORS--Continued | | | |
| Valuation of property | | | |
| Inspections | 1Sp1 | 15 | 15 |
| Notice requirements | 1Sp1 | 15 | 16 |
| CITY BRIDGES | | | |
| Engineering, design, and construction costs | 1Sp3 | 3 | 97 |
| | 1Sp8 | 2 | 9 |
| CITY COUNCILS | | | |
| Financial responsibility, long-term equity investments, approval | 1Sp4 | 2 | 27 |
| Members | | | |
| Elections, <i>see</i> MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS | | | |
| CIVIL AIR PATROL | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE | | | |
| Appropriations for, Transportation Department | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Corrections Department, inmate claims | 72 | | |
| Crop damage | | | |
| Compensation for | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Elk | 88 | 2 | 1 |
| Liability, conditionally released inmates, injuries | 95 | 3 | 1 |
| State auditor, lawsuits, defense expenses | 1Sp4 | 2 | 14 |
| Tort claims | 1Sp4 | 1 | 32 |
| Workers' compensation | 94 | 3 | 6-8 |
| CLAY COUNTY | | | |
| Judicial district | 95 | 2 | 1 |
| Sales and use taxes | 1Sp1 | 5 | 26 |
| CLEAN WATER COUNCIL | | | |
| Appropriations, clean water fund | 91 | 2 | 5 |
| CLEARBROOK (CITY) | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| CLEARWATER COUNTY | | | |
| Island Lake FMHA Wildlife Management Area | 93 | 2 | 163 |
| Judicial district | 95 | 2 | 1 |
| CLERGY | | | |
| Psychological services, limitations | 1Sp6 | 11 | 39 |
| CLINICS | | | |
| Indian tribal property, property taxes, exemption | 1Sp1 | 2 | 5 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2429

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| CLOTHING | | | |
| Hunters | 93 | 2 | 94 |
| CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS) | | | |
| Alcoholic beverages, hours and days of sale | 1Sp1 | 11 | 19 |
| COLD SPRING (CITY) | | | |
| Baseball park, liquor license | 1Sp4 | 5 | 11 |
| COLLECTIVE BARGAINING | | | |
| <i>See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT</i> | | | |
| <i>Exclusive representatives, see EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES</i> | | | |
| Health care providers, state contracts with | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Management and Budget Department | 1Sp4 | 1 | 13 |
| State employees, agreements, fiscal balance | 89 | 2 | 1 |
| Teachers | 1Sp5 | 2 | 21,22 |
| COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES | | | |
| Accreditation, accredited colleges | 89 | 3 | 6-8 |
| <i>Postsecondary enrollment option, see under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS</i> | | | |
| Private colleges and universities | | | |
| Accreditation | 89 | 3 | 6-8 |
| Definitions | 89 | 3 | 4 |
| Exemption application | 89 | 3 | 10 |
| Regionally accredited institutions | 89 | 2 | 14 |
| Registering, fraud or misrepresentation | 89 | 2 | 15 |
| State student grants, institution eligibility | 89 | 3 | 2 |
| Student complaints | 89 | 3 | 12 |
| Surety bonds, alternative | 89 | 3 | 5 |
| Unauthorized representations | 89 | 3 | 11 |
| Students | | | |
| Pregnant students | 89 | 2 | 4 |
| Student parents | 89 | 2 | 4 |
| <i>Teacher preparation programs, see TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS</i> | | | |
| <i>University of Minnesota, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA</i> | | | |
| <i>Work-study grants, see under STUDENT GRANTS</i> | | | |
| COMBATIVE SPORTS | | | |
| <i>Mixed martial arts, see MIXED MARTIAL ARTS</i> | | | |
| COMBATIVE SPORTS ADVISORY COUNCIL | | | |
| Rulemaking authority | 68 | 2 | 1 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2430 | | |
|---|------|------|-------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| COMFORT LAKE-FOREST LAKE WATERSHED DISTRICT | | | |
| Drainage authority | 54 | | 36 |
| COMMERCE DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Assigned risk plan, surplus transfer | 94 | 6 | 17 |
| Fees, adjustments, repeal | 94 | 8 | 16 |
| Financial institutions account | 94 | 8 | 3 |
| Generally | 94 | 1 | 7 |
| Minnesota premium security plan, waiver | 13 | 1 | 18 |
| Renewable energy production incentive payments | 94 | 1 | 7 |
| | 94 | 10 | 22 |
| Automobile theft prevention program | 98 | | 4 |
| Commerce Fraud Bureau, peace officers, defined as | 98 | | 5 |
| Comprehensive Health Association, power to terminate, exception | 13 | 1 | 7 |
| Energy conservation, electronic data reporting and tracking | 94 | 10 | 13 |
| Examiners, insurance examiners | 39 | | 3 |
| Minnesota premium security plan | | | |
| Rate filings | 13 | 1 | 2,3 |
| Waiver application | 13 | 1 | 8 |
| Motor fuel taxes | 94 | 8 | 9 |
| Petroleum products, dispensers | 94 | 8 | 9 |
| Public utilities, assessments for department duties | 94 | 8 | 8 |
| Reports from, flexible benefit plans | 2 | 2 | 17 |
| Reports given | | | |
| Abandoned property owners list | 94 | 8 | 12 |
| | | 1Sp7 | 5 |
| Activity and expenditures report | 94 | 12 | 2 |
| Residential PACE task force | 94 | 10 | 27 |
| Unclaimed property | 94 | 8 | 15 |
| Solar energy systems, incentive program | 94 | 10 | 4 |
| Voluntary energy improvements financing program, residential task | | | |
| force | 94 | 10 | 27 |
| COMMERCIAL FEED | | | |
| Certificates and certification, good manufacturing practices | | | |
| certification | 88 | 2 | 37,93 |
| Customer formula feed, fees, exemptions | 88 | 2 | 39 |
| Definitions, Commercial Feed Law | 88 | 2 | 31-33 |
| Detained | 88 | 2 | 49 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2431

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| COMMERCIAL FEED--Continued | | | |
| Enforcement of laws | | | |
| Generally | 88 | 2 | 30 |
| Right of entry | 88 | 2 | 44,47 |
| Inspections | | | |
| Authority to enter | 88 | 2 | 44-48 |
| Fees | 88 | 2 | 39 |
| Labels and labeling | 88 | 2 | 36 |
| Licenses | 88 | 2 | 34,35 |
| Pet food, <i>see</i> PET FOOD | | | |
| Records and record keeping, distribution | 88 | 2 | 42 |
| Reports about, tonnage reports | 88 | 2 | 41 |
| Rules about | 88 | 2 | 43 |
| COMMERCIAL FISHING | | | |
| Equipment, infested waters, use in | 93 | 2 | 22 |
| COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS | | | |
| Contracts, exclusions | 74 | | |
| Licenses | 88 | 2 | 17 |
| COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY | | | |
| Commercial-industrial property | | | |
| Commercial-industrial tax capacity | 1Sp1 | 2 | 15 |
| State general tax | 1Sp1 | 2 | 14,16 |
| Commercial-seasonal recreational property, classification | 1Sp1 | 2 | 10 |
| Property taxes, delinquent taxes | 1Sp1 | 2 | 21 |
| COMMITMENTS | | | |
| Admissions | 1Sp6 | 6 | 2 |
| Appeals, referee orders and decrees | 95 | 2 | 10 |
| Procedures | 1Sp6 | 6 | 2 |
| Release, notice requirements | 85 | | |
| COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS | | | |
| Procedures | 1Sp6 | 6 | 2 |
| COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES | | | |
| Associations, construction defect claims | 87 | | 2 |
| Attorney fees, lawsuits | 87 | | 6 |
| Common elements, maintenance and repairs | 87 | | 3 |
| Developers, definitions | 87 | | 1 |
| | 99 | | 3 |
| Disclosure statements, maintenance plan | 87 | | 4 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2432

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES--Continued | | | |
| Lawsuits | | | |
| Attorney fees | 87 | | 6 |
| Construction defect claims | | | |
| Associations | 87 | | 2 |
| Definition | 87 | | 1 |
| | 99 | | 3 |
| Mediation | 87 | | 6 |
| | 99 | | 4 |
| Notice | 87 | | 2 |
| Maintenance and repairs | | | |
| Disclosure statements | 87 | | 4 |
| Responsibility for | 87 | | 3 |
| Purchase agreements, cancellation | 38 | | 1,2 |
| Warranties, implied warranties | 87 | | 5 |
| COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES | | | |
| <i>See also</i> JOB CREATION | | | |
| Community action program grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Funding | 1Sp6 | 7 | 26 |
| COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS | | | |
| <i>See also</i> COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES | | | |
| Appeals, medical assistance | 1Sp6 | 3 | 25 |
| Consumer-directed community support services, quality self-directed services workforce, rate adjustment | 1Sp6 | 1 | 53 |
| Disability home and community-based waivers, consolidation study | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Group residential housing, <i>see</i> GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING | | | |
| Medical assistance, payment rates, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 53 |
| State-operated, community-based programs | 1Sp6 | 6 | 1 |
| COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSON WITH MENTAL ILLNESS | | | |
| Grants to, mental health innovation, outpatient services | 1Sp6 | 8 | 2 |
| Post-arrest community-based service coordination | 1Sp6 | 4 | 36 |
| COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS | | | |
| Appropriations for | 95 | 1 | 14 |
| COMMUNITY EDUCATION | | | |
| Community education aid | 1Sp5 | 9 | 2 |
| Directors, qualifications, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 14 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2433

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|---------|
| COMMUNITY EDUCATION--Continued | | | |
| Disabled persons, programs for | 1Sp5 | 9 | 2 |
| Early childhood family education, <i>see</i> EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION | | | |
| Support services, hard-of-hearing students, appropriations | 1Sp5 | 9 | 2 |
| COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES | | | |
| Community mental health services, <i>see</i> COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES | | | |
| Evidence-based home visiting programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Group residential housing, <i>see</i> GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING | | | |
| Long-term care grants, home and community-based incentive pool | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Waivers, <i>see</i> HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS | | | |
| COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER BOARDS | | | |
| Definitions, alcohol and drug abuse treatment | 1Sp6 | 8 | 39-46 |
| COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES | | | |
| Adult mental health system, assertive community treatment | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Assertive community treatment programs, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 67,68 |
| Boards, <i>see</i> COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER BOARDS | | | |
| Community partnerships, mental health innovation grants | 1Sp6 | 8 | 2 |
| Community support services, post-arrest community-based service coordination | 1Sp6 | 4 | 36 |
| Grants for, mental health innovation, outpatient services | 1Sp6 | 8 | 2 |
| Local children's mental health collaboratives, qualifications, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 49 |
| Standards, rulemaking, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 50 |
| Treatment facilities, intensive residential treatment services, grants | 1Sp6 | 8 | 2 |
| Urgent care centers, mental health innovation grants | 1Sp6 | 8 | 2 |
| COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES | | | |
| Food shelf programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Homeless persons, emergency services program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Long-term homeless support services | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Transitional housing programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM | | | |
| Funding for, county regional railroad authorities | 1Sp3 | 3 | 114,115 |
| Metropolitan area transit projects | 1Sp3 | 3 | 104 |
| COMPENSATION AND SALARIES | | | |
| Back pay, unemployment insurance, benefits, effect | 35 | 3 | 9 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2434 | | |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| COMPENSATION AND SALARIES--Continued | | | |
| Employee gainsharing system | 1Sp4 | 2 | 19 |
| Withholding (taxes), <i>see</i> WITHHOLDING (TAXES) | | | |
| Workers' compensation, <i>see</i> WORKERS COMPENSATION | | | |
| COMPOSTING | | | |
| Source-separated compostable waste, solid waste management taxes, exemption | 1Sp1 | 14 | 12 |
| COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT | | | |
| <i>See</i> also MEDIATION | | | |
| Claims due the state, timber lands, trespass | 93 | 2 | 47 |
| Settlement agreements, workers' compensation | 94 | 5 | 3 |
| COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS | | | |
| Digital signatures, <i>see</i> DIGITAL SIGNATURES | | | |
| Electronic data transmission, <i>see</i> ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION | | | |
| Enterprise IT security | 1Sp4 | 1 | 10 |
| CONCRETE | | | |
| Transportation, road construction materials, permits, restrictions | 1Sp3 | 3 | 72 |
| CONDITIONAL RELEASE | | | |
| Corrections Department, statewide supervision system | 83 | 1 | 5 |
| Parole, <i>see</i> SUPERVISED RELEASE | | | |
| Probation, <i>see</i> PROBATION | | | |
| Work release, <i>see</i> WORK RELEASE | | | |
| CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT | | | |
| Taxpayers, financial literacy counseling | 1Sp1 | 2 | 24 |
| CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY | | | |
| Boats, game and fish laws | 93 | 2 | 74 |
| Motor vehicles, game and fish laws | 93 | 2 | 74 |
| CONSERVATION | | | |
| Conservation partners legacy grant program | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program (CREP) | 96 | | 2 |
| Corps, <i>see</i> CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA | | | |
| Easements, <i>see</i> CONSERVATION EASEMENTS | | | |
| Recycling, <i>see</i> RECYCLING | | | |
| Reforestation, <i>see</i> REFORESTATION | | | |
| CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA | | | |
| Appropriations for | 91 | 3 | 3 |
| | 93 | 1 | 6 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2435

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA--Continued | | | |
| Clean water fund projects | 91 | 2 | 7 |
| CONSERVATION EASEMENTS | | | |
| Appropriations for | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| | 91 | 2 | 7 |
| | 93 | 1 | 3,4 |
| Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program (CREP) | 96 | | 2 |
| Prairie bank easement acquisition | 96 | | 2 |
| Water bank program, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 11 |
| CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND | | | |
| Allocations from, generally | 1Sp6 | 8 | 55 |
| Payments from, chemical dependency treatment services | 1Sp6 | 8 | 13 |
| CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES) | | | |
| Capital projects, public gathering spaces, hard-of-hearing persons, accommodation | 1Sp8 | 2 | 3 |
| Permits, <i>see</i> BUILDING PERMITS | | | |
| CONSUMER PROTECTION | | | |
| Energy improvements financing task force | 94 | 10 | 27 |
| Housing with services establishments | | | |
| Disclosure | 1Sp6 | 10 | 73 |
| Requirements | 1Sp6 | 10 | 74 |
| CONSUMERS | | | |
| Consumer-directed community supports, reports about, budget model for disability waiver recipients | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Protection, <i>see</i> CONSUMER PROTECTION | | | |
| CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES | | | |
| HIV, <i>see</i> HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) | | | |
| Public health response contingency account | 1Sp6 | 10 | 62 |
| CONTAMINATION CLEANUP GRANTS | | | |
| Appropriations for | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| CONTESTS | | | |
| Fishing contests | 93 | 2 | 99 |
| CONTRABAND | | | |
| Automated sales suppression devices | 1Sp1 | 12 | 4 |
| CONTRACTS | | | |
| Sales representatives | 24 | | 1 |
| State contracts, <i>see</i> STATE CONTRACTS | | | |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2436

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| CONTRACTS FOR DEED | | | |
| Tax-forfeited land, exception | 1Sp1 | 15 | 35 |
| Vendees, certificates of real estate value, exception | 16 | | 1,2 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS | | | |
| Political contributions | | | |
| Automobile use, valuation | 1Sp4 | 3 | 9 |
| Disclosure | 1Sp4 | 3 | 10 |
| Election segments, limitations | 1Sp4 | 3 | 13,14 |
| Hennepin County registered associations | 1Sp4 | 3 | 8 |
| Merged campaign committees, return of excess | 1Sp4 | 3 | 12 |
| CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES | | | |
| Dependency, <i>see</i> CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS | | | |
| Disposal | 95 | 3 | 4 |
| Diversion, reports about | 1Sp6 | 8 | 35 |
| Driving while impaired, <i>see</i> DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED | | | |
| Drug testing | | | |
| Hunters | 83 | 3 | 1-7 |
| Opioid treatment programs | 1Sp6 | 8 | 35 |
| Hallucinogens, derivatives, schedules | 95 | 5 | 1 |
| Labels and labeling | 1Sp6 | 12 | 1,2 |
| Methadone, opioid treatment programs | 1Sp6 | 8 | 35 |
| Opiates | 95 | 5 | 1 |
| Opioids | | | |
| Abuse prevention program | 1Sp6 | 10 | 144 |
| | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Chronic pain demonstration project | 1Sp6 | 12 | 3 |
| Labels and labeling | 1Sp6 | 12 | 1 |
| Treatment programs | 1Sp6 | 8 | 14-35 |
| Prescriptions | | | |
| Labels and labeling | 1Sp6 | 12 | 1,2 |
| Opioid treatment programs | 1Sp6 | 8 | 35 |
| Schedules, generally | 95 | 5 | 1 |
| Stimulants, schedules | 95 | 5 | 1 |
| Violations and penalties, courts, treatment courts, fees | 95 | 2 | 7 |
| CONVEYANCES | | | |
| Electronic recording | 16 | | 3 |
| Instruments of conveyance, subdivisions | 1Sp1 | 2 | 8 |
| Specific parts of land, subdivisions | 1Sp1 | 2 | 8 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2437

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------------|
| COOK (CITY) | | | |
| Taconite and iron sulfides tax distributions to | 1Sp1 | 11 | 17,18 |
| COOK COUNTY | | | |
| Cook County Higher Education Board | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Higher Education Board | 89 | 1 | 3 |
| COON RAPIDS (CITY) | | | |
| Tax increment financing district | 1Sp1 | 6 | 14 |
| COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS) | | | |
| Alternative teacher payment system | 1Sp5 | 2 | 25 |
| Career and technical education programs, partnerships | 1Sp5 | 2 | 35 |
| Cooperative facilities districts, funding, repeal | 1Sp8 | 2 | 35 |
| Intermediate districts, <i>see</i> INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS | | | |
| Reports given, career and technical education programs | 1Sp5 | 2 | 35 |
| Special education cooperatives, funding, special education costs | 1Sp5 | 4 | 13 |
| COOPERATIVE ELECTRIC ASSOCIATIONS | | | |
| Disputes, mediation | 94 | 10 | 5-8 |
| Transmission cooperative electric associations, energy conservation improvements | 94 | 10 | 11,12,14-17 |
| COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS | | | |
| Natural disasters, state assistance programs | 95 | 3 | 2,3 |
| CORN | | | |
| Definitions, Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act | 88 | 2 | 5-7 |
| Seed, demonstration plat signs adjacent to highways | 1Sp3 | 3 | 86 |
| CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING | | | |
| Family farm partnerships, low or moderate net worth, defined | 88 | 2 | 64 |
| Reports given, exception | 36 | | |
| CORPORATIONS | | | |
| Businesses, <i>see</i> BUSINESS CORPORATIONS | | | |
| Nonprofit, <i>see</i> NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS | | | |
| CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES | | | |
| Appleton, assessment | 95 | 3 | 31 |
| Appropriations to | 95 | 1 | 14 |
| Federal Prison Rape Elimination Act, compliance | 95 | 1 | 14 |
| Inmates, <i>see</i> PRISONERS | | | |
| Northeast Regional Corrections Center | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 19 |
| Vocational training program | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Saint Cloud, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 19 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2438

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Alternatives to incarceration pilot program | 95 | 1 | 14 |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 19 |
| Claims against the state, inmate claims | 72 | | |
| Generally | 95 | 1 | 14 |
| Community services, appropriations for | 95 | 1 | 14 |
| Corrections agents, health or human services department program affiliates | 1Sp6 | 16 | 26 |
| Facilities, <i>see</i> CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES | | | |
| Reports given | | | |
| Alternatives to incarceration | 95 | 3 | 30 |
| Appleton correctional facility | 95 | 3 | 31 |
| Statewide supervision system | 92 | 1 | 28 |
| Technology, critical technology, appropriations for | 95 | 1 | 14 |
| CORRIDORS OF COMMERCE PROGRAM | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| | 1Sp3 | 2 | 2 |
| Generally | 1Sp3 | 3 | 20-22 |
| U.S. Highway 212, eligibility | 1Sp3 | 3 | 125 |
| COSMETOLOGIST EXAMINERS BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp4 | 1 | 29 |
| Eyelash technicians | | | |
| Effective date | 1Sp4 | 2 | 49 |
| Licensure | 1Sp4 | 2 | 63,65 |
| Rulemaking | 1Sp4 | 2 | 64 |
| COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS | | | |
| Bonds | 1Sp4 | 2 | 33 |
| COST-SHARING | | | |
| Livestock, fences | 88 | 2 | 77 |
| COTTAGE GROVE (CITY) | | | |
| Tax increment financing district | 1Sp1 | 6 | 15 |
| COUNCILS | | | |
| <i>See</i> ADVISORY GROUPS | | | |
| COUNTIES | | | |
| Adult foster care providers, planned closure of homes | 1Sp6 | 2 | 18 |
| Alcoholic beverages, licenses, Sunday sales | 1Sp4 | 5 | 9 |
| Audits and examinations, costs | 1Sp4 | 2 | 11 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2439

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| COUNTIES--Continued | | | |
| Bomb squad reimbursements | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Budgets, water safety funding | 93 | 2 | 40 |
| Buffers, riparian protection | 93 | 1 | 11 |
| | 93 | 2 | 146 |
| | 1Sp1 | 4 | 24 |
| | 1Sp7 | | 10 |
| Child care providers, background check fees | 1Sp6 | 16 | 3 |
| Claims against | 52 | | 1,2 |
| Conveyances, subdivisions | 1Sp1 | 2 | 8 |
| County assessors, <i>see</i> COUNTY ASSESSORS | | | |
| County attorneys, <i>see</i> COUNTY ATTORNEYS | | | |
| County auditors, <i>see</i> COUNTY AUDITORS | | | |
| County boards, <i>see</i> COUNTY BOARDS | | | |
| County program aid | 1Sp1 | 4 | 13 |
| County recorders, <i>see</i> COUNTY RECORDERS | | | |
| County state-aid highways, <i>see</i> COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS | | | |
| County treasurers, <i>see</i> COUNTY TREASURERS | | | |
| Data, homestead data, transmission to Revenue Department | 1Sp1 | 20 | 7 |
| Economic opportunity grants | 94 | 6 | 8 |
| Elections, voting equipment grants | 1Sp4 | 3 | 17 |
| Fairs, <i>see</i> COUNTY FAIRS | | | |
| Foster care, adult foster care providers, planned closure of homes | 1Sp6 | 2 | 18 |
| Grants to, voting equipment grants | 1Sp4 | 3 | 17 |
| Health care county-based purchasing | | | |
| Capitation payment delay | 1Sp6 | 4 | 61 |
| Rate trend limit | 1Sp6 | 18 | 15 |
| Health care county-based purchasing, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 78 |
| Housing programs, housing development, trust funds | 94 | 11 | 8 |
| Investments by, long-term equity investments | 1Sp4 | 2 | 27 |
| Iron Range counties | | | |
| Economic development grants and loans to | 94 | 7 | 33 |
| Scholarship program | 89 | 2 | 22 |
| Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation | 1Sp1 | 19 | 6 |
| Law libraries, <i>see</i> COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES | | | |
| Leased seasonal residential recreational property, property tax exemption | 1Sp1 | 2 | 6 |
| Libraries, <i>see</i> PUBLIC LIBRARIES | | | |
| Local taxes, special laws | 1Sp1 | 19 | 1 |
| Long-term care consultation services | 1Sp6 | 1 | 18 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2440

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| COUNTIES--Continued | | | |
| Maintenance of effort, mental health services, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 48 |
| Merchant bags, prohibition ban | 94 | 8 | 14 |
| Mortgage registry taxes | 1Sp1 | 11 | 2 |
| National Night Out events | 26 | | |
| Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes | 1Sp1 | 4 | 22 |
| Nonprofit corporations, county hospital authorities | 18 | | 1 |
| Officers and employees, <i>see</i> COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES | | | |
| Open air swine basins, permits | 93 | 2 | 134 |
| Oversize vehicles | 1Sp3 | 3 | 72 |
| Pathway to policing reimbursement grants | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Probation officers | 95 | 1 | 14 |
| Railroad crossings, hazardous materials rail safety program, grants | 1Sp8 | 2 | 13 |
| Real estate tax judgment sales, redemption | 1Sp1 | 2 | 26,27 |
| Specific counties, <i>see</i> specific index headings | | | |
| State aid | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp1 | 4 | 20 |
| Aquatic invasive species prevention | 1Sp1 | 15 | 33,34 |
| County program aid | 1Sp1 | 4 | 13 |
| ..... | 1Sp1 | 18 | 4 |
| County tax-base equalization aid | 1Sp1 | 4 | 12 |
| County transition equalization aid, repealed | 1Sp1 | 4 | 33 |
| General assistance, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 81 |
| Out-of-home placements, Indian children, reimbursement | 1Sp1 | 4 | 14 |
| Payment dates | 1Sp1 | 4 | 17 |
| Reductions or offsets, unauthorized diversion programs | 1Sp1 | 4 | 18 |
| Riparian protection aid | 93 | 2 | 146 |
| ..... | 1Sp1 | 4 | 24 |
| ..... | 1Sp7 | | 10 |
| ..... | 93 | 1 | 11 |
| Tax-forfeited lands | | | |
| Conveyance for public purposes | 1Sp1 | 15 | 31 |
| Nonconservation lands | 1Sp1 | 15 | 30 |
| Online auctions, notice | 1Sp1 | 2 | 31,34 |
| Repurchase after forfeiture | 1Sp1 | 2 | 36 |
| Sales | 1Sp1 | 2 | 30 |
| Transportation fund grants | 1Sp3 | 3 | 96 |
| ..... | 1Sp8 | 2 | 8 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2441

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| COUNTIES--Continued | | | |
| Voting machines and systems, equipment grants | 1Sp4 | 3 | 17 |
| War memorial buildings | | 9 | |
| Water infrastructure funding program, eligibility | 1Sp8 | 2 | 15 |
| COUNTY ASSESSORS | | | |
| Certificates of real estate value | 1Sp1 | 20 | 4 |
| Duties | 1Sp1 | 15 | 14 |
| Manufactured home parks, class I, proof of compliance | 94 | 11 | 2 |
| Manufactured homes, valuation of property | 1Sp1 | 2 | 9 |
| Records and record keeping, public inspection | 1Sp1 | 15 | 26 |
| Reports given, tax assessment abstracts | 1Sp1 | 15 | 10 |
| Training, education requirements | 1Sp1 | 20 | 5 |
| Valuation of property | | | |
| Inspections | 1Sp1 | 15 | 15 |
| Valuation notices, mailing | 1Sp1 | 15 | 16 |
| COUNTY ATTORNEYS | | | |
| Approvals by, title to land, land exchanges | 93 | 2 | 61 |
| Game and fish law, enforcement | 93 | 2 | 72-74 |
| COUNTY AUDITORS | | | |
| Auditor-treasurer, appointment | | | |
| Pine County | 92 | 3 | 3 |
| ..... |  |  | 7 |
| Rice County | 92 | 3 | 6 |
| ..... |  |  | 10 |
| Filing with | | | |
| Certificates of real estate value | 1Sp1 | 20 | 4 |
| Tax-forfeited lands, lists | 1Sp1 | 2 | 37 |
| Financial literacy counseling | 1Sp1 | 2 | 24 |
| Property taxes, rates, calculation | 1Sp1 | 4 | 7 |
| Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, vacant property, limited right of entry | 1Sp1 | 2 | 29 |
| State timber for sale, list | 93 | 2 | 49 |
| Tax-forfeited land, online auctions, notices | 1Sp1 | 2 | 31 |
| Tax lists, school building bond agricultural credit | 1Sp1 | 4 | 2 |
| Transfers of property, subdivisions | 1Sp1 | 2 | 8 |
| COUNTY BOARDS | | | |
| Financial responsibility, long-term equity investments, approval | 1Sp4 | 2 | 27 |
| COUNTY FAIRS | | | |
| Agricultural promotion and preservation | 88 | 1 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2442 | | |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES | | | |
| Sherburne County, building construction, transfer of funds to county | 95 | 2 | 3 |
| | 1Sp4 | 2 | 28 |
| COUNTY LICENSE BUREAU | | | |
| Business hours | | | 67 |
| COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES | | | |
| Registrars of title, filing with | | | |
| Manufactured homes | 1Sp3 | 3 | 42,43 |
| Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, vacant property, affidavits | 1Sp1 | 2 | 29 |
| COUNTY RECORDERS | | | |
| Benton County, appointment | 92 | 3 | 2 |
| | 99 | | 6 |
| Filing or recording with | | | |
| Affidavits | | | |
| Manufactured homes | 1Sp3 | 3 | 42,43 |
| Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, vacant property | 1Sp1 | 2 | 29 |
| Manufactured homes, perfected security interests, notice of encumbrance | 1Sp3 | 3 | 42 |
| Wetlands orders | 93 | 2 | 115 |
| Marshall County, appointment | 92 | 3 | 5 |
| | 99 | | 9 |
| Morrison County, appointment | 92 | 3 | 1 |
| | 99 | | 5 |
| Rice County, appointment | 92 | 3 | 6 |
| | 99 | | 10 |
| Stearns County, appointment | 92 | 3 | 4 |
| | 99 | | 8 |
| COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND | | | |
| Appropriations from | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Transfers | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Transfers to, motor vehicle leases, sales tax revenue | 1Sp3 | 3 | 109 |
| COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, funding, county turnback account | 1Sp3 | 3 | 19 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2443

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| COUNTY TREASURERS | | | |
| Auditor-treasurer, appointment | | | |
| Pine County | 92 | 3 | 3 |
| | 99 | | 7 |
| Rice County | 92 | 3 | 6 |
| | 99 | | 10 |
| Mortgage registry taxes | 1Sp1 | 11 | 2 |
| Property taxes, duties regarding, penalties, abatement | 1Sp1 | 2 | 22 |
| COURT ADMINISTRATION | | | |
| State court administrator, reports given | | | |
| Felony convictions | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| Restoration of rights to vote | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| COURT ADMINISTRATORS | | | |
| Fees, land registration | 16 | | 11 |
| Filing with, property taxes, petitions for defenses or objections | 1Sp1 | 15 | 29 |
| Harassment restraining orders, right to hearing, notice | 95 | 2 | 16 |
| COURT OF APPEALS | | | |
| Appeals to | | | |
| Land registration | 16 | | 6,15 |
| Referee orders and decrees | 95 | 2 | 10 |
| Appropriations to | 95 | 1 | 3 |
| COURT REPORTERS | | | |
| Commitment records of convicted persons, duties | 95 | 2 | 4 |
| Compensation and salaries | | | |
| Setting, court administrator | 95 | 2 | 12 |
| Travel expenses, repealed | 95 | 2 | 19 |
| Fees, court transcripts | 95 | 2 | 13 |
| Hearings, electronic recordings, child support expedited hearing process | 95 | 2 | 11 |
| COURTS | | | |
| Court administrators, <i>see</i> COURT ADMINISTRATORS | | | |
| Court of Appeals, <i>see</i> COURT OF APPEALS | | | |
| District courts, <i>see</i> DISTRICT COURTS | | | |
| Juvenile courts, <i>see</i> JUVENILE COURTS | | | |
| Supreme Court, <i>see</i> SUPREME COURT | | | |
| Tax Court, <i>see</i> TAX COURT | | | |
| Treatment courts, fees | 95 | 2 | 7 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2444 | | |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| COURTS--Continued | | | |
| Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, <i>see</i> WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS | | | |
| CREAM | | | |
| Recodification of law | 88 | 3 | 1-35 |
| CREDIT | | | |
| Advances of credit, defined, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 1 |
| CREDIT UNIONS | | | |
| Fiscal year | 25 | | |
| CREDITORS | | | |
| Deceased persons, recovery from, motor vehicles, transfer-on-death titles | 1Sp3 | 3 | 41 |
| Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, exceptions | 88 | 2 | 82 |
| CRIMES | | | |
| Body art | | | |
| Improper performance | 1Sp6 | 10 | 105 |
| Tattoos, children | 1Sp6 | 10 | 108 |
| Criminal history checks, <i>see</i> BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES | | | |
| Defendants, geographic restriction orders | 95 | 3 | 19 |
| Driving while impaired, <i>see</i> DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED | | | |
| Employment agencies, violations | 68 | 1 | 3 |
| False personation, peace officers | 95 | 3 | 14 |
| False statements, unemployment insurance | 35 | 3 | 19,20 |
| Felonies, reports about, to secretary of state, voter registration | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| Fishing, generally | 93 | 2 | 75 |
| Fraud, unemployment insurance | 35 | 3 | 16 |
| Gambling taxes | 1Sp1 | 14 | 11 |
| Human trafficking, <i>see</i> TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS | | | |
| Hunting | | | |
| Generally | 93 | 2 | 75 |
| Gross overlimit violations | 93 | 2 | 76 |
| Insurance fraud, administrative penalties | 98 | | 2 |
| Misdemeanors, <i>see</i> MISDEMEANORS | | | |
| Sales and use taxes | 1Sp1 | 12 | 2,3 |
| Tax evasion | 1Sp1 | 12 | 3 |
| Teachers, license violations, fraud | 1Sp5 | 12 | 15 |
| Voter registration, status upon conviction | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| Wells and borings | 1Sp6 | 10 | 54 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2445

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU | | | |
| Appropriations to | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Criminal history data | | | |
| Shared data | 1Sp6 | 16 | 33 |
| System maintenance | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Investigations, background investigations, driver's license agents | 76 | | 4 |
| Laboratories, drug chemistry lab | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS | | | |
| Geographic restriction orders | 95 | 3 | 19 |
| CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT | | | |
| Campus sexual assaults | | | |
| Policies, appropriations for | 89 | 1 | 3 |
| Reporting, appropriations for | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Education and training, child sexual abuse prevention, school districts | 1Sp5 | 2 | 14 |
| CROPS | | | |
| <i>See also AGRICULTURE</i> | | | |
| Damage | | | |
| Compensation for | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Elk | 88 | 2 | 1 |
| Northern Crops Institute | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Potatoes, <i>see</i> POTATOES | | | |
| Research, appropriations for | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Seed, <i>see</i> AGRICULTURAL SEEDS | | | |
| Wild rice, <i>see</i> WILD RICE | | | |
| CROSS LAKE | | | |
| Zebra mussels pilot study | 93 | 2 | 27 |
| CROW RIVER | | | |
| State water trails | 93 | 2 | 36 |
| CROW WING COUNTY | | | |
| Judicial district | 95 | 2 | 1 |
| Lake Mille Lacs area economic relief program | 94 | 6 | 19,20 |
| CURRICULUM | | | |
| Character development education | 1Sp5 | 2 | 13,26 |
| Child sex abuse prevention | 1Sp5 | 2 | 2,14 |
| College and career readiness, career and technical education programs | 1Sp5 | 2 | 35 |
| Development, career and technical education programs | 1Sp5 | 2 | 35 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX 2446

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| CURRICULUM--Continued | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp5 | 2 | 1 |
| Personal learning plans | 1Sp5 | 2 | 9 |
| Positive behavioral interventions and supports | 1Sp5 | 2 | 26 |
| Teacher education, rulemaking | 1Sp5 | 12 | 14 |
| Violence prevention | | | |
| Child sex abuse prevention | 1Sp5 | 2 | 14 |
| Violence prevention grant education program | 1Sp5 | 2 | 12 |

D

| | | | |
|---|------|----|---------|
| DAIRIES | | | |
| Dairy business planning grant program | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Dairy development and profitability enhancement program | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Recodification of law | 88 | 3 | 1-35 |
| DAIRY PRODUCTS | | | |
| Milk, <i>see</i> MILK | | | |
| Recodification of law | 88 | 3 | 1-35 |
| DAIRY RESEARCH, TEACHING, AND CONSUMER EDUCATION AUTHORITY | | | |
| Expiration | 88 | 2 | 57 |
| Facilities | 88 | 2 | 56 |
| DAKOTA COUNTY | | | |
| Child data tracking program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Dam, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Definitions, metropolitan government | 1Sp3 | 3 | 116 |
| Heritage Village Park | 1Sp8 | 2 | 28 |
| Pilot projects, birth to age eight project | 1Sp6 | 7 | 33 |
| Senator Jim Metzen Memorial Highway | 1Sp3 | 3 | 24 |
| Whitetail Woods Regional Park | 91 | 3 | 9 |
| DAMS | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Repair, reconstruction, and removal | 1Sp8 | 2 | 24 |
| DARK HOUSES | | | |
| Portable shelters | 93 | 2 | 100,101 |
| DATA PRIVACY | | | |
| <i>See</i> GOVERNMENT DATA | | | |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2447

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|----------|
| DAY CARE | | | |
| <i>See</i> CHILD CARE | | | |
| DAY SERVICES | | | |
| Day services facilities, payment rates | 90 | | 22-24 |
| Day training services, definitions | 1Sp6 | 1 | 3 |
| Day treatment services | | | |
| Children's mental health services, diagnostic assessment | 1Sp6 | 8 | 6 |
| Medical assistance, children's therapeutic services and supports | 1Sp6 | 8 | 70 |
| Definitions | 1Sp6 | 1 | 3 |
| DEAF, DEAFBLIND AND HARD-OF-HEARING MINNESOTANS, COMMISSION OF | | | |
| Appropriations to | 94 | 1 | 7 |
| Public gathering spaces, state capital projects, consulting | 1Sp8 | 2 | 3 |
| DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES DIVISION | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 1 | 36,37 |
| Mental health services billing, report | 1Sp6 | 1 | 50 |
| DEAF PERSONS | | | |
| Captioning, real-time captioning | 1Sp6 | 1 | 35 |
| Culturally affirmative services | 1Sp6 | 1 | 32 |
| Deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, employment services | | | |
| ..... | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Deaf and hard-of-hearing grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Duties | 1Sp6 | 1 | 37 |
| Definitions, Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act | 1Sp6 | 1 | 32-35 |
| Educational support services | 1Sp5 | 9 | 2 |
| Interpreters | | | |
| Educational support services | 1Sp5 | 9 | 2 |
| Services | 1Sp6 | 1 | 34,54 |
| Note-taking services | 1Sp5 | 9 | 2 |
| Real-time captioning services for | 1Sp6 | 1 | 42 |
| Regional service centers | 1Sp6 | 1 | 38-40,54 |
| Telecommunication equipment program, report | 1Sp6 | 1 | 49 |
| DEAFBLIND PERSONS | | | |
| Culturally affirmative services | 1Sp6 | 1 | 32 |
| Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division, duties | 1Sp6 | 1 | 37 |
| Regional service centers | 1Sp6 | 1 | 38-40,54 |
| Services, funding | 1Sp6 | 1 | 41 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2448 | | |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| DEAFBLIND PERSONS--Continued | | | |
| Telecommunication equipment program, report | 1Sp6 | 1 | 49 |
| DEALERS AND MERCHANTS | | | |
| Merchant bags | 94 | 8 | 14 |
| DEATH | | | |
| Estates, taxes, <i>see</i> ESTATE TAXES | | | |
| DEBTORS | | | |
| Definitions, Revenue Recapture Act | 1Sp1 | 16 | 2 |
| Farm debtors, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act | 88 | 2 | 82,83 |
| DECEASED PERSONS | | | |
| Definitions, estate taxes | 1Sp1 | 1 | 32 |
| DECEDENTS ESTATES | | | |
| Definitions, estate taxes | 1Sp1 | 1 | 32 |
| Valuation, qualified property, special use valuations | 1Sp1 | 17 | 4 |
| DECLARATORY JUDGMENT | | | |
| State aid, pretrial diversion programs, taxpayers, challenges | 1Sp1 | 4 | 18 |
| DEDICATION (LAND) | | | |
| Portages, generally | 93 | 2 | 141 |
| DEED TAXES | | | |
| Tax-forfeited land, generally | 1Sp1 | 16 | 22 |
| DEEDS | | | |
| Transfer-on-death deeds, claims against estates, medical assistance | 1Sp3 | 3 | 108 |
| DEER | | | |
| Hunting | | | |
| Camp Ripley archery deer hunting, application fees | 93 | 2 | 92 |
| Clothing, color | 93 | 2 | 94 |
| Licenses | | | |
| Fees | 93 | 2 | 87,88 |
| Revenue, use | 93 | 2 | 70 |
| Portable stands for | 93 | 2 | 71 |
| Wolf predation assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| DEFENDANTS | | | |
| Fees, district court | 95 | 4 | 1 |
| Geographic restriction orders | 95 | 3 | 19 |
| DEMENTIA | | | |
| Grants to research, prevent, treat, and reduce | 89 | 1 | 4 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2449

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS | | | |
| Navigator pilot program | 1Sp6 | 8 | 67 |
| DENNISON (CITY) | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| DENTAL SCHOOLS | | | |
| Students, practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions | | 11 | |
| DENTAL SERVICES | | | |
| Dental assistants | | | |
| Collaborative practice | 30 | | 2 |
| Restoration procedures | 1Sp6 | 11 | 51 |
| Dental hygienists | | | |
| Collaborative practice | 30 | | 1,3 |
| Restoration procedures | 1Sp6 | 11 | 51 |
| Medical assistance, payment rates | 1Sp6 | 4 | 51 |
| MinnesotaCare | | | |
| Critical access dental providers, payments | 1Sp6 | 4 | 59 |
| Dental providers, payments | 1Sp6 | 4 | 58 |
| Providers | | | |
| Medical assistance vendors, participation | 1Sp6 | 4 | 38,62 |
| MinnesotaCare vendors, participation | 1Sp6 | 4 | 38,62 |
| Radiography, handheld dental X-ray equipment | 1Sp6 | 10 | 58 |
| Restorative services, dental hygienists or dental assistants, providing | 1Sp6 | 11 | 51 |
| DENTISTRY BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Members, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 38 |
| DENTISTS | | | |
| Controlled substances, acute pain treatment, limitations | 1Sp6 | 12 | 2 |
| Dentistry students | | 11 | |
| Exemptions and exceptions | | 11 | |
| DEPARTMENTS | | | |
| Generally, <i>see</i> STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES | | | |
| Specific departments, <i>see</i> index headings beginning with key word of agency name (example: HEALTH DEPARTMENT) | | | |
| DEPENDENTS | | | |
| Dependent care credit, income and franchise taxes | 1Sp1 | 1 | 18,19 |
| DEPOSITORIES | | | |
| Definitions, campaign finance and public disclosure | 1Sp4 | 3 | 1 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2450 | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES | | | |
| All-terrain vehicles, duties | 1Sp1 | 21 | 7 |
| Disclosure, tax return information | 1Sp1 | 21 | 4 |
| Snowmobile registration | 1Sp1 | 21 | 7 |
| DETAINERS | | | |
| Transfers of convicted persons, costs, state payment | 95 | 3 | 7 |
| DETOXIFICATION CENTERS | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 8 | 50 |
| DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COUNCIL | | | |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Canceled | 1Sp6 | 18 | 9 |
| Generally | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |
| DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS | | | |
| Case management | 90 | | 18 |
| Community based services, <i>see</i> COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS | | | |
| Dwellings, housing assistance, self-advocacy grants | 1Sp6 | 1 | 4 |
| Education and training | | | |
| Postsecondary education | | | |
| Grants | 89 | 2 | 8 |
| University of Minnesota | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| | 89 | 2 | 18 |
| Self-advocacy grants | 1Sp6 | 1 | 4 |
| Employment, self-advocacy grants | 1Sp6 | 1 | 4 |
| Grants for, self-advocacy network | 1Sp6 | 1 | 4 |
| Olmstead Implementation Office | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |
| Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities | 1Sp6 | 18 | 7 |
| Parents of, parental contribution | 1Sp6 | 7 | 25 |
| Policy of state, self-advocacy grants | 1Sp6 | 1 | 4 |
| Residential support services | 90 | | 21 |
| Self-advocacy network, grants | 1Sp6 | 1 | 4 |
| Support services, self-advocacy grants | 1Sp6 | 1 | 4 |
| Transportation, self-advocacy grants | 1Sp6 | 1 | 4 |
| DIESEL FUEL | | | |
| Labels and labeling | 94 | 8 | 9 |
| Prices, posting at pump | 94 | 8 | 9 |
| DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2451

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| DIGITAL SIGNATURES | | | |
| Electronic signatures, nursing homes, data collection reports | 1Sp6 | 3 | 38 |
| DISABILITY COUNCIL | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp6 | 18 | 6 |
| DISABLED PERSONS | | | |
| Abuse, reporting, <i>see</i> VULNERABLE ADULTS | | | |
| Access to facilities, self-advocacy grants | 1Sp6 | 1 | 4 |
| Adult day care, <i>see</i> ADULT DAY CARE | | | |
| Blind persons, <i>see</i> BLIND PERSONS | | | |
| Building accessibility, notice of architectural barriers | 80 | | 2-4 |
| Certificates and certification, disability parking | 1Sp3 | 3 | 52,53 |
| Children, special education, <i>see</i> SPECIAL EDUCATION | | | |
| Consumer-directed community supports, reports about, budget model for disability waiver recipients | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Deaf persons, <i>see</i> DEAF PERSONS | | | |
| Definitions, Disability Council, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 60 |
| Developmentally disabled, <i>see</i> DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS | | | |
| Disability determinations, housing support services | 1Sp6 | 2 | 10 |
| Dwellings, housing assistance, housing support services | 1Sp6 | 2 | 10 |
| Education and training, community education | 1Sp5 | 9 | 2 |
| Employment, medical assistance, eligibility | 1Sp6 | 4 | 23 |
| Extended employment services | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Home care services, <i>see</i> HOME CARE SERVICES | | | |
| Homeless persons, housing support services | 1Sp6 | 2 | 10 |
| Housing web site grant | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Lawsuits, building accessibility, notice | 80 | | 2-4 |
| Life skills training for persons with autism spectrum disorder | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Long-term care insurance, <i>see</i> LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE | | | |
| Medical assistance, employed persons with disabilities | 1Sp6 | 4 | 23 |
| Motor vehicles, license plates, <i>see</i> Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES | | | |
| Olmstead Compliance Office | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Outreach to persons in institutional settings grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Parking, disability parking | 1Sp3 | 3 | 52,53 |
| Persons at risk of homelessness, housing support services | 1Sp6 | 2 | 10 |
| Self-advocacy network grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| State employees, accommodation reimbursement | 1Sp4 | 2 | 22 |
| Ventilator-dependent persons, medical assistance, hospital admissions, repeal | 1Sp6 | 4 | 67 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2452 | | |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| DISABLED PERSONS--Continued | | | |
| Veterans, <i>see</i> DISABLED VETERANS | | | |
| Waivers, <i>see</i> HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES | | | |
| WAIVERS | | | |
| Workers' compensation, <i>see</i> WORKERS COMPENSATION | | | |
| DISABLED VETERANS | | | |
| State parks, free entrance for | 93 | 2 | 32 |
| DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES) | | | |
| Definitions, unemployment insurance | 35 | 1 | 4 |
| DISCOUNTS | | | |
| Insurance affinity groups, premiums | 94 | 8 | 5 |
| | 99 | | 11 |
| DISCRIMINATION | | | |
| Peace officers, crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity training | 95 | 3 | 26 |
| Unfair discriminatory practices, statute of limitations | 80 | | 1 |
| DISLOCATED WORKER PROGRAM | | | |
| Generally | 94 | 6 | 9 |
| DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE | | | |
| Fees | 95 | 4 | 1 |
| DISTILLED SPIRITS | | | |
| Farm wineries, manufacture | 1Sp4 | 5 | 7 |
| Microdistilleries | 1Sp4 | 5 | 2,3 |
| DISTRICT COURTS | | | |
| Appeals from, land registration | 16 | | 6,15 |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Generally | 95 | 1 | 4 |
| Treatment court fees | 95 | 2 | 7 |
| Cease and desist orders, noncompliance | 1Sp1 | 22 | 18 |
| Family courts, fees | 95 | 4 | 1 |
| Fees, generally | 95 | 4 | 1 |
| Harassment restraining orders | 95 | 3 | 20-24 |
| Low-water levels, stipulations with Natural Resources | | | |
| Department | 93 | 2 | 121 |
| New trial judges | 95 | 1 | 4 |
| Orders, restoration of voting rights | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| Real estate tax judgment sales, redemption | 1Sp1 | 2 | 26,27 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2453

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| DISTRICT COURTS--Continued | | | |
| Reports given | | | |
| Restoration of voting rights, persons eligible | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| Unauthorized diversion programs, state auditor | 1Sp1 | 4 | 18 |
| Special compensation fund, refunds | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| Tax preparers, violations | 1Sp1 | 22 | 15 |
| Tax refunds, denial | 1Sp1 | 16 | 28 |
| Transcripts, fees, ceiling | 95 | 2 | 13 |
| Treatment courts | | | |
| Appropriations for | 95 | 1 | 4 |
| Fees | 95 | 2 | 7 |
| DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP) | | | |
| Appropriations for | | | |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp6 | 17 | 2 |
| Forecasted programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Participants, reporting requirements | 1Sp6 | 7 | 30 |
| DIVORCE | | | |
| <i>See</i> DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE | | | |
| DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES | | | |
| Cross Lake, pilot study, zebra mussels | 93 | 2 | 27 |
| Gull Lake, pilot study, zebra mussels | 93 | 2 | 26 |
| DOMESTIC ABUSE | | | |
| Harassment restraining orders, data, classification | 95 | 3 | 11 |
| DOUGLAS COUNTY | | | |
| Judicial district | 95 | 2 | 1 |
| DOUGLAS J. JOHNSON ECONOMIC PROTECTION TRUST FUND | | | |
| Administration | 94 | 7 | 48 |
| Appropriations from, project grants, taconite area environmental protection fund | 94 | 7 | 49 |
| Long-range plan, repeal | 94 | 7 | 60 |
| DOULAS | | | |
| Registration, fees | 1Sp6 | 10 | 121 |
| DRAINAGE | | | |
| Riparian protection and water quality practices, conditional compliance waivers | 93 | 2 | 150 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2454 | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| DRAINAGE SYSTEMS | | | |
| Buffers, riparian protection | 93 | 2 | 146 |
| | 1Sp1 | 4 | 24 |
| | 1Sp7 | | 10 |
| | 93 | 1 | 11 |
| DRAINAGE WORK GROUP | | | |
| Appropriations for | 93 | 1 | 4 |
| Conservation drainage program | 91 | 2 | 7 |
| DRAM SHOP ACT | | | |
| Liquor liability coverage, revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 110 |
| DRINKING WATER | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| Contaminants in, clean water fund projects | 91 | 2 | 8 |
| Grants for, Public Facilities Authority, duties | 1Sp8 | 2 | 15 |
| Lead (mineral), school drinking water, inspections and remediation | 1Sp5 | 5 | 1 |
| Loans for, Public Facilities Authority, duties | 1Sp8 | 2 | 15 |
| Supply threats, appropriations for | 91 | 2 | 10 |
| DRIVERS | | | |
| Chemical tests, <i>see</i> INTOXICATION TESTING | | | |
| Conviction, records, Public Safety Department, duties | 1Sp3 | 3 | 76 |
| Definitions, Unemployment Insurance Law | 35 | 3 | 2 |
| Drivers licenses, <i>see</i> DRIVERS LICENSES | | | |
| Driving while impaired, <i>see</i> DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED | | | |
| Traffic regulations, <i>see</i> TRAFFIC REGULATIONS | | | |
| Violations and penalties, school buses, stopping or passing violations | 1Sp3 | 3 | 56 |
| DRIVERS LICENSES | | | |
| Applicants, identity, documentation | 76 | | 11 |
| Applications | | | |
| Contents | 76 | | 9 |
| Documentation, REAL ID | 76 | | 11 |
| Fees | 76 | | 8 |
| Filing | 76 | | 12 |
| Forms | 76 | | 7 |
| Public information and education | 76 | | 10 |
| Commercial drivers' licenses, disqualification, license records | 1Sp3 | 3 | 76 |
| Contents | | | |
| Generally | 76 | | 13 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2455

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|----------|
| DRIVERS LICENSES--Continued | | | |
| Contents--Continued | | | |
| Photographs | 76 | | 17 |
| Data | | | |
| Electronic storage | 1Sp3 | 3 | 75,128 |
| REAL ID | 76 | | 10,19-22 |
| Definitions, generally | 76 | | 1-3 |
| Driver's license agents | | | |
| Background checks | 76 | | 4 |
| New Brighton (city) | 1Sp3 | 3 | 127 |
| Eligibility, ineligible persons | 76 | | 6 |
| Endorsements, school bus drivers, generally | 1Sp3 | 3 | 73 |
| Expiration, temporary lawful status | 76 | | 23 |
| Fees, generally | 76 | | 8 |
| Issuance, denial, chemical test failure | 83 | 2 | 10 |
| License records, electronic storage | 1Sp3 | 3 | 75,128 |
| Minnesota Licensing and Registration System (MNLARS) | 1Sp3 | 1 | 4 |
| Noncompliant license | 76 | | 1 |
| REAL ID, <i>see</i> REAL ID | | | |
| Reinstatement diversion program | 95 | 3 | 27-29 |
| Revocation | | | |
| Grounds, chemical tests | 83 | 2 | 10 |
| Judicial review | 83 | 2 | 6,7,9,10 |
| Rulemaking, limitation | 95 | 3 | 5 |
| School bus drivers' licenses, disqualification | 1Sp3 | 3 | 73 |
| Security features | 76 | | 16 |
| Social Security numbers, data classification | 95 | 2 | 2 |
| DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED | | | |
| Crimes, refusal to submit to chemical test | 83 | 2 | 2,10 |
| Defense of use in accordance with prescription | 83 | 2 | 7 |
| Definitions, Impaired Driving Code | 83 | 2 | 1 |
| Evidence, law enforcement recordings | 95 | 2 | 18 |
| Ignition interlock devices, location tracking | 83 | 1 | 1-3 |
| Lab analysis | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Testing, <i>see</i> INTOXICATION TESTING | | | |
| DRUGS AND MEDICINE | | | |
| Controlled substances, <i>see</i> CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES | | | |
| Definitions, pharmacy law | 84 | | 1-3 |
| Disposal, controlled substances | 95 | 3 | 4 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2456

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| DRUGS AND MEDICINE--Continued | | | |
| Drug abuse and dependency, <i>see</i> CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS | | | |
| Generic drugs, substitution for brand names | 84 | | 4 |
| Inhalers, asthma, self-administration by students | 1Sp5 | 1 | 3,4 |
| Investigational drugs, medical assistance coverage, exclusion | 1Sp6 | 4 | 37 |
| Legend drugs, disposal | 95 | 3 | 4 |
| Medical marijuana, <i>see</i> MEDICAL CANNABIS | | | |
| Opioids, <i>see</i> under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES | | | |
| Prescription drugs | | | |
| Cancer chemotherapy treatment, health insurance coverage | 1Sp6 | 5 | 3 |
| Labels and labeling | 1Sp6 | 12 | 1 |
| Substitutions | 84 | | 4 |
| Storage, defined as health-related services, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 33 |
| Wholesale drug distributors, health care taxes, foreign states' taxes, credit | 1Sp1 | 14 | 4 |
| DRY CLEANERS | | | |
| Definitions, unemployment insurance | 35 | 3 | 2 |
| DULUTH (CITY) | | | |
| Duluth Heritage Sport Center, sales and use tax, exemption | 1Sp1 | 3 | 29 |
| Emergency response teams | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Local sales tax | | | |
| Food and beverage | 1Sp1 | 5 | 1 |
| Lodging | 1Sp1 | 5 | 2 |
| Steam plant, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| DULUTH SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY | | | |
| Tax increment financing district | 1Sp1 | 6 | 10 |
| DUNDEE (CITY) | | | |
| State aid, penalty forgiveness | 1Sp1 | 4 | 28 |
| DWELLINGS | | | |
| Workforce housing development program | 94 | 11 | 7 |

E

| | | | |
|--|------|---|----|
| EAGAN (CITY) | | | |
| NFL training site, liquor license | 1Sp4 | 5 | 15 |
| EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION | | | |
| Early childhood family education aid, appropriations | 1Sp5 | 8 | 10 |
| Teachers, licenses | 1Sp5 | 3 | 25 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2457

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|--------|
| EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS | | | |
| Early childhood family education aid, appropriations | 1Sp5 | 8 | 10 |
| Early learning scholarships | 1Sp5 | 8 | 3-6,10 |
| Head Start, <i>see</i> HEAD START | | | |
| Preschools, <i>see</i> PRESCHOOLS | | | |
| School readiness plus | 1Sp5 | 8 | 9 |
| School readiness programs, <i>see</i> under SCHOOLS (K-12) | | | |
| EASEMENTS | | | |
| Conservation easements, <i>see</i> CONSERVATION EASEMENTS | | | |
| Natural Resources Department, power to convey | 54 | | 1 |
| Pollution Control Agency, acquisition | 93 | 2 | 127 |
| EAST GRAND FORKS (CITY) | | | |
| Border city zones, allocations | 1Sp1 | 4 | 9 |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| Sales and use taxes | 1Sp1 | 5 | 18 |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES | | | |
| Economic development districts, duties | 1Sp1 | 7 | 6 |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS | | | |
| Establishment | 1Sp1 | 7 | 6 |
| ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE | | | |
| Public officials, generally | 1Sp4 | 3 | 6,7 |
| EDEN PRAIRIE (CITY) | | | |
| Rail grade crossing | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| EDINA (CITY) | | | |
| Tax increment financing district | 1Sp1 | 6 | 11,16 |
| EDUCATION AND TRAINING | | | |
| Adult education, <i>see</i> ADULT EDUCATION | | | |
| Agricultural education, <i>see</i> AGRICULTURE EDUCATION | | | |
| Community education, <i>see</i> COMMUNITY EDUCATION | | | |
| Developmentally disabled persons, self-advocacy grants | 1Sp6 | 1 | 4 |
| Early childhood programs, <i>see</i> EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS | | | |
| Job training, <i>see</i> JOB TRAINING | | | |
| K-12 programs, <i>see</i> SCHOOLS (K-12) | | | |
| Minnesota GI bill program | 1Sp4 | 4 | 6,7,8 |
| Postsecondary education, <i>see</i> POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS | | | |
| Schools, <i>see</i> SCHOOLS | | | |
| Specific occupations, <i>see</i> specific index headings | | | |
| Transitions to employment, work-based learning | 94 | 2 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2458

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| EDUCATION AND TRAINING--Continued | | | |
| Transitions to employment, Workforce Development Council, <i>see</i> WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL | | | |
| Tuition-free educational courses, registration and approval exemptions | 89 | 3 | 9 |
| EDUCATION DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Arts and cultural heritage projects | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Community education and prevention | 1Sp5 | 9 | 2 |
| Early childhood education | 1Sp5 | 8 | 10 |
| Education excellence | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Facilities and technology | 1Sp5 | 5 | 14 |
| General education | 1Sp5 | 1 | 19 |
| Generally | 1Sp5 | 11 | 9 |
| Libraries | 1Sp5 | 7 | 2 |
| Maximum effort school aid fund | 1Sp1 | 4 | 21 |
| Nutrition and accounting | 1Sp5 | 6 | 3 |
| School building bond agricultural credit | 1Sp1 | 4 | 2 |
| Self-sufficiency and lifelong learning | 1Sp5 | 10 | 6 |
| Special education | 1Sp5 | 4 | 12 |
| Career education programs | 1Sp5 | 2 | 35 |
| Child sexual abuse prevention education | 1Sp5 | 2 | 14 |
| College and career readiness | 1Sp5 | 2 | 35 |
| | 1Sp5 | 9 | 1 |
| Comprehensive assessment system | 1Sp5 | 2 | 16-18 |
| Duties | | | |
| Transferred to Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board | | | |
| | 1Sp5 | 12 | 20 |
| Transferred to School Administrators Board | | | |
| | 1Sp5 | 12 | 20 |
| Dyslexia specialists | 1Sp5 | 2 | 8 |
| | 1Sp5 | 11 | 9 |
| Education aids, <i>see</i> EDUCATION FUNDING | | | |
| Education aids, payment dates and percentages | 1Sp5 | 1 | 16 |
| Education partnerships coalition fund | 1Sp5 | 9 | 1 |
| Educational accountability and reporting system | 1Sp5 | 2 | 19 |
| Funds and accounts, education partnerships coalition fund | 1Sp5 | 9 | 1 |
| High school equivalency | 1Sp5 | 10 | 2-8 |
| Innovation research zones pilot program | 1Sp5 | 2 | 52 |
| Libraries, duties, generally | 1Sp5 | 7 | 1 |
| Maximum effort school aid | 1Sp1 | 4 | 21 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2459

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|------|-----|
| EDUCATION DEPARTMENT--Continued | | | |
| Neighborhood-based services for children and families | 1Sp5 | 9 | 1 |
| Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties | 1Sp5 | 12 | 2 |
| Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS) | 1Sp5 | 8 | 10 |
| Regional centers of excellence | 1Sp5 | 11 | 9 |
| Reports given | | | |
| Education partnerships coalition fund | 1Sp5 | 9 | 1 |
| Elementary and Secondary Education Act implementation | 1Sp5 | 2 | 53 |
| Foster children, educational stability | 1Sp5 | 2 | 54 |
| Innovation research zones pilot program | 1Sp5 | 2 | 52 |
| Rural career and technical education consortium grants | 1Sp5 | 2 | 55 |
| School districts | 1Sp5 | 12 | 17 |
| Special education assistive technology | 1Sp5 | 4 | 10 |
| Teachers | 1Sp5 | 12 | 17 |
| Rulemaking authority | | | |
| Academic standards (public schools) | 1Sp5 | 2 | 3 |
| School personnel, licenses, repealed | 1Sp5 | 3 | 36 |
| School buildings and grounds | | | |
| Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, model plan | 1Sp5 | 5 | 1 |
| Review and comment | 1Sp5 | 5 | 5,6 |
| School Finance Division | 1Sp5 | 11 | 9 |
| School readiness programs | | | |
| Kindergarten readiness | 1Sp5 | 9 | 1 |
| School readiness plus | 1Sp5 | 8 | 9 |
| School safety technical assistance center | 1Sp5 | 11 | 9 |
| Schools, performance designations | 1Sp5 | 2 | 20 |
| Special education, dyslexia specialists | 1Sp5 | 2 | 8 |
| Teachers | | | |
| Alternative compensation | 1Sp5 | 2 | 25 |
| Licenses, variances, repealed | 1Sp5 | 3 | 36 |
| EDUCATION DISTRICTS | | | |
| Alternative teacher compensation revenue, reporting | 1Sp5 | 2 | 25 |
| EDUCATION FUNDING | | | |
| Abatement aid | 1Sp5 | 1 | 19 |
| | | 1Sp5 | 13 |
| Achievement and integration aid | | | |
| Appropriations | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp5 | 13 | 8 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2460

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| EDUCATION FUNDING--Continued | | | |
| Adult basic education | | | |
| Appropriations | 1Sp5 | 10 | 6 |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp5 | 13 | 26 |
| Adult education, hard-of-hearing support services | 1Sp5 | 9 | 2 |
| Adults with disabilities program aid | 1Sp5 | 9 | 2 |
| Advanced placement | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Aid, appropriation transfers, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 16 |
| Aid for children with disabilities | | | |
| Appropriations | 1Sp5 | 4 | 12 |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp5 | 13 | 16 |
| Alternative teacher compensation system | | | |
| Aid | | | |
| Appropriations | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp5 | 13 | 7 |
| Generally | 1Sp5 | 2 | 24 |
| Revenue | 1Sp5 | 2 | 25 |
| American Indian education aid | | | |
| Appropriations | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp5 | 13 | 12 |
| American Indian education programs | 1Sp5 | 2 | 38 |
| Angle Inlet School | 1Sp5 | 1 | 19 |
| Career and technical aid | | | |
| Appropriations | 1Sp5 | 1 | 19 |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp5 | 13 | 6 |
| Career and technical education | 94 | 2 | 2 |
| College entrance exams | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Community education | | | |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp5 | 13 | 25 |
| Generally | 1Sp5 | 9 | 2 |
| Hard-of-hearing support services | 1Sp5 | 9 | 2 |
| Concurrent enrollment programs | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Consolidation transition | 1Sp5 | 1 | 19 |
| Court-placed special education revenue | | | |
| Appropriations | 1Sp5 | 4 | 12 |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp5 | 13 | 17 |
| Crosswinds school | 1Sp5 | 5 | 13 |
| | 1Sp5 | 11 | 13 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2461

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| EDUCATION FUNDING--Continued | | | |
| Debt service aid | | | |
| Appropriations | 1Sp5 | 5 | 14 |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp5 | 13 | 19 |
| Developmental screening aid | | | |
| Appropriations | 1Sp5 | 8 | 10 |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp5 | 13 | 24 |
| Early childhood family education aid | | | |
| Appropriations | 1Sp5 | 8 | 10 |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp5 | 13 | 23 |
| Early childhood literacy programs | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Early learning scholarships | 1Sp5 | 8 | 10 |
| Educate parents partnership | 1Sp5 | 8 | 10 |
| Education partnerships coalition fund | 1Sp5 | 9 | 1 |
| Enrollment options transportation | 1Sp5 | 1 | 19 |
| | 1Sp5 | 13 | 2 |
| Equity in telecommunications access | 1Sp5 | 5 | 14 |
| Extended day aid, appropriations for | 1Sp5 | 9 | 2 |
| Formula allowance | 1Sp5 | 1 | 9 |
| General education aid | | | |
| Appropriation | 1Sp5 | 1 | 19 |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp5 | 13 | 1 |
| General education revenue, <i>see</i> GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE | | | |
| Graduation incentives program, generally | 1Sp5 | 2 | 36 |
| Grants | | | |
| Agricultural educator grants | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| American Indian teacher preparation grants | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Collaborative urban educator grant program | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Education partnership programs | 1Sp5 | 9 | 2 |
| Interdistrict desegregation or integration transportation | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Math Corps | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Paraprofessional pathway to teacher licensure | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Parent-child home program | 1Sp5 | 8 | 10 |
| Race 2 Reduce water conservation program | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Recovery program grants | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Rural career and technical education consortium grants | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Sanneh Foundation | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Singing-based pilot program | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Starbase MN | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2462

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| EDUCATION FUNDING--Continued | | | |
| Grants--Continued | | | |
| Student grants, teachers in shortage areas | 1Sp5 | 2 | 50 |
| Teachers | | | |
| Alternative teacher preparation | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Shortage area grants | 1Sp5 | 2 | 50 |
| Teacher's forum, African American Registry | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Hard-of-hearing support services | 1Sp5 | 9 | 2 |
| Hearing-impaired adults' programs, appropriations for | 1Sp5 | 9 | 2 |
| High school equivalency tests | 1Sp5 | 10 | 6 |
| Home visiting aid | 1Sp5 | 8 | 10 |
| Interdistrict desegregation or integration transportation grants, forecast adjustments | 1Sp5 | 13 | 10 |
| International baccalaureate | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Kindergarten entrance assessment initiative and intervention program | 1Sp5 | 8 | 10 |
| Kindergarten milk aid | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp5 | 6 | 3 |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp5 | 13 | 22 |
| Leases or rents, charter schools, aid | | | |
| Appropriations | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Forecast adjustment | 1Sp5 | 13 | 13 |
| Formula | 1Sp5 | 2 | 42 |
| Literacy incentive aid | | | |
| Appropriations | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp5 | 13 | 9 |
| Loans to distressed school districts, maximum effort school loans | 1Sp1 | 4 | 21 |
| Long-term facilities maintenance aid | 1Sp5 | 5 | 3,4 |
| Long-term maintenance equalized aid | | | |
| Appropriations | 1Sp5 | 5 | 14 |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp5 | 13 | 18 |
| Low-income communities, educational support services | 1Sp5 | 9 | 1 |
| Maximum effort loan repayment | 1Sp5 | 5 | 11,14 |
| Maximum Effort School Aid Law, administration, payment | 1Sp1 | 4 | 21 |
| Mixed delivery prekindergarten programs | 1Sp5 | 8 | 10 |
| Nonpublic pupil education aid | | | |
| Appropriations | 1Sp5 | 1 | 19 |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp5 | 13 | 4 |
| Nonpublic pupil transportation aid | | | |
| Appropriations | 1Sp5 | 1 | 19 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2463

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| EDUCATION FUNDING--Continued | | | |
| Nonpublic pupil transportation aid--Continued | | | |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp5 | 13 | 5 |
| Payments | | | |
| Adjustments to aid | 1Sp5 | 4 | 7 |
| Payment dates | 1Sp5 | 1 | 16 |
| Perpich Center for Arts Education | 1Sp5 | 11 | 12,13 |
| Principals' Academy | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Pupil units | | | |
| Average daily membership | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp5 | 1 | 8 |
| Postsecondary enrollment option | 1Sp5 | 2 | 42 |
| Youth skills training program | 94 | 2 | 2 |
| Counting | 40 | 1 | 15 |
| | 1Sp5 | 1 | 8 |
| English learners | 1Sp5 | 8 | 7 |
| Generally | 1Sp5 | 8 | 8 |
| Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS) | 1Sp5 | 8 | 10 |
| School breakfast aid | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp5 | 6 | 3 |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp5 | 13 | 21 |
| School lunch aid | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp5 | 6 | 3 |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp5 | 13 | 20 |
| School readiness aid | 1Sp5 | 8 | 10 |
| School readiness plus | 1Sp5 | 8 | 9 |
| ServeMinnesota | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Southwest Minnesota State University special education teacher program | 1Sp5 | 4 | 9 |
| Special education aid | | | |
| Adjustments | 1Sp5 | 4 | 7,11 |
| Appropriations | 1Sp5 | 4 | 12 |
| | 1Sp7 | | 12 |
| Cross subsidy reduction aid, repealed | 1Sp5 | 4 | 13 |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp5 | 13 | 14 |
| Nonresident students | 1Sp5 | 4 | 3 |
| Out-of-state tuition | 1Sp5 | 4 | 12 |
| State Academies | 1Sp5 | 11 | 11 |
| Statewide testing | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Student organizations | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2464

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| EDUCATION FUNDING--Continued | | | |
| Summer school service replacement aid, appropriations for | 1Sp5 | 6 | 3 |
| Teacher travel for home-based services | | | |
| Appropriations | 1Sp5 | 4 | 12 |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp5 | 13 | 15 |
| Tribal contract school aid | | | |
| Appropriations | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Forecast Adjustments | 1Sp5 | 13 | 11 |
| Voluntary prekindergarten program | 1Sp5 | 8 | 2 |
| EDUCATION PARTNERSHIPS COALITION FUND | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp5 | 9 | 1 |
| ELECTION JUDGES | | | |
| Appointment, jurisdiction | 92 | 1 | 15,16 |
| Party affiliation | 92 | 1 | 15 |
| Voting challenges, <i>see</i> Challenges under VOTING | | | |
| ELECTIONS | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp4 | 1 | 6 |
| Ballots, <i>see</i> BALLOTS | | | |
| Campaigning, <i>see</i> CAMPAIGN PRACTICES | | | |
| Candidates, <i>see</i> CANDIDATES | | | |
| Definitions, generally | 92 | 1 | 9 |
| Election judges, <i>see</i> ELECTION JUDGES | | | |
| Election materials, "I voted" stickers | 92 | 1 | 17 |
| Precincts, <i>see</i> VOTING PRECINCTS | | | |
| Referendum, <i>see</i> REFERENDUM | | | |
| Voter registration, <i>see</i> VOTER REGISTRATION | | | |
| ELECTIVE STATE OFFICERS RETIREMENT PLAN | | | |
| Postretirement adjustments, interest rates, revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 113 |
| ELECTRIC COMPANIES | | | |
| <i>See</i> POWER COMPANIES | | | |
| ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS | | | |
| Solar generation installations | 94 | 2 | 7 |
| Wind generation installations | 94 | 2 | 6 |
| ELECTRICIANS | | | |
| Licenses | | | |
| Fees | 94 | 2 | 3 |
| Incomplete applications | 68 | 1 | 4 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2465

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| ELECTRICITY | | | |
| Generation | | | |
| Innovative energy project | 94 | 10 | 10 |
| Solar energy standards | 94 | 10 | 9 |
| ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION | | | |
| Electronic access data, classification, use, and dissemination | 92 | 1 | 4 |
| Electronic service delivery, Human Services Department | 1Sp6 | 3 | 49 |
| | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| ELECTRONIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT | | | |
| Hearings, court reporters, recordings, child support expedited hearing process | 95 | 2 | 11 |
| ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS | | | |
| Automated sales suppression devices | 1Sp1 | 12 | 1,2,3 |
| Electronic payments, State Lottery receipts | 1Sp4 | 2 | 42 |
| ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS | | | |
| Contracts | 92 | 1 | 25 |
| Voting equipment grants | 1Sp4 | 3 | 17 |
| ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES | | | |
| Elevator borings, fees | 1Sp6 | 10 | 22 |
| Licenses | | | |
| Contractors | 68 | 1 | 10 |
| Journeyman elevator constructor | 68 | 1 | 8 |
| Master elevator constructors | 68 | 1 | 7 |
| Registered unlicensed elevator constructor | 68 | 1 | 9 |
| Permits, repealed | 68 | 1 | 27 |
| ELK | | | |
| Crop damage, compensation | 88 | 2 | 1 |
| Management | 93 | 2 | 97 |
| ELY (CITY) | | | |
| Taconite and iron sulfides tax distributions to | 1Sp1 | 11 | 18 |
| EMERALD ASH BORER | | | |
| Biocontrol, appropriations for | 96 | | 2 |
| EMERGENCIES | | | |
| AMBER alert system | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |
| Emergency communication networks | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Emergency response teams | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Public health response contingency account | 1Sp6 | 10 | 62 |
| Public radio | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2466

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT | | | |
| Medical resource communications centers | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Public safety answering points | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES | | | |
| Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 5 |
| Equipment and vehicles, criminal property damage | 95 | 3 | 17 |
| Medical resource communications centers | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Regional grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 5 |
| EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES REGULATORY BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp6 | 18 | 5 |
| Medical resource communications centers | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS | | | |
| Community medical response emergency medical technician (CEMT), services, medical assistance, coverage | 53 | | |
| EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS | | | |
| Emergency communication networks | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| EMERGENCY VEHICLES | | | |
| Criminal property damage | 95 | 3 | 17 |
| Gross weight limit, exemptions | 1Sp3 | 3 | 67 |
| Permits, oversize vehicles | 1Sp3 | 3 | 67 |
| EMINENT DOMAIN | | | |
| Environmental contamination, condemnation to remediate | 93 | 2 | 127 |
| Estate taxes, recapture exemption | 1Sp1 | 1 | 35 |
| EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 17 |
| Children's therapeutic services and supports | 1Sp6 | 8 | 70 |
| Diagnostic assessment, interview and evaluation requirements | 1Sp6 | 8 | 4 |
| Functional assessment, interview and evaluation requirements | 1Sp6 | 8 | 5 |
| Mental health services | | | |
| Child and adolescent behavioral health services | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Comprehensive report | 1Sp6 | 8 | 74 |
| First psychotic episode funding | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Grants | 1Sp6 | 8 | 7 |
| Medical assistance | 79 | | 7,8 |
| Respite care services | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES | | | |
| Records and record keeping | 68 | 1 | 2 |
| Violations and penalties, injunctions | 68 | 1 | 3 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2467

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|---------|
| EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Appropriations to, generally | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Central Minnesota opportunity grant program | 94 | 6 | 8 |
| Community development grants | 94 | 6 | 8 |
| Funds and accounts | | | |
| Job creation fund | 94 | 6 | 4-7 |
| Minnesota investment fund | 94 | 6 | 2,24 |
| Transfers | 94 | 6 | 3 |
| Unallocated funds, usage | 94 | 6 | 27 |
| Grants | | | |
| Central Minnesota opportunity grant program | 94 | 6 | 8 |
| Getting to work grants | 94 | 6 | 25 |
| Motor vehicle repair employment program | 94 | 6 | 25 |
| Unallocated funds, usage | 94 | 6 | 27 |
| Workforce housing development program, repealed | 94 | 6 | 28 |
| Job creation fund businesses | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Lake Mille Lacs area economic relief program | 94 | 6 | 19,20 |
| Minnesota 21st century fund | 94 | 7 | 9 |
| Minnesota investment fund | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Reports given | | | |
| Activity and expenditures report | 94 | 12 | 2 |
| Central Minnesota opportunity grant program | 94 | 6 | 8 |
| Economic impact of biomass facility closure | 94 | 6 | 26 |
| Motor vehicle repair employment program | 94 | 6 | 25 |
| Reports made optional | 94 | 6 | 23 |
| Statewide capacity-building grant program | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Rural Policy and Development Center | 94 | 6 | 1 |
| Workforce Development Board | 94 | 6 | 10 |
| ENERGY | | | |
| Hydrogen energy, repeal | 94 | 10 | 30 |
| Renewable energy | | | |
| Advisory group | 94 | 10 | 3 |
| Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program | 88 | 1 | 5,6 |
| Certificates and certification | 94 | 10 | 19 |
| Objectives | 94 | 10 | 9 |
| Renewable development account | 94 | 10 | 3,29,30 |
| ENERGY CONSERVATION | | | |
| Electronic data reporting and tracking system | 94 | 10 | 13 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2468 | | |
|---|------|-----|---------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| ENERGY CONSERVATION--Continued | | | |
| Policy of state, generally | 94 | 10 | 21 |
| Programs, energy saving goals | 94 | 10 | 11-17 |
| Voluntary energy improvements financing program | | | |
| Definitions | 94 | 10 | 23 |
| Residential task force | 94 | 10 | 27 |
| ENGLISH LANGUAGE | | | |
| English as a second language, nursing facility employees, scholarships, medical assistance | 1Sp6 | 3 | 41 |
| ENGLISH LEARNERS | | | |
| Definitions | 1Sp5 | 8 | 7 |
| Educational programs, Learning for English Academic Proficiency and Success | 1Sp5 | 11 | 9 |
| Pupil units, counting | 1Sp5 | 8 | 7 |
| Teachers, licensure requirements | 1Sp5 | 3 | 35 |
| | 1Sp5 | 12 | 14 |
| ENTERPRISE MINNESOTA, INC. | | | |
| Appropriations for | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS | | | |
| Generally | 93 | 2 | 137-139 |
| | 1Sp7 | | 1 |
| ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS | | | |
| Costs | 93 | 2 | 140 |
| Review | 93 | 2 | 137-139 |
| | 1Sp7 | | 1 |
| ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS | | | |
| Natural Resources Department, permitting efficiency | 93 | 2 | 2 |
| ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION | | | |
| Air pollution, <i>see</i> AIR POLLUTION | | | |
| Environment and natural resources trust fund, <i>see</i> MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND | | | |
| Hazardous waste, <i>see</i> HAZARDOUS WASTE | | | |
| Pollution Control Agency, <i>see</i> POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY | | | |
| Recycling, <i>see</i> RECYCLING | | | |
| Voluntary cleanup program | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Water pollution, <i>see</i> WATER POLLUTION | | | |
| ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations for | 93 | 1 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2469

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------------|
| ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD--Continued | | | |
| Duties | 93 | 2 | 136,166 |
| Members | 93 | 2 | 135,154,166 |
| EQUIPMENT | | | |
| Capital equipment | 1Sp1 | 3 | 20 |
| ERIN'S LAW | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp5 | 2 | 14 |
| ESTATE TAXES | | | |
| Amount, generally | 1Sp1 | 1 | 34,35 |
| Assessment, qualified property, special use valuation | 1Sp1 | 17 | 4 |
| Definitions, generally | 1Sp1 | 1 | 32 |
| Minnesota taxable estates | 1Sp1 | 1 | 33,34 |
| | 1Sp1 | 13 | 14 |
| Qualified small business property | 1Sp1 | 13 | 15 |
| Recapture tax | 1Sp1 | 1 | 35 |
| | 1Sp1 | 13 | 16 |
| Refunds, denial, administrative review | 1Sp1 | 16 | 28 |
| Returns, filing | 1Sp1 | 1 | 2 |
| EVIDENCE | | | |
| Insurance companies, examinations | 39 | | 3 |
| EXCISE TAXES | | | |
| Hermantown | 1Sp1 | 5 | 7 |
| New Ulm | 1Sp1 | 5 | 8-10 |
| Worthington | 1Sp1 | 5 | 14,16 |
| EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES | | | |
| Public employees, teachers, unrequested leave of absence | 1Sp5 | 2 | 21,22 |
| EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES) | | | |
| Agricultural property, mediation required | 88 | 2 | 78 |
| EXPERT WITNESSES | | | |
| Psychologists, foreign states, license exemptions | 1Sp6 | 11 | 39 |
| EXPLORATORY BORING | | | |
| Licenses | 1Sp6 | 10 | 51 |
| Notification | 1Sp6 | 10 | 52 |
| EXPLORE MINNESOTA TOURISM | | | |
| Appropriations to | 93 | 1 | 10 |
| EXPRESS COMPANIES | | | |
| Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax | 1Sp1 | 15 | 20-23 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2470 | | |
|---|------|-----|----------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| EXPRESS COMPANIES--Continued | | | |
| Reports given, personal property taxes | 1Sp1 | 16 | 21 |
| EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Foundation to promote | 1Sp1 | 3 | 4 |
| EYELASH TECHNICIANS | | | |
| Licensure | 1Sp4 | 2 | 49,63-65 |
| EYES AND EYESIGHT | | | |
| Vision care services, insurance, eye drops | | 47 | |
| F | | | |
| FAIRMONT (CITY) | | | |
| Sales and use taxes | 1Sp1 | 5 | 19 |
| FALSE ADVERTISING | | | |
| Private career schools | 89 | 3 | 26 |
| FALSE PERSONATION | | | |
| Armed forces members | 95 | 3 | 13 |
| Peace officers | 95 | 3 | 13,14 |
| FALSE REPRESENTATION | | | |
| Private career schools, advertising | 89 | 3 | 26 |
| Unemployment insurance, employers, generally | 35 | 3 | 20 |
| FALSE STATEMENTS | | | |
| Private career schools, advertising | 89 | 3 | 26 |
| Unemployment insurance, benefits, obtaining by false statements, theft | 35 | 3 | 19 |
| FAMILIES | | | |
| Definitions, child care programs | 1Sp6 | 7 | 5,6 |
| End-of-life decisions, advanced care planning | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Family services, <i>see</i> FAMILY SERVICES | | | |
| Parents, <i>see</i> PARENTS | | | |
| FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES | | | |
| Background checks | | | |
| Child care staff person | 1Sp6 | 16 | 21 |
| Contractors | 1Sp6 | 16 | 22 |
| Fees | 1Sp6 | 16 | 3 |
| Child care fix-it tickets | 1Sp6 | 9 | 7 |
| Correction orders | | | |
| Posting | 1Sp6 | 7 | 35 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2471

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES--Continued | | | |
| Correction orders--Continued | | | |
| Prohibiting quotas | 1Sp6 | 9 | 6 |
| Reconsideration | 1Sp6 | 9 | 4 |
| Education and training | 1Sp6 | 7 | 24 |
| | 1Sp6 | 16 | 14-16 |
| Emergencies, written emergency preparedness plans | 1Sp6 | 16 | 17 |
| Employees, license disqualification, set-asides or variances | 1Sp6 | 16 | 42 |
| Group family day care homes, background checks | 1Sp6 | 16 | 3 |
| Health standards | | | |
| Allergy prevention and response | 1Sp6 | 16 | 17 |
| Bodily fluids handling | 1Sp6 | 16 | 17 |
| Licenses | | | |
| Inspections | 1Sp6 | 9 | 3 |
| | 1Sp6 | 16 | 1 |
| Oversight, local social services agencies | 1Sp6 | 16 | 6 |
| Review | 1Sp6 | 16 | 5 |
| Suspensions, fines, or revocations | 1Sp6 | 9 | 8 |
| Posting (notices) | | | |
| Conditional licenses or correction orders | 1Sp6 | 7 | 35 |
| | 1Sp6 | 9 | 5 |
| Laws and regulations, changes | 1Sp6 | 9 | 9 |
| Maltreatment investigations | 1Sp6 | 9 | 8 |
| Safety, emergency preparedness plans | 1Sp6 | 16 | 17 |
| School readiness plus | 1Sp5 | 8 | 9 |
| FAMILY LAW | | | |
| <i>See</i> CHILD SUPPORT | | | |
| <i>See</i> DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE | | | |
| FAMILY SERVICES | | | |
| Pilot projects, birth to age eight project | 1Sp6 | 7 | 33 |
| FARM LANDS | | | |
| Agricultural land, definitions, classification of property | 1Sp1 | 2 | 11 |
| Agricultural nonhomesteads, property taxes | 1Sp1 | 2 | 23 |
| Agricultural property, secured transactions, rights after default | 88 | 2 | 76 |
| Contracts for deed, termination, adverse claims to real property, notice of mediation | 88 | 2 | 79 |
| FARM PRODUCTS | | | |
| Agricultural commodities, definitions | 88 | 2 | 5-7 |
| Definitions, classification of property | 1Sp1 | 2 | 11 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2472 | | |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| FARMS | | | |
| Beginning farmer loans, <i>see</i> under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY | | | |
| Estate taxes, exemption | 1Sp1 | 13 | 16 |
| Farm loans | | | |
| Agricultural improvement loans | 88 | 2 | 62 |
| Agriculture best management practices loans | 91 | 2 | 3 |
| Capital improvement projects | 4 | | 1 |
| Pilot agricultural microloan program | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Farmers, net worth | 88 | 2 | 62,64 |
| Farmers' markets, <i>see</i> under FOOD | | | |
| Farmers' markets, food handlers' licenses, exclusion | 88 | 2 | 53 |
| Income, loan restructuring program, eligibility requirements | 88 | 2 | 60 |
| Land, <i>see</i> FARM LANDS | | | |
| FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS | | | |
| Contracts and agreements, game and fish violations and license revocations, reciprocity | 93 | 2 | 68 |
| FEDERAL AID | | | |
| Historic sites, Administration Department, acceptance | 1Sp4 | 2 | 29 |
| FEED | | | |
| Rules about, federal regulations, commercial feed rules | 88 | 2 | 43 |
| FELONIES | | | |
| Reports about, voter registration | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| FENCES (PARTITION) | | | |
| Livestock, cost-sharing | 88 | 2 | 77 |
| Saint Louis County, repeal | 88 | 2 | 93 |
| FENS | | | |
| Calcareous fens, alterations | 93 | 2 | 112 |
| FERGUS FALLS (CITY) | | | |
| Sales and use taxes | 1Sp1 | 5 | 20 |
| FERTILIZERS | | | |
| Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, eligible projects, grant programs | 88 | 2 | 22 |
| Contracts, exclusions | 74 | | |
| FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME | | | |
| Reduction programs, eligible regional collaboratives, reports | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| FETUSES | | | |
| Research, fetal tissue | 89 | 2 | 19,27 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2473

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|--------|
| FIDUCIARIES | | | |
| Tax preparation services, exemptions | 1Sp1 | 22 | 1 |
| FILM AND TV BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES) | | | |
| Child care sliding fee program, <i>see</i> CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM | | | |
| Group residential housing, <i>see</i> GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING | | | |
| Medical assistance, <i>see</i> MEDICAL ASSISTANCE | | | |
| MFIP child care program, <i>see</i> under CHILD CARE | | | |
| Pilot projects, alternative financing model | 1Sp6 | 7 | 34 |
| Supplemental aid, <i>see</i> SUPPLEMENTAL AID | | | |
| FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS | | | |
| Audits and examinations, assessments | 94 | 8 | 2 |
| Definitions, income and franchise taxes | 1Sp1 | 1 | 4 |
| FINES | | | |
| Workers' compensation, special compensation fund payments, failure to make | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| FINGERPRINTS | | | |
| Human services licensees | 1Sp6 | 16 | 25 |
| Real property appraisers, licenses | 37 | | 3 |
| FIRE CODE | | | |
| Exemptions, historic buildings owned by state | 1Sp8 | 2 | 14 |
| FIRE ENGINES | | | |
| Fire trucks | | | |
| Criminal property damage | 95 | 3 | 17 |
| Gross weight limit, exemptions | 1Sp3 | 3 | 67 |
| FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS | | | |
| Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, rulemaking | 20 | | |
| FIREARMS | | | |
| Firearms examiners, Bureau of Criminal Apprehension investment initiative | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Hunting, scopes | 93 | 2 | 93,166 |
| FIREFIGHTER TRAINING AND EDUCATION BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| FIREFIGHTERS | | | |
| Cities, violations and penalties, bribery | 97 | | 3 |
| Education and training, Task Force 1 and Air Rescue Team | 95 | 1 | 11 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2474

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|--------|
| FIREFIGHTERS--Continued | | | |
| Retirement, paid firefighters, <i>see</i> LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS | | | |
| FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS | | | |
| Meetings | 97 | | 2 |
| Members | 97 | | 1 |
| Records and record keeping | 97 | | 2 |
| FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT | | | |
| Size, weight, and load restrictions, exemption | 1Sp3 | 3 | 66 |
| FIRES | | | |
| Prevention, prescribed burns | 93 | 2 | 41,152 |
| FIREWORKS | | | |
| Sale, possession, or use, sales taxes revenue, uses | 1Sp1 | 3 | 37,39 |
| FIRST AID | | | |
| Child care workers, education and training | 1Sp6 | 16 | 9 |
| Family day care home employees, education and training | 1Sp6 | 7 | 24 |
| FIRST CLASS CITIES | | | |
| Fire insurance, premium surcharges | 1Sp1 | 14 | 14 |
| Payments to, insurance taxes, revenues and surcharges | 1Sp1 | 14 | 15 |
| Railroad crossings | 1Sp8 | 2 | 13 |
| FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT | | | |
| Account holders, responsibilities | 1Sp1 | 1 | 39 |
| Additional taxes | 1Sp1 | 1 | 13,41 |
| Additions to federal taxable income | 1Sp1 | 1 | 6,41 |
| Administrative expenses, payment from account funds disallowed | 1Sp1 | 1 | 39 |
| Beneficiaries, designation | 1Sp1 | 1 | 38 |
| Citation | 1Sp1 | 1 | 36 |
| Contributions, limits | 1Sp1 | 1 | 38 |
| Definitions | 1Sp1 | 1 | 37 |
| Establishment of accounts | 1Sp1 | 1 | 38 |
| Financial institutions, liability | 1Sp1 | 1 | 40 |
| Reports about | 1Sp1 | 1 | 39 |
| Subtractions from federal taxable income | 1Sp1 | 1 | 9,41 |
| Transfer of funds | 1Sp1 | 1 | 39 |
| FISCAL NOTES | | | |
| Bills (legislature), notes for | 1Sp4 | 2 | 7,8,58 |
| FISCAL YEAR | | | |
| Credit unions | | | 25 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2475

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|----------|
| FISH AND FISHING | | | |
| Appropriations, outdoor heritage projects | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Bait, <i>see</i> BAIT | | | |
| Carp | | | |
| Asian carp deterrents | 91 | 1 | 6 |
| Common carp | 96 | | 2 |
| Invasive bighead and silver carp | 96 | | 2 |
| Chemicals of emerging concern in fish | 96 | | 2 |
| Contaminants assessment | 91 | 2 | 6 |
| Contests, fees | 93 | 2 | 99 |
| Definitions, game and fish law | 93 | 2 | 62,64 |
| Environmental projects | 96 | | 2 |
| Fish bred for sale, defined as agricultural products | 1Sp1 | 2 | 11 |
| Hunter and angler recruitment and retention | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Licenses, <i>see</i> FISHING LICENSES | | | |
| Mercury and sulfur assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| Minnnows, <i>see</i> MINNOWS | | | |
| Rough fish, <i>see</i> ROUGH FISH | | | |
| Spawning habitat restoration | 96 | | 2 |
| Violations and penalties | | | |
| Conviction, effects | 93 | 2 | 78 |
| Gross overlimits | 93 | 2 | 76 |
| Licenses seized | 93 | 2 | 77 |
| Shelters on ice | 93 | 2 | 100,101 |
| FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION | | | |
| Confiscation of property | 93 | 2 | 74 |
| Definitions, game and fish law | 93 | 2 | 62-67 |
| Enforcement of law, wild animals | 93 | 2 | 72,73 |
| FISH HOUSES | | | |
| Portable shelters | 93 | 2 | 100,101 |
| FISHING LICENSES | | | |
| Disabled persons | 93 | 2 | 79 |
| Fees | | | |
| Generally | 93 | 2 | 89,90 |
| Lifetime licenses | 93 | 2 | 80-82,86 |
| Supersports licenses | 93 | 2 | 91 |
| Nonresidents, fees | 93 | 2 | 90 |
| Restricted after conviction | 93 | 2 | 78 |
| Seizure due to unlawful possession | 93 | 2 | 77 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2476 | | |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| FLASHING LIGHTS | | | |
| Outdoor advertising devices | 1Sp3 | 3 | 89 |
| FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES | | | |
| Assessments | 1Sp1 | 15 | 6,9 |
| Conflict of laws | 1Sp1 | 18 | 1 |
| Definitions | 1Sp1 | 15 | 2-5 |
| Net tax capacity, revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 92 |
| Reports about | 1Sp1 | 15 | 7 |
| FLOODS | | | |
| Flood hazard mitigation grants | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| FOOD | | | |
| Alternative community-based food distribution systems | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Cottage food license | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Definitions | | | |
| Consolidated Food Licensing Law | 88 | 2 | 51 |
| Meat and Poultry Inspection Act | 88 | 2 | 55 |
| Farmers' markets, food handlers' licenses, exclusion | 88 | 2 | 53 |
| Food hubs | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Foodshelves | | | |
| Second Harvest Heartland | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Surplus agricultural commodities | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Good food access program | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Home-canned and home-processed foods | 88 | 2 | 53 |
| Licenses, exclusions and exemptions | 88 | 2 | 53 |
| Local food promotion grants | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Nursing facilities, medical assistance, raw food costs | 1Sp6 | 3 | 33 |
| Organic certification, cost-share payments | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Sales, grocery price labels | 48 | | |
| FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS | | | |
| Alcoholic beverages, hours and days of sale | 1Sp1 | 11 | 19 |
| Certificates and certification | 88 | 2 | 52 |
| Establishment fees | 1Sp6 | 10 | 132 |
| Hospitality fee | 1Sp6 | 10 | 133 |
| Licenses, generally | 1Sp6 | 10 | 131 |
| Liquor licenses, off-sale licenses | 1Sp4 | 5 | 4,5 |
| FOOD ASSISTANCE | | | |
| Food shelf programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2477

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|------|-------|
| FOOD HANDLERS | | | |
| Licenses, exemptions | 88 | 2 | 53 |
| FOOD SAFETY AND DEFENSE TASK FORCE | | | |
| Expiration | 88 | 2 | 54 |
| FORECLOSURE | | | |
| Agricultural property, mediation, notice, contents | 88 | 2 | 80 |
| Redemption period, tenants' rights | 1Sp1 | 2 | 40 |
| FOREIGN CORPORATIONS | | | |
| Foreign nonprofit corporations, revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 109 |
| Motor vehicles, ownership, resident control, presumption | 1Sp1 | 21 | 8 |
| Nonprofit corporations, conversion to | 17 | | 11-15 |
| FOREIGN COUNTRIES | | | |
| Birth and death records, certified copies, drivers' licenses, documentation | 76 | | 11 |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGES | | | |
| State bilingual and multilingual seals | 1Sp5 | 2 | 4 |
| FOREIGN STATES | | | |
| Compacts with, <i>see</i> INTERSTATE COMPACTS | | | |
| Convictions, game and fish law violations, reciprocity agreements | 93 | 2 | 68 |
| Fishing, license revocations, reciprocity agreements | 93 | 2 | 68 |
| Hunting, license revocations, reciprocity agreements | 93 | 2 | 68 |
| Income and franchise taxes, payment, credit | 1Sp1 | 1 | 15 |
| Interstate tuition reciprocity | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Off-highway motorcycles, registration, exemption | 93 | 2 | 4 |
| Psychologists, guest licenses | 1Sp6 | 11 | 44,45 |
| Unemployment benefits, reimbursement | 35 | 3 | 15 |
| FOREST FIRES | | | |
| Prevention, prescribed burns | 93 | 2 | 152 |
| FOREST PRODUCTS | | | |
| Siding production incentive program | 88 | 2 | 59,93 |
| | | 1Sp8 | 2 |
| | | | 6,7 |
| FORESTS | | | |
| Conservation, appropriations, outdoor heritage projects | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Conservation Corps, <i>see</i> CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA | | | |
| Definitions, timber lands | 93 | 2 | 44-46 |
| Firefighting costs | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Fires, <i>see</i> FOREST FIRES | | | |
| Forest road maintenance | 93 | 1 | 3 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2478

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|--------|
| FORESTS--Continued | | | |
| Forestry data system | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Minnesota forests for the future program | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Reforestation, <i>see</i> REFORESTATION | | | |
| Sustainable forest incentive program | | | |
| Annual incentive payments | 1Sp1 | 10 | 9,10 |
| Appeals | 1Sp1 | 10 | 14 |
| | 1Sp1 | 16 | 47 |
| Applications | 1Sp1 | 10 | 6 |
| Appropriation for | 1Sp1 | 10 | 16 |
| Covenants regarding land development | 1Sp1 | 10 | 8 |
| Definitions | 1Sp1 | 10 | 2-4,17 |
| Eligibility | 1Sp1 | 10 | 5 |
| Monitoring | 1Sp1 | 10 | 7 |
| Policy of state | 1Sp1 | 10 | 1 |
| Removal of lands | 1Sp1 | 10 | 13 |
| Transfer of ownership | 1Sp1 | 10 | 12 |
| Transition | 1Sp1 | 10 | 15 |
| Violations and penalties | 1Sp1 | 10 | 13 |
| Withdrawal procedures | 1Sp1 | 10 | 11 |
| Sustainable forests | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| FORFEITURES | | | |
| Criminal forfeitures, trafficking of persons, forfeitures associated with, proceeds, distribution | 1Sp6 | 10 | 137 |
| Nursing homes, operating cost efficiency incentive reimbursements | 1Sp6 | 14 | 5 |
| FORMS (DOCUMENTS) | | | |
| Student assessment, parent refusal to participate | 1Sp5 | 2 | 18 |
| FORT SNELLING | | | |
| Minnesota Historical Society facility | 1Sp8 | 1 | 23 |
| FOSTER CARE | | | |
| Adult foster care | | | |
| Bedrooms, resident rights | 1Sp6 | 2 | 5 |
| Planned closure of homes | 1Sp6 | 2 | 15-18 |
| Resident rights | 1Sp6 | 2 | 6,7 |
| Roommates, resident rights | 1Sp6 | 2 | 6 |
| Termination | 1Sp6 | 2 | 7 |
| Anoka County family foster care grant | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Background checks, notices | 90 | | 2-9 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2479

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| FOSTER CARE--Continued | | | |
| Foster children | | | |
| Indian children, out-of-home placements | 1Sp1 | 4 | 14 |
| School enrollment | 1Sp5 | 2 | 54,57 |
| Termination of foster care, revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 91 |
| Hearings | 1Sp6 | 2 | 9 |
| Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance | 1Sp1 | 4 | 14 |
| Indian children, out-of-home placements | 1Sp1 | 4 | 14 |
| Liability insurance | 1Sp6 | 7 | 23 |
| Licenses | | | |
| Adult foster care | | | |
| Capacity | 40 | 1 | 51 |
| 90 | | | 1 |
| Moratorium, physical location not primary residence | 1Sp6 | 2 | 3 |
| Requirements | 1Sp6 | 2 | 4 |
| Maltreatment | 1Sp6 | 2 | 6 |
| Northstar program, <i>see</i> NORTHSTAR CARE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM | | | |
| Termination | 1Sp6 | 2 | 7,9 |
| Voluntary placement, children over age 18 | 1Sp6 | 7 | 32 |
| FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES | | | |
| Health insurance | | | |
| Annual special enrollment periods | 1Sp6 | 13 | 1 |
| Continuation and conversion privileges | | | |
| Dependent children | 1Sp6 | 5 | 2 |
| Former spouses | 1Sp6 | 5 | 2 |
| Reinsurance, payments | 13 | 1 | 4 |
| Providers, network adequacy | 13 | 2 | 1 |
| Waivers, provider network adequacy, appeals | 2 | 2 | 11 |
| FRAUD | | | |
| Insurance fraud | | | |
| Administrative penalties | 98 | | 2 |
| Reporter, identity protection | 98 | | 1 |
| Private postsecondary institutions | 89 | 2 | 15 |
| Teachers | 1Sp5 | 12 | 15 |
| FUELS | | | |
| Special fuel, sales and use taxes, exemptions | 1Sp1 | 3 | 22 |
| FUNDS | | | |
| <i>See</i> STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS | | | |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX 2480

Chap Art Sec

G

| | | | |
|--|------------|----------|-------|
| GAMBLING | | | |
| Enforcement, lawful gambling regulation | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Organizations, reports given, gambling activity | 1Sp1 | 16 | 39 |
| Public information and education programs, problem gambling grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Sales, reports about | 1Sp1 | 16 | 37,38 |
| GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp4 | 1 | 16 |
| GAMBLING TAXES | | | |
| Illegal gambling | 1Sp1 | 14 | 11 |
| Returns | | | |
| Filing, generally | 1Sp1 | 16 | 36 |
| Illegal gambling | 1Sp1 | 14 | 11 |
| GAME ANIMALS | | | |
| Definitions, game and fish law | 93 | 2 | 65 |
| GAS COMPANIES | | | |
| Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax | 1Sp1 | 15 | 20-23 |
| Personal property taxes, equalization of operating structures | 1Sp1 | 15 | 24 |
| Reports given, personal property taxes | 1Sp1 | 16 | 21 |
| GAS PIPELINES | | | |
| Classification of property, Appeals | 1Sp1 | 15 | 21-23 |
| Pipeline companies, appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax | 1Sp1 | 15 | 20-23 |
| GAS STATIONS | | | |
| Pumps, signs | 94 | 8 | 9 |
| GASOLINE | | | |
| Pumps | 94 | 8 | 9 |
| GENERAL ASSISTANCE | | | |
| Appropriations for | | | |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp6 | 17 | 2 |
| Forecasted programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Eligibility, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 83 |
| Income | | | |
| Calculations | 1Sp6 | 7 | 29 |
| Reporting | 1Sp6 | 7 | 30 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2481

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|------|
| GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE | | | |
| Compensatory education revenue, computation | 1Sp5 | 1 | 11 |
| Extended time revenue | 1Sp5 | 1 | 10 |
| Formula allowance | 1Sp5 | 1 | 9 |
| General education aid, appropriation | 1Sp5 | 1 | 19 |
| Operating capital revenue | 1Sp5 | 1 | 12 |
| Referendum levy and revenue | | | |
| Dissolution of school districts, effect | 1Sp5 | 5 | 2,15 |
| Referendum authority | 1Sp5 | 1 | 14 |
| Transportation sparsity revenue | 1Sp5 | 1 | 13 |
| GENERAL FUND | | | |
| Appropriations from | | | |
| Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance system review | 1Sp1 | 4 | 14 |
| Maximum effort school aid loans | 1Sp1 | 4 | 21 |
| Out-of-home placements, Indian children, aid | 1Sp1 | 4 | 14 |
| Riparian protection aid | 1Sp1 | 4 | 25 |
| | 1Sp7 | | 11 |
| School building bond agricultural credit | 1Sp1 | 4 | 2 |
| Surplus, treatment | 1Sp1 | 11 | 1 |
| Budget reserve account, revisor's instruction | 40 | 1 | 4 |
| GEOSPATIAL INFORMATION OFFICE | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp4 | 1 | 10 |
| GIANTS RIDGE RECREATION AREA | | | |
| Employees, early separation incentives | 94 | 7 | 58 |
| Taxing authority | 94 | 7 | 57 |
| GOLF COURSES | | | |
| Alcoholic beverage licenses, Fort Ridgely State Park golf course | 1Sp4 | 5 | 1 |
| GOOD WILL | | | |
| Sale, gains on, allocation to state, income and franchise taxes | 1Sp1 | 13 | 11 |
| GOODHUE COUNTY | | | |
| Tax-forfeited land, conveyance | 54 | | 14 |
| GOVERNMENT DATA | | | |
| Access to data | | | |
| Corrections supervision system | 83 | 1 | 5 |
| Secretary of state, for voter registration | 92 | 1 | 28 |
| Accountancy Board, tax preparers, complaints, data sharing and classification | 1Sp1 | 22 | 5 |
| Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, electronic filing | 1Sp4 | 3 | 3 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2482

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|--------|
| GOVERNMENT DATA--Continued | | | |
| Chemical dependency treatment services, records, disclosure | 1Sp6 | 8 | 51 |
| Claims against the state, abandoned and unclaimed property | 94 | 8 | 13 |
| Complaints, appropriations for | 1Sp4 | 1 | 41 |
| Corrections and detention data, county agencies, data sharing | 1Sp6 | 7 | 2-4,36 |
| Corrections Department, felony convictions, voter registration reports | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| County agencies, data sharing | 1Sp6 | 7 | 2,4,36 |
| Court services data | 1Sp6 | 7 | 4 |
| Domestic abuse, harassment restraining orders | 95 | 3 | 11 |
| Drivers' licenses | | | |
| Auditing | 76 | | 19 |
| Birth certificate retention | 76 | | 20 |
| Classification | 76 | | 22 |
| 1Sp3 | 3 | | 75 |
| Data sharing | 76 | | 10,22 |
| Noncompliant licenses | 76 | | 21 |
| Security | 76 | | 19 |
| Education Department | | | |
| Schools, performance designations | 1Sp5 | 2 | 20 |
| Statewide accountability and reporting | 1Sp5 | 2 | 17 |
| Educational and examination data | | | |
| Adult basic education students, performance tracking | 1Sp5 | 10 | 1 |
| County access, welfare system | 1Sp6 | 7 | 1 |
| Public schools, performance report cards | 1Sp5 | 2 | 20 |
| Electronic access data, classification, use, and dissemination | 92 | 1 | 4 |
| Higher Education Office, alternative teacher preparation programs, grant recipients | 1Sp5 | 2 | 44 |
| Human services | | | |
| Access | 1Sp6 | 7 | 2,3 |
| County agencies, data sharing | 1Sp6 | 7 | 2,4,36 |
| Human Services Department | | | |
| County agencies, data sharing | 1Sp6 | 7 | 2,4,36 |
| Tax return data | 1Sp1 | 16 | 3 |
| Human services licensing, classification | 1Sp6 | 16 | 39 |
| Insurance companies, filings, classification | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 2 | | 1 |
| 13 | 2 | | 3 |
| 1Sp6 | 18 | | 13 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2483

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|--------|
| GOVERNMENT DATA--Continued | | | |
| Lawyers Professional Responsibility Board, tax preparers, complaints, data sharing and classification | 1Sp1 | 22 | 6 |
| Legislative Commission on Data Practices and Personal Data | | | |
| Privacy | 1Sp4 | 2 | 2 |
| Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, data classification | 13 | 1 | 4 |
| Minnesota identification cards | | | |
| Auditing | 76 | | 19 |
| Birth certificate retention | 76 | | 20 |
| Classification | 76 | | 22 |
| Data sharing | 76 | | 10,22 |
| Noncompliant licenses | 76 | | 21 |
| Security | 76 | | 19 |
| Motor vehicle registration data, classification, generally | 1Sp3 | 3 | 39 |
| Natural Resources Department, tax return data | 1Sp1 | 21 | 4 |
| Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities | 1Sp6 | 8 | 10 |
| Public health data, county agencies, data sharing | 1Sp6 | 7 | 2,4,36 |
| Public Safety Department, noncitizens with temporary lawful status, voter registration reports | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| Real property, income property assessments | 1Sp1 | 15 | 1 |
| Real property appraisers, disciplinary actions | 37 | | 1,4 |
| Revenue Department, tax preparers, complaints, data sharing and classification | 1Sp1 | 22 | 5-7 |
| Revisor's corrections | 40 | 2 | 1-6 |
| School districts | | | |
| School performance designations | 1Sp5 | 2 | 20 |
| Statewide testing, classification and dissemination | 1Sp5 | 2 | 17 |
| Social Security numbers | 95 | 2 | 2 |
| State court administrator | | | |
| Felony convictions | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| Statewide longitudinal education data system | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Transportation Department, tax return data | 1Sp1 | 21 | 5 |
| Veterans, county agencies, data sharing | 1Sp6 | 7 | 2,4,36 |
| Violations and penalties, hearings | 1Sp4 | 1 | 9 |
| Voter registration | 92 | 1 | 5-7 |
| GOVERNOR | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp4 | 1 | 3 |
| Assistive Technology Advisory Council | 1Sp4 | 2 | 20 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2484

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| GOVERNOR--Continued | | | |
| Election of, merged campaign committees, return of excess contributions | 1Sp4 | 3 | 12 |
| Retirement plan | 1Sp4 | 1 | 33 |
| Workforce Development Board | 94 | 6 | 10 |
| GRAIN BUYERS | | | |
| Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) | 88 | 2 | 74,75 |
| GRAND RAPIDS (CITY) | | | |
| Grants to, freight rail line | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Pedestrian bridge, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| GRANITE FALLS (CITY) | | | |
| Public television facility, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 11 |
| GRANT COUNTY | | | |
| Trail grant | 1Sp8 | 2 | 27 |
| GRAVEL | | | |
| Transportation, road construction materials, permit, restrictions | 1Sp3 | 3 | 72 |
| GREATER MINNESOTA | | | |
| Business development | | | |
| Central Minnesota opportunity grant program | 94 | 6 | 8 |
| Grants | 94 | 6 | 8 |
| Greater Minnesota community design project | 94 | 6 | 22 |
| Public infrastructure grants, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Qualified expansions | 1Sp1 | 3 | 2,3 |
| Central Minnesota opportunity grant program | 94 | 6 | 8 |
| Internship program, repealed | 1Sp1 | 1 | 44 |
| GREATER MINNESOTA REGIONAL PARKS AND TRAILS COMMISSION | | | |
| Appropriations for | 91 | 3 | 3 |
| GREENHOUSE GASES | | | |
| Emissions control, planning for | 94 | 10 | 24-26 |
| GROUNDWATER | | | |
| Appropriation and impoundments, permits | 93 | 2 | 120 |
| Groundwater contamination mapping | 96 | | 2 |
| Monitoring | 91 | 2 | 3,5 |
| Petrochemical spills assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| Water storage estimates | 96 | | 2 |
| Wells, <i>see</i> WELLS | | | |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2485

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING | | | |
| Appeals, medical assistance | 1Sp6 | 3 | 25 |
| Appropriations for | | | |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp6 | 17 | 2 |
| Forecasted programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Community living infrastructure grants | 1Sp6 | 2 | 37 |
| Eligibility, generally | 1Sp6 | 2 | 22 |
| Funding, transfers, housing support fund | 1Sp6 | 2 | 34 |
| Income, eligibility determination | 1Sp6 | 7 | 29 |
| Payment rates, supplementary rates | | | |
| Exemptions | 1Sp6 | 2 | 30-33 |
| Review | 1Sp6 | 2 | 38 |
| Payments, generally | 1Sp6 | 2 | 36 |
| Residents, supplemental aid | 1Sp6 | 2 | 20 |
| Supplemental aid recipients, standards of assistance | 1Sp6 | 2 | 19 |
| GUARDIAN AD LITEM BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 95 | 1 | 5 |
| GUARDIANS AD LITEM | | | |
| Attorneys for guardian, juvenile court hearings | 60 | | 2 |
| GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS | | | |
| Public guardians or conservators, appointment, court fees, state or local government parties | 95 | 4 | 1 |
| GULL LAKE | | | |
| Zebra mussels pilot study | 93 | 2 | 26 |
| H | | | |
| HABEAS CORPUS | | | |
| Transfers of convicted persons, costs, state payment | 95 | 3 | 7 |
| HARASSMENT | | | |
| Restraining orders | | | |
| Electronic communication to law enforcement | 95 | 1 | 2,11 |
| Fees | 95 | 4 | 2 |
| Hearing, notice | 95 | 3 | 20-24 |
| Timing | 95 | 2 | 16 |
| HARBORS AND PORTS | | | |
| Port development assistance program | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2,5 |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2486

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS | | | |
| Deaf and hard-of-hearing grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division, duties | 1Sp6 | 1 | 37 |
| Definitions, Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act | 1Sp6 | 1 | 32-35 |
| Hearing loss, home car providers, training | 51 | | 1,2 |
| Regional service centers | 1Sp6 | 1 | 38-40 |
| Services to | | | |
| Culturally affirmative services | 1Sp6 | 1 | 32 |
| Education Department | 1Sp5 | 9 | 2 |
| Interpreting services | 1Sp6 | 1 | 34,54 |
| Real-time captioning | 1Sp6 | 1 | 35 |
| Telecommunication equipment program, report | 1Sp6 | 1 | 49 |
| HAZARDOUS MATERIALS | | | |
| Hazmat and chemical assessment teams | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| HAZARDOUS MATERIALS RAIL SAFETY PROGRAM | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp8 | 2 | 13 |
| HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS | | | |
| Hazardous materials rail safety program | 1Sp8 | 2 | 13 |
| HAZARDOUS WASTE | | | |
| Controlled substances, disposal | 95 | 3 | 4 |
| HEAD START | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp5 | 8 | 10 |
| Buses | | | |
| Lights | 1Sp3 | 3 | 65 |
| Standards | 1Sp3 | 3 | 46 |
| School readiness plus | 1Sp5 | 8 | 9 |
| Voluntary prekindergarten program | 1Sp5 | 8 | 1 |
| HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE | | | |
| Comprehensive health insurance plans | | | |
| Affordable Care Act compliant plans | 1Sp6 | 5 | 5-7 |
| Premiums, insurance taxes, revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 105 |
| Continuation and conversion privileges | | | |
| Dependent children | 1Sp6 | 5 | 2 |
| Former spouses | 1Sp6 | 5 | 2 |
| Coverage, eye drops | 47 | | |
| Enrollment, special enrollment periods | 1Sp6 | 13 | 1 |
| Health maintenance organizations, <i>see</i> HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS | | | |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2487

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|----------|
| HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE--Continued | | | |
| Health plan companies | | | |
| Coverage | | | |
| Cancer chemotherapy treatment | 1Sp6 | 5 | 3 |
| Unauthorized providers | 2 | 2 | 13 |
| | 13 | 2 | 6 |
| Flexible benefit plans | 2 | 2 | 17 |
| Grants to, opioid abuse prevention | 1Sp6 | 10 | 144 |
| Reimbursement | 2 | 2 | 15,18 |
| Individual market | | | |
| Definitions | 23 | | 1 |
| Premium subsidies | | | |
| Appropriation | 2 | 1 | 7 |
| | 1Sp6 | 5 | 9 |
| Audits | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| | 13 | 2 | 5 |
| Data sharing | 13 | 2 | 4 |
| Definitions | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | 13 | 2 | 2 |
| Payments to health carriers | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| | 1Sp6 | 18 | 13 |
| Sunset | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| | 1Sp6 | 5 | 8 |
| Tax treatment | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| Premiums | | | |
| Minnesota premium security plan, <i>see</i> MINNESOTA PREMIUM SECURITY PLAN | | | |
| Proposed rates | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Proposed rates, individual health plans | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Provider system access | 13 | 2 | 1 |
| Transition of care | 2 | 2 | 15,16,18 |
| Managed care plans or organizations, <i>see</i> Managed care plans under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE | | | |
| Medical assistance, <i>see</i> MEDICAL ASSISTANCE | | | |
| MinnesotaCare, <i>see</i> MINNESOTACARE | | | |
| MNsure, <i>see</i> MNSURE | | | |
| Policies | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 5 | 1 |
| Health plan policies issued as stop loss coverage | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Prepaid health plans, <i>see</i> PREPAID HEALTH PLANS | | | |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2488

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE--Continued | | | |
| Reinsurance | | | |
| Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, duties and powers | 13 | 1 | 4 |
| Minnesota premium security plan, <i>see</i> MINNESOTA PREMIUM SECURITY PLAN | | | |
| Small employer health benefit plans, <i>see</i> SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS | | | |
| Waivers, provider network adequacy, appeals | 2 | 2 | 11 |
| HEALTH CARE | | | |
| Billing, designated contact person | 94 | 3 | 1 |
| Chronic pain rehabilitation therapy demonstration project | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Correctional facilities, offender health care | 95 | 1 | 14 |
| Cost containment, quality measures | 1Sp6 | 4 | 3 |
| County-based purchasing, financial audits | 1Sp6 | 4 | 48 |
| Debt, exclusions, Revenue Recapture Act | 1Sp1 | 16 | 2 |
| Delivery and financing systems, integrated health partnerships demonstration program | 1Sp6 | 4 | 40-43 |
| Grant programs, appropriations for | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Health care providers | | | |
| Collective bargaining, appropriations for | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Grants to, opioid abuse prevention | 1Sp6 | 10 | 144 |
| Housing support services | 1Sp6 | 2 | 10 |
| Home care, <i>see</i> HOME CARE SERVICES | | | |
| Insurance, <i>see</i> HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE | | | |
| Life support, advanced education training program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Mental health, <i>see</i> MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES | | | |
| Payment reforms, quality measures | 1Sp6 | 4 | 3 |
| Primary care, patient incentives, integrated health partnerships | 1Sp6 | 4 | 43 |
| Primary care education initiatives | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Providers, end-of-life decisions, advanced care planning | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Telemedicine systems, practice of telemedicine | 58 | | |
| United Family Medicine residency program | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES | | | |
| End-of-life decisions, advanced care planning | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| HEALTH CARE FACILITIES | | | |
| Boarding care homes, <i>see</i> BOARDING CARE HOMES | | | |
| Hospitals, <i>see</i> HOSPITALS | | | |
| Nursing homes, <i>see</i> NURSING HOMES | | | |
| Vulnerable adults in health care settings | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2489

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| HEALTH CARE TAXES | | | |
| Exemptions | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp1 | 11 | 3 |
| Revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 102 |
| Refunds, pharmacies | 1Sp1 | 14 | 4 |
| Returns, generally | 1Sp1 | 16 | 31 |
| HEALTH DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Administration costs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Advisory Council | 1Sp6 | 8 | 49 |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Clean water fund projects | 91 | 2 | 8 |
| Emergency services | 1Sp6 | 18 | 5 |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Health-related boards | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Background checks, costs, Human Services Department | | | |
| processing | 1Sp6 | 10 | 134 |
| Biomedicine and bioethics innovation grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 5 |
| Disability Council, appropriations for | 1Sp6 | 18 | 6 |
| Drinking water | 1Sp5 | 5 | 1 |
| Education and training, ambulance training grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 5 |
| End-of-life decisions, advanced care planning | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Evidence-based home visiting programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Federally qualified health centers, subsidies | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Funds and accounts, public health response contingency account | 1Sp6 | 10 | 62 |
| Health care providers, aged persons, employee scholarship | | | |
| program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Health professional services program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program | 1Sp6 | 10 | 61 |
| ..... | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Health-related boards, appropriations for | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Lawsuits and proceedings, costs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Licensing boards, administrative costs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Life support, advanced education training program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, | | | |
| appropriations for | 1Sp6 | 18 | 7 |
| Ombudspersons for families, appropriations for | 1Sp6 | 18 | 8 |
| Opioid abuse prevention program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Palliative Care Advisory Council | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, licensure | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2490

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| HEALTH DEPARTMENT--Continued | | | |
| Public health contingency fund, transfers to | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Radioactive materials | 1Sp6 | 10 | 67 |
| Radon licensing | 1Sp6 | 10 | 63-65 |
| Reports given | | | |
| Health disparities reduction | 1Sp6 | 10 | 97 |
| Long-term care services | 1Sp6 | 1 | 1 |
| Public health response contingency account | 1Sp6 | 10 | 62 |
| Sex trafficking strategic plan | 1Sp6 | 10 | 145 |
| Rulemaking authority, wells and borings, generally | 1Sp6 | 10 | 10 |
| Safe harbor for sexually exploited youth program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Schools, lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, model plan | 1Sp5 | 5 | 1 |
| Sex trafficking, statewide plan for victims | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Statewide health improvement program | 1Sp6 | 10 | 98 |
| University of Minnesota, Psychiatry Department, monitoring | 1Sp6 | 18 | 7 |
| Vulnerable adults in health care settings | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| HEALTH EDUCATION | | | |
| Public schools, academic standards | 1Sp5 | 2 | 3 |
| HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGES | | | |
| Integrated health partnership services | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS | | | |
| Certificates of authority | 2 | 2 | 5,6 |
| Continuation and conversion privileges | | | |
| Dependent children | 1Sp6 | 5 | 2 |
| Former spouses | 1Sp6 | 5 | 2,4 |
| Conversion transactions, moratorium | 1Sp6 | 5 | 11 |
| Definitions | | | |
| Comprehensive Health Insurance Act | 2 | 2 | 9 |
| Generally | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Enrollment, special enrollment periods | 1Sp6 | 13 | 1 |
| Expenditures, unreasonable expenses | 2 | 2 | 8 |
| Governing bodies, members | 2 | 2 | 7 |
| Net earnings, repeal | 2 | 2 | 19 |
| Providers, network adequacy | 13 | 2 | 1 |
| Reinsurance, Minnesota premium security plan, payments | 13 | 1 | 4 |
| Waivers, provider network adequacy, appeals | 2 | 2 | 11 |
| HEALTHY EATING, HERE AT HOME PROGRAM | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp4 | 1 | 26 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2491

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|---------|
| HEARING AIDS | | | |
| Dispensing | | | |
| Certificates and certification, fees | 1Sp6 | 10 | 130 |
| Criminal background checks | 1Sp6 | 10 | 56,148 |
| HEAT EXCHANGERS | | | |
| Bored geothermal exchangers, fees | 1Sp6 | 10 | 22 |
| Groundwater thermal exchange devices, fees | 1Sp6 | 10 | 22 |
| HENNEPIN COUNTY | | | |
| Capital expenditures, equipment acquisition, capital notes | 1Sp1 | 7 | 2 |
| Group residential housing facilities | 1Sp6 | 2 | 30 |
| Hennepin Center for the Arts, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Hospitals, psychiatric hospitals, additions, moratorium, exclusion | 1Sp6 | 10 | 66 |
| Intergovernmental transfer program, duties regarding, medical assistance | 1Sp6 | 4 | 45 |
| Medical assistance, share of costs, repeal | 1Sp6 | 4 | 67 |
| Officers and employees, unclassified service, revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 114,115 |
| Regional medical examiner's facility | 1Sp8 | 1 | 17 |
| Road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Tax-forfeited land sale | 54 | | 15 |
| HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER | | | |
| Payments to, medical assistance | | | |
| Capitation payments | 1Sp6 | 4 | 45 |
| Health care taxes | 1Sp1 | 11 | 3 |
| HERMANTOWN (CITY) | | | |
| Arrowhead Regional Health and Wellness Center, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Sales and use taxes | 1Sp1 | 5 | 6 |
| Taxes, local | 1Sp1 | 5 | 7 |
| HIGH PRESSURE PIPING SYSTEMS BOARD | | | |
| High-Pressure Piping Code, interpretations | 68 | 1 | 5 |
| HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE | | | |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Addiction medicine graduate fellowship program | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Agricultural educators loan forgiveness | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Aviation degree loan forgiveness program | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Campus sexual assault reporting | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Campus sexual violence prevention and response coordinator | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Child care grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| College Possible | 89 | 1 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2492

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE--Continued | | | |
| Appropriations to--Continued | | | |
| Concurrent enrollment courses grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Dual training competency grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Education equity partnership | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Emergency assistance for postsecondary students | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Get Ready! | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Indian scholarships | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Interstate tuition reciprocity | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Intervention for college attendance program grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Large animal veterinarian loan forgiveness program | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Loan Repayment Assistance Program | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Midwest Higher Education Compact | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Minitex | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Minnesota Life College | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU), two-year public college program grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| MnLINK Gateway | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Public safety officer survivor benefits | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Spinal cord injury and traumatic brain injury research grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| State student grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| State work-study | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Statewide longitudinal education data system | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Student and employer connection information system | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Student-parent information | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Students with intellectual and developmental disabilities grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Summer academic enrichment program | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Teacher candidate grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Teacher shortage loan forgiveness | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Tribal college grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| United Family Medicine residency program | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Grants by, alternative teacher preparation programs | 1Sp5 | 2 | 44 |
| Investigations, student complaints | 89 | 3 | 12,27 |
| Occupational scholarship pilot program | 89 | 3 | 31 |
| Reports given | | | |
| Concurrent enrollment courses | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Developmental disability grants | 89 | 2 | 8 |
| Developmental education | 89 | 2 | 5 |
| Rulemaking authority, aviation degree loan forgiveness | 89 | 2 | 12 |
| Student complaints, investigations | 89 | 3 | 12,27 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2493

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE--Continued | | | |
| Teacher candidate grant program | 89 | 2 | 11,28 |
| Teacher shortage grant program | 1Sp5 | 2 | 44 |
| HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN | | | |
| Covered employment, eligible positions, revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 112 |
| HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND | | | |
| Appropriations from | 1Sp3 | 1 | 4 |
| | 1Sp4 | 1 | 14 |
| Deposits to | | | |
| Electric vehicle surcharge | 1Sp3 | 3 | 32 |
| Generally | 1Sp3 | 3 | 110 |
| Motor vehicle lease sales tax | 1Sp3 | 3 | 109 |
| Report, dedicated fund expenditures | 1Sp3 | 3 | 135 |
| HIGHWAYS | | | |
| Advertising, <i>see</i> OUTDOOR ADVERTISING | | | |
| Bicycle lanes, paths, ways, and routes, <i>see</i> BICYCLE WAYS | | | |
| Construction and reconstruction, costs, report | 1Sp3 | 3 | 133 |
| Corporal Benjamin S. Kopp Memorial Bridge | 70 | | |
| Corridors of commerce eligibility, U.S. Highway 212 | 1Sp3 | 3 | 125 |
| County state-aid highways, <i>see</i> COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS | | | |
| Definitions, advertising devices | 1Sp3 | 3 | 77-83 |
| Divided highways, oversize vehicles, operating on | 1Sp3 | 3 | 72 |
| Federal aid, appropriations from | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Funding, statewide capital investment plan | 1Sp3 | 3 | 94 |
| Interstate highways | | | |
| Oversize vehicles, operating on | 1Sp3 | 3 | 72 |
| Seed demonstration plat signs adjacent to highways | 1Sp3 | 3 | 86 |
| Laned highways, driving rules | 1Sp3 | 3 | 50 |
| Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, highway | | | |
| sponsorship program | 1Sp3 | 3 | 17 |
| Major highway projects, public information | 1Sp3 | 3 | 102 |
| Recreational vehicle lanes, repealed | 1Sp3 | 3 | 144 |
| Rights-of-way, mowing permits | 15 | | |
| Road authorities, permits, road construction materials haulers | 1Sp3 | 3 | 72 |
| Scenic areas, <i>see</i> SCENIC AREAS | | | |
| Senator Jim Metzen Memorial Highway | 1Sp3 | 3 | 24 |
| Toll lanes, report | 1Sp3 | 3 | 137 |
| Trunk highways, <i>see</i> TRUNK HIGHWAYS | | | |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2494 | | |
|---|------|-----|----------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| HISTORIC PRESERVATION | | | |
| Appropriations for | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Digital library project | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Grants for, state agencies, approval, Administration Department | 1Sp4 | 2 | 29 |
| Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit | 1Sp4 | 2 | 37-40 |
| Northern Bedrock Historic Preservation Corps | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE | | | |
| Historic sites, generally | 1Sp4 | 2 | 30,31 |
| Transfer of duties | 1Sp4 | 2 | 54 |
| HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS | | | |
| Federal aid, Administration Department, acceptance | 1Sp4 | 2 | 29 |
| Fort Snelling facility | 1Sp8 | 1 | 23 |
| Highway sponsorship program | 1Sp3 | 3 | 17 |
| Historic buildings, historic structure rehabilitation tax credit | 1Sp4 | 2 | 37-40 |
| HISTORICAL SOCIETIES | | | |
| Appropriations for | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| HOCKEY | | | |
| Hockey Hall of Fame, appropriations for | 1Sp4 | 1 | 24 |
| HOCKEY ARENAS | | | |
| State Building Code | 94 | 2 | 4 |
| HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS | | | |
| Application of law | 1Sp6 | 1 | 2 |
| Assessments, reassessments and updates | 1Sp6 | 1 | 15 |
| Brain injury waiver | | | |
| Case management | 90 | | 18 |
| Spousal impoverishment rules | 1Sp6 | 4 | 24 |
| Case management, positive support transition plans | 90 | | 19 |
| Community alternatives for disabled individuals (CADI) waiver, consumer-directed community supports, budget methodology exception | 1Sp6 | 1 | 43 |
| Consumer-directed community supports | 1Sp6 | 1 | 43-46,54 |
| Critical access study, repeal | 1Sp6 | 1 | 54 |
| Data, costs, reporting and analysis | 1Sp6 | 1 | 30 |
| Developmental disability waivers | | | |
| Disability waiver rate system transition grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Self-advocacy network grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Spousal impoverishment rules | 1Sp6 | 4 | 24 |
| Transition plan | 1Sp6 | 2 | 13 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2495

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|----------|
| HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS--Continued | | | |
| Disability home and community-based waivers, consolidation study | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Disabled persons, spousal impoverishment rules | 1Sp6 | 4 | 24 |
| Elderly waiver (EW) | | | |
| Assessments | 1Sp6 | 3 | 12 |
| Eligibility | 1Sp6 | 3 | 8 |
| Payment rates | 1Sp6 | 3 | 9-18 |
| Self-directed caregiver grants | 1Sp6 | 3 | 7 |
| Transition plan | 1Sp6 | 2 | 12 |
| Home care providers, customized living services, payment rates | 1Sp6 | 3 | 13-18 |
| Intensive support services | 90 | | 10,15 |
| Long-term care grants, home and community-based incentive pool | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Payments to vendors | | | |
| Incentive payments | 1Sp6 | 1 | 19 |
| Rates | 90 | | 20,22-24 |
| | 1Sp6 | 1 | 20-31,54 |
| | 1Sp6 | 3 | 13-19 |
| Rates management system | 1Sp6 | 1 | 24,29,30 |
| Providers | | | |
| Aged persons, employee scholarship program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Training | 90 | | 13,14 |
| Quality self-directed services workforce, rate adjustment | 1Sp6 | 1 | 53 |
| Residential support services | 90 | | 21 |
| Service plans | 90 | | 12 |
| Service recipients, rights | 90 | | 11 |
| | 1Sp6 | 2 | 8 |
| Services, waiver amendments | 1Sp6 | 1 | 47 |
| Transition plans | 1Sp6 | 2 | 12-14 |
| Transportation study | 1Sp6 | 1 | 48 |
| | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| HOME CARE SERVICES | | | |
| Caregiver support and respite care projects, self-directed caregiver grants | 1Sp6 | 3 | 7 |
| Evidence-based home visiting programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Face-to-face encounters | 1Sp6 | 1 | 12 |
| Family caregivers, self-directed caregiver grants | 1Sp6 | 3 | 7 |
| Fines, home care providers | 1Sp6 | 10 | 69 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2496

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|--------|
| HOME CARE SERVICES--Continued | | | |
| Health-related services, home care services defined as, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 33 |
| Home care nursing workforce working group | 1Sp6 | 10 | 143 |
| Home care providers | | | |
| Advisory council | 1Sp6 | 10 | 70 |
| Aged persons, employee scholarship program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Costs, reporting and analysis | 1Sp6 | 1 | 30 |
| Face-to-face encounters | 1Sp6 | 1 | 12 |
| Licenses, fees | 1Sp6 | 10 | 68 |
| Payment rates | 1Sp6 | 3 | 13-18 |
| Qualifying providers | 1Sp6 | 1 | 12 |
| Reports given | 1Sp6 | 1 | 30 |
| Technical assistance, cost data | 1Sp6 | 1 | 30 |
| Training | 51 | | 1,2 |
| Home management services | 1Sp6 | 3 | 16-18 |
| Homemaker services, payment rates | 1Sp6 | 3 | 13-18 |
| Medical assistance | | | |
| Assessment | 1Sp6 | 1 | 16,17 |
| Coverage | 1Sp6 | 1 | 5,8-11 |
| Home care therapies | 1Sp6 | 1 | 10 |
| Home health agency services | 1Sp6 | 1 | 7,11 |
| Nursing services | | | |
| Medical assistance | 1Sp6 | 4 | 28 |
| Payment rates | 1Sp6 | 3 | 13-18 |
| Personal care assistants | | | |
| Electronic service delivery documentation | 1Sp6 | 3 | 49 |
| Payment rates | 1Sp6 | 3 | 13-18 |
| Personal care services | | | |
| Payment rates | 1Sp6 | 3 | 13-18 |
| Quality self-directed services workforce, rate adjustment | 1Sp6 | 1 | 53 |
| Records and record keeping | | | |
| Face-to-face encounters | 1Sp6 | 1 | 12 |
| Technical assistance, cost data | 1Sp6 | 1 | 30 |
| Self-directed caregiver grants | 1Sp6 | 3 | 7 |
| Telehomecare, medical assistance, coverage | 1Sp6 | 1 | 12 |
| Unpaid caregivers, self-directed caregiver grants | 1Sp6 | 3 | 7 |
| Vulnerable adults in health care settings | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2497

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|--------|
| HOME SCHOOLS | | | |
| Definitions, aid to nonpublic schools | 1Sp5 | 1 | 5,6 |
| HOMELESS PERSONS | | | |
| <i>See also HOUSING</i> | | | |
| Community living infrastructure grants, housing support | 1Sp6 | 2 | 37 |
| Emergency services program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Family homeless prevention | 94 | 1 | 3 |
| Housing | | | |
| Central Minnesota opportunity grant program | 94 | 6 | 8 |
| Community living infrastructure grants | 1Sp6 | 2 | 37 |
| Group residential housing | 1Sp6 | 2 | 30 |
| Long-term homeless supportive services | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| School stability program, family homeless prevention and assistance program | 94 | 11 | 6 |
| Transitional housing program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| HOMESTEADS | | | |
| Agricultural homesteads | | | |
| Market value credit | 1Sp1 | 4 | 1 |
| School building bond agricultural credit | 1Sp1 | 4 | 2-5,8 |
| Applications | 1Sp1 | 16 | 20 |
| | 1Sp1 | 20 | 6 |
| Classification of property (taxation) | | | |
| Certificates of real estate value, filing | 1Sp1 | 16 | 19 |
| Generally | 1Sp1 | 15 | 17 |
| Credits | | | |
| School building bond agricultural credit | 1Sp1 | 4 | 2 |
| Split-class parcels | 1Sp1 | 4 | 1 |
| Disabled veterans | 1Sp1 | 2 | 13 |
| HOSPICES | | | |
| Palliative Care Advisory Council | 1Sp6 | 10 | 57,147 |
| HOSPITAL DISTRICTS | | | |
| Cook-Orr hospital district | 18 | | 2 |
| HOSPITALS | | | |
| Appeals, inpatient hospital payment system, administration reconsideration orders | 1Sp6 | 4 | 6,67 |
| Beds, swing beds | 1Sp6 | 3 | 3 |
| Behavioral health services | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Charitable hospitals, labor relations matters, effective date | 94 | 12 | 1 |
| Construction, moratorium, exclusion | 1Sp6 | 10 | 66 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2498

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| HOSPITALS--Continued | | | |
| Critical access hospitals | | | |
| Medical assistance, payments | 1Sp6 | 4 | 49 |
| Swing beds | 1Sp6 | 3 | 3 |
| Employees, charitable hospitals | 94 | 12 | 1 |
| Inpatient hospital services, <i>see</i> INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES | | | |
| Licenses, swing beds | 1Sp6 | 3 | 3 |
| Medical assistance | | | |
| Coverage, ventilator-dependent persons, repeal | 1Sp6 | 4 | 67 |
| Integrated health partnerships demonstration program | 1Sp6 | 4 | 40-43 |
| Payments | | | |
| Health care taxes | 1Sp1 | 11 | 3 |
| Rates | 1Sp6 | 4 | 8-14 |
| Rates, children's hospitals | 32 | | 1,2 |
| Revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 71 |
| Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system | 1Sp6 | 4 | 39 |
| Saint Cloud Hospital, family practice residency program | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| State hospitals, <i>see</i> REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS | | | |
| Swing beds, generally | 1Sp6 | 3 | 3 |
| University of Minnesota hospitals, <i>see</i> UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS | | | |
| Workers' compensation, inpatient hospital payments | 94 | 3 | 2,3 |
| HOTELS | | | |
| Alcoholic beverages, hours and days of sale | 1Sp1 | 11 | 19 |
| Food, beverage, and lodging establishment fees | 1Sp6 | 10 | 132 |
| Hospitality fee | 1Sp6 | 10 | 133 |
| Licenses, generally | 1Sp6 | 10 | 131 |
| HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES | | | |
| Appropriations to, vetoed | 1Sp4 | 1 | 2 |
| State Building Code, exemptions | 1Sp8 | 2 | 14 |
| State Fire Code, exemptions | 1Sp8 | 2 | 14 |
| HOUSING | | | |
| Economic development and housing challenge grant program | 94 | 1 | 3 |
| Housing benefit 101 web site grant | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY | | | |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 22 |
| Generally | 94 | 1 | 3 |
| Economic development and housing challenge program | 1Sp1 | 6 | 4 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2499

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|----------------|
| HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY--Continued | | | |
| Low-income housing loans or grants | 94 | 11 | 4 |
| | 1Sp7 | | 6 |
| Manufactured home park loans or grants | 94 | 11 | 5 |
| Olmstead Compliance Office | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Reports given | | | |
| Activity and expenditures report | 94 | 12 | 2 |
| Affordable housing plan | 94 | 11 | 9 |
| Municipal housing programs, revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 116 |
| Workforce housing development program | 94 | 11 | 7 |
| Workforce housing development program | 94 | 11 | 7 |
| HOUSING PROJECTS | | | |
| Affordable housing projects, workforce housing development program, repealed | 94 | 6 | 28 |
| Housing development projects, workforce housing development program | 94 | 11 | 7 |
| HOUSING SUPPORT | | | |
| Terminology change | 1Sp6 | 2 | 21-30,35,36,39 |
| HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS | | | |
| Contracts and agreements | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 2 | 1 |
| | 1Sp6 | 10 | 73 |
| Resident rights | 1Sp6 | 2 | 2 |
| Licenses | 1Sp6 | 10 | 74 |
| Providers, aged persons, employee scholarship program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Services | | | |
| Contracts | 1Sp6 | 2 | 1,2 |
| Resident rights | 1Sp6 | 2 | 2 |
| Vulnerable adults in health care settings | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| HOYT LAKES (CITY) | | | |
| Biochemical manufacturing project, cancellation | 1Sp1 | 11 | 20 |
| HUBBARD COUNTY | | | |
| Judicial district | 95 | 2 | 1 |
| HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) | | | |
| Comprehensive plan | 75 | | |
| HUMAN RIGHTS | | | |
| Developmentally disabled persons, self-advocacy grants | 1Sp6 | 1 | 4 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2500 | | |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp4 | 1 | 15 |
| HUMAN SERVICES | | | |
| Background checks, <i>see</i> Human services licensees under | | | |
| BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES | | | |
| Case management, <i>see</i> specific index headings | | | |
| Chemical dependency prevention, <i>see</i> CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY | | | |
| PREVENTION | | | |
| Child care, <i>see</i> CHILD CARE | | | |
| Court services data | 1Sp6 | 7 | 4 |
| Data | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 7 | 2,3 |
| Licensing classification | 1Sp6 | 16 | 39 |
| Disclosure | 1Sp6 | 7 | 2,3 |
| Financial assistance, <i>see</i> FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN | | | |
| SERVICES) | | | |
| Fines | 1Sp6 | 9 | 8 |
| Food assistance, <i>see</i> FOOD ASSISTANCE | | | |
| Foster care, <i>see</i> FOSTER CARE | | | |
| Inspections, licenses | 1Sp6 | 9 | 3 |
| | 1Sp6 | 16 | 1 |
| Job training, <i>see</i> JOB TRAINING | | | |
| Licensees | | | |
| Disqualification | | | |
| Grounds | 1Sp6 | 16 | 34 |
| Rescission or set aside of disqualification | 1Sp6 | 16 | 38 |
| Disqualified persons | | | |
| Reconsideration | 1Sp6 | 16 | 37,41 |
| Rescission or set aside of disqualification | 1Sp6 | 16 | 38 |
| Risk of harm determination | 1Sp6 | 16 | 35 |
| Variances | 1Sp6 | 16 | 42 |
| Family child care providers and centers, notice | 1Sp6 | 16 | 42 |
| Notice received, background studies | 1Sp6 | 16 | 40 |
| Licenses | | | |
| Definitions | 1Sp6 | 13 | 2,3 |
| Disqualification | | | |
| Reconsideration | 1Sp6 | 16 | 37 |
| Setting aside | 1Sp6 | 16 | 38 |
| Variances | 1Sp6 | 16 | 42 |
| Exclusions, generally | 1Sp6 | 8 | 12 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2501

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| HUMAN SERVICES--Continued | | | |
| Licenses--Continued | | | |
| Inspections | 1Sp6 | 9 | 3 |
| | 1Sp6 | 16 | 1 |
| Requirements | 1Sp6 | 2 | 4 |
| Medical assistance, <i>see</i> MEDICAL ASSISTANCE | | | |
| Mental health services, <i>see</i> MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES | | | |
| MFIP, <i>see</i> MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) | | | |
| Pilot projects, alternative financing model | 1Sp6 | 7 | 34 |
| State-operated services, <i>see</i> STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES) | | | |
| HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Administration, direct care and treatment programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Administrative costs, recovery from counties | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Adoption assistance incentive grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Aged persons, advanced in-home monitoring systems research | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Alcohol and Drug Abuse Section, creation | 1Sp6 | 8 | 47 |
| Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Advisory Council | 1Sp6 | 8 | 49 |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Background study fees | 1Sp6 | 16 | 31,32 |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 17 |
| | 1Sp8 | 2 | 23 |
| Central office operations, contingent appropriation | 1Sp6 | 18 | 14 |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp6 | 17 | 2 |
| Forecasted programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 18 | 1,2 |
| Grant programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance system review | 1Sp1 | 4 | 14 |
| Managed care audit activities, repealed | 1Sp6 | 18 | 10 |
| Mental health innovation grant program | 1Sp5 | 2 | 56 |
| Operational costs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 17 |
| Transfers | 1Sp6 | 18 | 16 |
| Autism early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention benefit | | 19 | |
| Background checks and studies, generally | 1Sp6 | 16 | 27-29 |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 17 |
| Central office | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Children's mental health services study, appropriations for | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Chronic pain rehabilitation therapy demonstration project | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2502

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT--Continued | | | |
| Co-parenting education program, North Minneapolis | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Collective bargaining, health care providers | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Community action grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Community addiction recovery enterprise (CARE) fund, transfers to | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Data matching, appropriations for | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Deaf and hard-of-hearing grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division | 1Sp6 | 1 | 36-38 |
| | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Deafblind persons, services, funding | 1Sp6 | 1 | 41 |
| Developmentally disabled persons, self-advocacy network grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Disabled persons | | | |
| Community living grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Disability waiver rate system transition grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Life skills training for persons with autism spectrum disorder | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Outreach to persons in institutional settings grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Electronic service delivery, documentation system | 1Sp6 | 3 | 49 |
| | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Family assets for independence program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Family day care homes, background studies | | | |
| Child care staff persons | 1Sp6 | 16 | 18 |
| Legal nonlicensed and certified child care programs | 1Sp6 | 16 | 20 |
| Fees, Health Department licensees, background studies | 1Sp6 | 10 | 134 |
| Food assistance program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Food shelf programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Funds and accounts | | | |
| Housing support fund, transfers from | 1Sp6 | 2 | 34 |
| Mental health innovation account | 1Sp6 | 8 | 2 |
| Grants | | | |
| Children's mental health services | 1Sp6 | 8 | 7 |
| Community living infrastructure | 1Sp6 | 2 | 37 |
| Mental health innovation grants | 1Sp6 | 8 | 2,37 |
| Self-advocacy network, developmentally disabled persons | 1Sp6 | 1 | 4 |
| Health care grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Health care providers, collective bargaining | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Home care services, cost data, reporting and analysis | 1Sp6 | 1 | 30 |
| Homeless persons | | | |
| Community living infrastructure grants | 1Sp6 | 2 | 37 |
| Emergency services program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2503

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT--Continued | | | |
| Homeless persons--Continued | | | |
| Long-term homeless support services | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Transitional housing program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Housing web site grant | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Indians | | | |
| American Indian Advisory Council | 1Sp6 | 8 | 48 |
| Out-of-home placements, reimbursement to counties and tribes | 1Sp1 | 4 | 14 |
| Tribes, out-of-home placements, reimbursement | 1Sp1 | 4 | 14 |
| Information systems, appropriations for | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Liability insurance, foster care providers | 1Sp6 | 7 | 23 |
| Long-term care consultation services, assessments | 1Sp6 | 1 | 51 |
| Long-term care grants, home and community-based incentive pool | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Long-term homeless support services | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Medicaid management information system (MMIS), rate adjustment | 90 | | 20 |
| Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system | 1Sp6 | 4 | 39 |
| Pilot projects, alternative financing model | 1Sp6 | 7 | 34 |
| Prepaid health plans, appeals, hearings | 1Sp6 | 15 | 1 |
| Public health, prenatal and postpartum nurse home visits | 1Sp6 | 4 | 53 |
| Public information and education programs, self-advocacy network, developmentally disabled persons | 1Sp6 | 1 | 4 |
| Reports given | | | |
| Adult day services staffing | 1Sp6 | 3 | 47 |
| Advanced in-home monitoring systems research, aged persons | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Alternatives to state-operated group homes | 1Sp6 | 6 | 3 |
| Audits and examinations, eligibility of recipients, medical assistance | 1Sp6 | 4 | 1 |
| Child care system | 1Sp6 | 9 | 10 |
| Children's mental health services | 1Sp6 | 8 | 74 |
| ..... | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Chronic pain rehabilitation therapy demonstration project | 1Sp6 | 12 | 3 |
| Consumer-directed community supports | | | |
| Budget | 1Sp6 | 1 | 46 |
| Budget model for disability waiver recipients | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division | 1Sp6 | 1 | 37 |
| Disability home and community-based waivers, consolidation study | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Durable medical equipment and supplies | 1Sp6 | 4 | 64 |
| Electronic service delivery | 1Sp6 | 3 | 49 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2504

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT--Continued | | | |
| Reports given--Continued | | | |
| Home and community-based services waivers | | | |
| Payment rates | 1Sp6 | 3 | 19 |
| Transportation study | 1Sp6 | 1 | 48 |
| Indian children, out-of-home placements | 1Sp1 | 4 | 14 |
| Long-term care consultation services, county reimbursement study | | | |
| study | 1Sp6 | 1 | 52 |
| Long-term care services | 1Sp6 | 1 | 1 |
| Medicaid waivers, notices about | 1Sp6 | 4 | 17 |
| Medical assistance | | | |
| Costs and reimbursements | 1Sp6 | 3 | 40 |
| Managed care program | 1Sp6 | 15 | 5,7 |
| Mental health innovation grants | 1Sp6 | 8 | 2 |
| Mental health services billing | 1Sp6 | 1 | 50 |
| Opioid use and acupuncture | 1Sp6 | 4 | 63 |
| Periodic data matching for medical assistance and MinnesotaCare recipients | | | |
| recipients | 1Sp6 | 4 | 21,22 |
| Residential treatment and payment rate reform | 1Sp6 | 8 | 75 |
| Substance use disorder provider capacity | 1Sp6 | 12 | 4 |
| Telecommunication equipment program | 1Sp6 | 1 | 49 |
| Rulemaking authority | | | |
| Community mental health centers, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 50 |
| General assistance, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 82 |
| Inpatient hospital services | 1Sp6 | 4 | 5 |
| Medical assistance, prior authorization, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 63 |
| Safe harbor for sexually exploited youth program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Substance use disorder system study | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Supplemental aid | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Systemwide redevelopment, reuse, or demolition | 1Sp8 | 2 | 23 |
| Tax return data | 1Sp1 | 16 | 3 |
| Transportation study, home and community-based services | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| HUMAN TRAFFICKING | | | |
| <i>See</i> TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS | | | |
| HUMANITIES CENTER | | | |
| Appropriations to | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| | 1Sp4 | 1 | 26 |
| HUNTING | | | |
| Animals doing damage | 93 | 2 | 98 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2505

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|---------|
| HUNTING--Continued | | | |
| Clothing, color | 93 | 2 | 94 |
| Hunter and angler recruitment and retention | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Outfitters, bear | 93 | 2 | 96 |
| Scopes | 93 | 2 | 93,166 |
| Violations and penalties | | | |
| Gross overlimits | 93 | 2 | 76 |
| Licenses restricted after conviction | 93 | 2 | 78 |
| Licenses seized | 93 | 2 | 77 |
| HUNTING LICENSES | | | |
| Fees, generally | 93 | 2 | 87,88 |
| Issuance after conviction | 93 | 2 | 78 |
| Lifetime licenses, resident | 93 | 2 | 83 |
| Nonresidents, fees | 93 | 2 | 88 |
| Seizure due to unlawful possession | 93 | 2 | 77 |
| Sporting licenses | 93 | 2 | 84,85 |
| Violations and penalties, hunting under the influence of alcohol or drugs | 83 | 3 | 3,4,6,7 |
| HYDROGEN | | | |
| Hydrogen energy, repeal | 94 | 10 | 30 |

I

ICE CENTERS

| | | | |
|---|------|---|----|
| James Metzen Mighty Ducks Ice Center Development Act, appropriation cancellation | 1Sp4 | 1 | 39 |
|---|------|---|----|

IDENTIFICATION CARDS

| | | | |
|---|----|--|-----------|
| Minnesota identification cards | | | |
| Applicants, identity, documentation | 76 | | 11 |
| Applications | 76 | | 7-9,11,12 |
| Contents | 76 | | 14 |
| Data | 76 | | 10,19-22 |
| Eligibility, ineligible persons | 76 | | 6 |
| Enhanced cards, definitions | 76 | | 1-3 |
| Expiration | 76 | | 15 |
| Fees, application fees | 76 | | 8 |
| Noncompliant cards | 76 | | 1 |
| Photographs | 76 | | 17 |
| Security features | 76 | | 16 |

REAL ID, *see* REAL ID

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2506 | | |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| IDENTIFICATION CARDS--Continued | | | |
| Tribal identification cards, generally | 76 | | 18 |
| IMPLIED CONSENT | | | |
| Drivers, penalties | 83 | 2 | 8 |
| IMPOUNDMENTS | | | |
| Wells and borings, construction equipment, unlicensed operators | 1Sp6 | 10 | 53 |
| INCOME | | | |
| Definitions | | | |
| Income and franchise taxes | 1 | | 2 |
| | 1Sp1 | 1 | 22 |
| Property Tax Refund Act | 1Sp1 | 17 | 2 |
| Discharge of indebtedness income, students, subtractions from federal taxable income | 1Sp1 | 1 | 8 |
| Gross income, Minnesota education credit, limitations | 1Sp1 | 1 | 21 |
| INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES | | | |
| Alternative minimum tax, definitions | 40 | 1 | 100 |
| | 1Sp1 | 1 | 29 |
| Collection, federal conformity | 1 | | 10 |
| Computation of tax, formulas | 1Sp1 | 1 | 13,14 |
| Credits | | | |
| Beginning farmer incentive credit | 1Sp1 | 1 | 1,16 |
| Day care expenses, children | 1Sp1 | 1 | 18,19 |
| Education credit | 1Sp1 | 1 | 21,22 |
| Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit | 1Sp4 | 2 | 37-40 |
| Minnesota college savings plan credit | 1Sp1 | 1 | 25 |
| Research activities credit | 1Sp1 | 1 | 23 |
| | 1Sp1 | 13 | 10 |
| Student loan credit | 1Sp1 | 1 | 24 |
| Taxes paid to other states or Canada | 1Sp1 | 1 | 15 |
| Teachers, master's degree in licensure field | 1Sp1 | 1 | 26 |
| Young child credit | 1Sp1 | 1 | 18,19 |
| Deductions | | | |
| Military service pensions | 1Sp1 | 17 | 1 |
| Unitary businesses | 1Sp1 | 1 | 30 |
| Definitions | | | |
| Alternative minimum tax | 1Sp1 | 1 | 29 |
| Generally | 1 | | 2,3 |
| | 1Sp1 | 1 | 4,5 |
| Minnesota education credit | 1Sp1 | 1 | 22 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2507

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|----------|
| INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES--Continued | | | |
| Dependent care credit | 1Sp1 | 1 | 18,19,44 |
| Education credit | 1Sp1 | 1 | 21,22 |
| Entertainment taxes, withholding, returns, filing | 1Sp1 | 16 | 24 |
| Exempt interest, information returns, filing | 1Sp1 | 13 | 4 |
| Exemptions, exempt entities subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code | 1Sp1 | 1 | 12 |
| Federal taxable income | | | |
| Additions to | 1 | | 4,5 |
| | 1Sp1 | 1 | 6 |
| Subtractions from | 1Sp1 | 1 | 7-10,29 |
| Fiduciary income taxes, payment, extensions | 1Sp1 | 1 | 3 |
| Financial asset securitization investment trusts, repealed | 1Sp1 | 17 | 5 |
| Franchise taxes, credits, research credit | 1Sp1 | 1 | 23 |
| Gross income, allocation to state | 1Sp1 | 13 | 11 |
| Interest, delinquent balances, reciprocity with Wisconsin | 1Sp1 | 1 | 28 |
| Long-term care insurance credit | 1Sp1 | 13 | 9 |
| Minnesota college savings plan credit | 1Sp1 | 1 | 25 |
| Minnesota education credit, generally | 1Sp1 | 1 | 21,22 |
| Nongame wildlife checkoff, written notice from tax preparers | 1Sp1 | 22 | 3 |
| Nonresident individuals, credits, allocation | 1Sp1 | 1 | 16,17 |
| Part-year resident individuals, Minnesota college savings plan credit, allocation | 1Sp1 | 1 | 25 |
| Partnerships | | | |
| Assessments | 1Sp1 | 13 | 7,8 |
| Nonresident partners, installment sale gains, recognition | 1Sp1 | 1 | 11 |
| Research credit | 1Sp1 | 1 | 23 |
| Returns | | | |
| Due dates | 1Sp1 | 16 | 26 |
| Filing | 1Sp1 | 16 | 24 |
| Tax liability | 1Sp1 | 13 | 7,12 |
| Reciprocity | 1Sp1 | 1 | 28,43 |
| Refunds, denial, administrative review | 1Sp1 | 16 | 28 |
| Research activities credit | 1Sp1 | 1 | 23 |
| | 1Sp1 | 13 | 10 |
| Returns | | | |
| Amended returns | 1 | | 9 |
| Federal tax returns | 1Sp1 | 13 | 1 |
| Filing | 1Sp1 | 13 | 2 |
| Generally | 1Sp1 | 16 | 23 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2508

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES--Continued | | | |
| S corporations | | | |
| Assessments | 1Sp1 | 13 | 8 |
| Nonresident taxpayers, installment sale gains, recognition | 1Sp1 | 1 | 11 |
| Research credit | 1Sp1 | 1 | 23 |
| Withholding (taxes), returns, filing | 1Sp1 | 16 | 24 |
| Small business investment tax credit | | | |
| Effective date | 1Sp1 | 1 | 42 |
| Expiration | 1Sp1 | 1 | 27 |
| Student loan credit | 1Sp1 | 1 | 24 |
| Taxpayers, nonresidents, reciprocity | 1Sp1 | 1 | 28,43 |
| Working family credit | | | |
| Federal conformity | 1 | | 6 |
| Generally | 1Sp1 | 1 | 20 |
| INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL | | | |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Arts and cultural heritage fund projects | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Generally | 1Sp4 | 1 | 23 |
| INDIANS | | | |
| American Indian education aid | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| American Indian teacher preparation grants | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Bois Forte Tribal Employment Rights Office | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Definitions, American Indian Education Act | 1Sp5 | 1 | 20 |
| Economic development and housing challenge grant program | 94 | 1 | 3 |
| Education and training | | | |
| Community action agencies | 1Sp6 | 7 | 26 |
| Funding, tribal contract or grant schools | 1Sp5 | 2 | 38 |
| Grants to | | | |
| Evidence-based home visiting programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| White Earth Band of Ojibwe child welfare services | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Indian children | | | |
| Child placement, out-of-home placements, reimbursement | 1Sp1 | 4 | 14 |
| Definitions, repealed | 1Sp5 | 1 | 20 |
| Leech Lake Band of Chippewa Indians | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Northwest Indian Community Development Center | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Scholarships, appropriations for | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Tribal college grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Tribal contract school aid | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Tribal councils, leaves of absence, legislative service | 92 | 1 | 1-3 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2509

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|--------|
| INDIANS--Continued | | | |
| Tribal governments, grants to, opioid abuse prevention | 1Sp6 | 10 | 144 |
| Tribal identification cards | 76 | | 18 |
| Tribal schools, early childhood programs | 1Sp5 | 8 | 10 |
| University of Minnesota, tuition, Morris campus, exemption | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| White Earth Band of Ojibwe child welfare services grant | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| White Earth Nation, integrated business development system | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Working family credit, income | 1Sp1 | 1 | 20 |
| INDUSTRIAL HEMP | | | |
| Pilot program | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| INFORMED CONSENT | | | |
| Special education, costs, health plan company reimbursement | 1Sp5 | 4 | 4 |
| INJUNCTIONS | | | |
| Cities, unauthorized diversion programs | 1Sp1 | 4 | 18 |
| Counties, unauthorized diversion programs | 1Sp1 | 4 | 18 |
| Restraining orders, service of process | 95 | 3 | 23,24 |
| Tax preparers | 1Sp1 | 22 | 16,17 |
| INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES | | | |
| Children's mental health services, diagnostic assessment | 1Sp6 | 8 | 6 |
| Inpatient hospital payment system | | | |
| Administrative reconsideration | 1Sp6 | 4 | 6 |
| Contested cases | 1Sp6 | 4 | 15 |
| Definitions | 1Sp6 | 4 | 7 |
| Payment rates | 1Sp6 | 4 | 5,8-14 |
| Rulemaking | 1Sp6 | 4 | 5 |
| Medical assistance | 1Sp6 | 4 | 26 |
| INSECTS | | | |
| Bee and beneficial species habitat restoration | 96 | | 2 |
| Bees, <i>see</i> BEES | | | |
| Biocontrol of beneficial insects | 96 | | 2 |
| Pollinators | | | |
| Pesticide, threshold education | 88 | 2 | 16 |
| Pollinator habitat and research account | 88 | 2 | 11 |
| Pollinator research and outreach | 96 | | 2 |
| INSTALLMENT SALES | | | |
| Definitions, Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act | 1Sp3 | 3 | 1 |
| INSURANCE | | | |
| Companies, <i>see</i> INSURANCE COMPANIES | | | |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2510

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| INSURANCE--Continued | | | |
| Health, <i>see</i> HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE | | | |
| Liability insurance, <i>see</i> LIABILITY INSURANCE | | | |
| Long-term care, <i>see</i> LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE | | | |
| Motor vehicle insurance, <i>see</i> MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE | | | |
| Producers, <i>see</i> INSURANCE PRODUCERS | | | |
| Reinsurance, <i>see</i> REINSURANCE | | | |
| Unemployment insurance, <i>see</i> UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE | | | |
| INSURANCE COMPANIES | | | |
| Affinity groups | 94 | 8 | 5 |
| | 99 | | 11 |
| Audits and examinations | | | |
| Reports about, data classification | 39 | | 1 |
| Scheduling conference | 39 | | 3 |
| Discipline by another state, failure to notify, fine, repeal | 98 | | 3 |
| Evidence, audits and examinations | 39 | | 3 |
| Income, unitary business principle, exemption | 1Sp1 | 1 | 30 |
| Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption | 1Sp1 | 1 | 12 |
| Orders, scheduling orders | 39 | | 3 |
| Testimony, audits and examinations | 39 | | 3 |
| Violations and penalties, examination orders, fines | 39 | | 2 |
| INSURANCE PRODUCERS | | | |
| Commissions (compensation), individual health plans | 23 | | 2 |
| INSURANCE TAXES | | | |
| Appeals, administrative | 1Sp1 | 16 | 45 |
| Imposition of tax | | | |
| Agricultural cooperative health plans | 2 | 2 | 10,14 |
| Premium subsidy | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| Returns | | | |
| Annual returns | 1Sp1 | 16 | 44 |
| Surcharges | 1Sp1 | 21 | 9 |
| Taxpayers, appeals | 1Sp1 | 16 | 45 |
| INTEREST | | | |
| Unemployment insurance, overpayments | 35 | 3 | 17 |
| INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES | | | |
| Appeals, medical assistance | 1Sp6 | 3 | 25 |
| Beds, developmentally disabled persons, reserved beds | 1Sp6 | 3 | 26 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2511

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|---------|
| INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES--Continued | | | |
| Medical assistance payments | | | |
| Increases | 1Sp6 | 3 | 27 |
| Operating payment rates | 1Sp6 | 3 | 26 |
| Revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 76,77 |
| INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS | | | |
| Mental health innovation grant program | 1Sp5 | 2 | 56 |
| Special education costs | 1Sp5 | 4 | 13 |
| INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS) | | | |
| Definitions, tax administration and compliance | 1 | | 1,3,7,8 |
| Enrolled agents, tax preparation services, exemptions | 1Sp1 | 22 | 1 |
| INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Participation, programs for | 1Sp5 | 2 | 10 |
| INTERNET | | | |
| Online sales, tax-forfeited land, online auctions, notice | 1Sp1 | 2 | 31,34 |
| INTERNS | | | |
| Greater Minnesota internship program, repealed | 1Sp1 | 1 | 44 |
| INTERPRETERS | | | |
| Educational support services | 1Sp5 | 9 | 2 |
| INTERPRETIVE CENTERS | | | |
| State parks, funding, working capital account | 93 | 2 | 35 |
| INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR JUVENILES | | | |
| Revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 88-90 |
| INTERSTATE COMPACTS | | | |
| Midwest Higher Education Compact | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT | | | |
| Application of other law | 50 | | |
| INTERVENORS | | | |
| Workers' compensation | 94 | 5 | 1-4 |
| INTOXICATION TESTING | | | |
| Blood tests | 83 | 2 | 4,5,10 |
| Implied Consent Law | 83 | 2 | 3 |
| Mandatory testing | 83 | 3 | 1-7 |
| Refusal or failure, criminal penalties | 83 | 2 | 2,10 |
| Search warrants | 83 | 2 | 4,5,10 |
| Urine tests | 83 | 2 | 4,5,10 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2512 | | |
|---|------|-----|--|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| INVER GROVE HEIGHTS (CITY) | | | |
| Heritage Village Park | 1Sp8 | 2 | 28 |
| Road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| INVESTMENT BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp4 | 1 | 8 |
| Investment of funds | | | |
| Cities | 1Sp4 | 2 | 27 |
| Counties | 1Sp4 | 2 | 27 |
| Rural policy and development center fund | 94 | 6 | 1 |
| INVESTMENTS | | | |
| MNvest | 10 | | |
| IRON RANGE | | | |
| Cities, generally, <i>see</i> Iron Range cities under CITIES | | | |
| Counties, generally, <i>see</i> Iron Range counties under COUNTIES | | | |
| Taconite homestead credit, <i>see</i> under PROPERTY TAXES | | | |
| Tax relief area revenue distribution, commercial-industrial property, valuation, revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 97 |
| Towns, generally, <i>see</i> Iron Range towns under TOWNS | | | |
| IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Advisory board | | | |
| Consultation with | 94 | 7 | 4,10,16,17,19, 28-30,34,35,39, 40,43,45,47-49, 51,57,58 |
| Generally | 94 | 7 | 26 |
| Program evaluation | 94 | 7 | 27 |
| Terminology change | 94 | 7 | |
| Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund | 94 | 7 | 48,49 |
| Employees, early separation incentives | 94 | 7 | 58 |
| Generally | 94 | 7 | 25-33 |
| Investments, equities | 94 | 7 | 10 |
| Loans by | 94 | 7 | 33 |
| Northeast Minnesota economic development fund, repeal | 94 | 7 | 60 |
| Producer grants | 94 | 7 | 33 |
| Projects | | | |
| Approval process | 94 | 7 | 48,49 |
| Evaluation | 94 | 7 | 33 |
| Priority, repeal | 94 | 7 | 60 |
| Reimbursement by, Giants Ridge Recreation Area | 94 | 7 | 25 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2513

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION DEPARTMENT--Continued | | | |
| Strategic plan | 94 | 7 | 22,60 |
| Taconite economic development fund, administration | 94 | 7 | 39 |
| Terminology change | 94 | 7 | |
| IRRIGATION | | | |
| Regional irrigation water quality specialist | 91 | 2 | 3 |
| ISLE (CITY) | | | |
| Bridges, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| ITASCA COUNTY | | | |
| Cities in, economic development grants and loans to | 94 | 7 | 33 |
| Judicial district | 95 | 2 | 1 |
| Tax-forfeited land sale | 54 | | 16 |
| Towns in, economic development grants and loans to | 94 | 7 | 33 |
| J | | | |
| JAILS | | | |
| Inmates, mental health screening | 1Sp6 | 4 | 36 |
| Mental illness, persons with, post-arrest community-based service coordination | 1Sp6 | 4 | 36 |
| JEFFERS (CITY) | | | |
| State aid, penalty forgiveness | 1Sp1 | 4 | 28 |
| JOB CREATION | | | |
| Appropriations for | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Employment and training services, MFIP | 40 | 1 | 87 |
| Job Skills Partnership, <i>see</i> JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP | | | |
| Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program | 94 | 6 | 11-16 |
| JOB CREATION FUND PROGRAM | | | |
| Generally | 94 | 6 | 4-7 |
| Minnesota investment fund, transfers between | 94 | 6 | 3 |
| JOB OPPORTUNITY BUILDING ZONES (JOBZ) | | | |
| Waivers, repayment of tax benefits | 1Sp1 | 16 | 46 |
| JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP | | | |
| Appropriations for | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| JOB TRAINING | | | |
| Apprenticeships, <i>see</i> APPRENTICESHIPS | | | |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2514

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|----------|
| JOB TRAINING--Continued | | | |
| Career and technical education, <i>see</i> CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION | | | |
| Developmentally disabled persons, self-advocacy grants | 1Sp6 | 1 | 4 |
| Dual training competency program | 94 | 2 | 1 |
| MFIP, <i>see</i> MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) | | | |
| Women, high-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant program | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Youth skills training program | 94 | 2 | 2 |
| JOBS | | | |
| <i>See</i> LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT | | | |
| JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS | | | |
| Agricultural cooperatives | 2 | 2 | 10,19 |
| Continuation and conversion privileges | | | |
| Dependent children | 1Sp6 | 5 | 2 |
| Former spouses | 1Sp6 | 5 | 2 |
| Enrollment, special enrollment periods | 1Sp6 | 13 | 1 |
| Reinsurance, Minnesota premium security plan, payments | 13 | 1 | 4 |
| Waivers, network adequacy, appeals | 2 | 2 | 11 |
| JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION | | | |
| Activation | 34 | | 13 |
| Annual statements | 34 | | 12 |
| Applications | | | |
| Decisions | 34 | | 7 |
| Forms, contents | 34 | | 6 |
| Assessments | | | |
| Deficits | 34 | | 4 |
| Determination | 34 | | 5 |
| Payment | 34 | | 8 |
| Boards of directors | | | |
| Coverage denial, repealed | 34 | | 7 |
| Members | 34 | | 1 |
| Coverage, extension | 34 | | 9 |
| Definitions | 34 | | 2 |
| Funds and accounts, personal injury liability insurance | | | |
| account-medical malpractice insurance | 34 | | 1 |
| Liability | 34 | | 11 |
| Medical malpractice insurance | 34 | | 1,2,5,14 |
| Plan of operation | 34 | | 3 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2515

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION--Continued | | | |
| Premiums, rates | 34 | | 4 |
| Stabilization reserve fund | 34 | | 10 |
| JUDGES | | | |
| Administrative law judges, <i>see</i> ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES | | | |
| Compensation | | | |
| Court of Appeals | 95 | 1 | 3 |
| District courts | 95 | 1 | 4 |
| Supreme Court | 95 | 1 | 2 |
| Compensation judges, <i>see</i> under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE | | | |
| Conduct, standards for, <i>see</i> JUDICIAL STANDARDS BOARD | | | |
| Gifts from lobbyists | 1Sp4 | 3 | 5 |
| Investigations and disciplinary actions, Judicial Standards Board | 95 | 1 | 8 |
| Tax Court, representation of clients | 1Sp1 | 8 | 4 |
| Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, compensation and salaries | 1Sp4 | 2 | 18 |
| JUDICIAL STANDARDS BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 95 | 1 | 8 |
| JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (U.S.) | | | |
| Forms, identification documents, drivers' licenses, documentation | 76 | | 11 |
| JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES | | | |
| Child abuse and maltreatment | 1Sp6 | 9 | 11 |
| | 1Sp6 | 16 | 62 |
| JUVENILE COURTS | | | |
| Adoption, <i>see</i> ADOPTION | | | |
| Child abuse, <i>see</i> CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES | | | |
| Delinquency, <i>see</i> JUVENILE OFFENDERS | | | |
| Disclosure, criminal history data | 1Sp6 | 16 | 29 |
| Hearings, attorneys, appointment | 60 | | 1 |
| JUVENILE OFFENDERS | | | |
| Federal Prison Rape Elimination Act, compliance | 95 | 1 | 14 |
| Geographic restriction orders | 95 | 3 | 19 |
| Waivers, juvenile court hearings, right to an attorney | 60 | | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX 2516

Chap Art Sec

K

KANDIYOHI COUNTY

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|---------|----|
| Road construction | 1Sp8 | 2 | 31 |
| Tax-forfeited land sale | 54 | | 17 |

KINDERGARTENS

| | | | |
|---|------------|---------|----|
| Kindergarten entrance assessment initiative and intervention program | 1Sp5 | 8 | 10 |
|---|------------|---------|----|

KITTSOON COUNTY

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|---------|----|
| Elk management | 93 | 2 | 97 |
| Judicial district | 95 | 2 | 1 |

KOOCHICHING COUNTY

| | | | |
|---|------------|---------|----|
| Judicial district | 95 | 2 | 1 |
| Voyageurs National Park, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |

L

LA SALLE (CITY)

| | | | |
|--|------------|---------|----|
| Community center and fire hall, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
|--|------------|---------|----|

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

| | | | |
|--|----------|---------|-------|
| Employment, definitions | 35 | 3 | 2 |
| Quitting, unemployment insurance, ineligibility for benefits | 35 | 3 | 13,14 |
| State employees, <i>see</i> STATE EMPLOYEES | | | |
| Suspension, exceeding thirty days, considered discharge, unemployment insurance | 35 | 1 | 3,4 |
| Unemployment, <i>see</i> UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE | | | |
| Workers compensation, <i>see</i> WORKERS COMPENSATION | | | |

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

| | | | |
|--|------------|----------|---|
| Apprenticeship training facilities, property taxes, exemption | 1Sp1 | 2 | 3 |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Dual training competency grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Generally | 94 | 1 | 4 |
| Special compensation fund, refunds | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| Combative sports, duties, generally | 68 | 2 | 2 |
| Dual training competency program, competency standards, duties | 94 | 2 | 1 |
| Industrial classifications list | 68 | 3 | 1 |
| Reports given | | | |
| Activity and expenditures report | 94 | 12 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2517

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT--Continued | | | |
| Reports given--Continued | | | |
| Workers' compensation, special compensation fund, biennial report | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| Youth skills training program | 94 | 2 | 2 |
| Rulemaking authority, automatic fire sprinkler systems | 20 | | |
| Service of process on, electronic filing, digitized signatures | 94 | 3 | 5 |
| Special compensation fund | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| Workers' compensation insurance, paid indemnity losses | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| Workers' compensation self-insurance | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| Youth skills training program, duties | 94 | 2 | 2 |
| LABORATORIES | | | |
| Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory, University of Minnesota | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Wastewater laboratories, registration | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS | | | |
| Allocations to, water safety budget, county share | 93 | 2 | 40 |
| LAKE COUNTY | | | |
| Tax-forfeited land sales | 54 | | 18-20 |
| Trail system, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| LAKE MINNETONKA | | | |
| Zebra mussels pilot study | 93 | 2 | 25 |
| LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY | | | |
| Judicial district | 95 | 2 | 1 |
| LAKE SAINT CROIX | | | |
| Water monitoring and phosphorus reduction | 91 | 2 | 5 |
| LAKE SUPERIOR | | | |
| Water trail | 93 | 2 | 36 |
| LAKE WAKANDA | | | |
| Aquatic habitat, appropriations | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| LAKES AND PONDS | | | |
| Appropriations, outdoor heritage projects | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Index of Biological Integrity assessments | 91 | 2 | 6 |
| LAND REGISTRATION | | | |
| Appeals | 16 | | 6,15 |
| Applications, contents | 16 | | 4,13 |
| Certificates of possessory title (CPT) | | | |
| Appeals | 16 | | 15 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2518

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| LAND REGISTRATION--Continued | | | |
| Certificates of possessory title (CPT)--Continued | | | |
| Reissuance | 16 | | 16 |
| Rights of person holding | 16 | | 14 |
| Certificates of title | | | |
| Reissuance | 16 | | 7 |
| Rights of person holding | 16 | | 5 |
| Examiners of title, directives, generally | 16 | | 10,18 |
| Fees | | | |
| Court administrator's fees | 16 | | 11 |
| Registrar's fees | 16 | | 12,19 |
| Plats, boundaries, judicial determination | 16 | | 9,20 |
| Registrars of title, filing or recording with, wetlands orders, enforcement of law | 93 | 2 | 115 |
| Transfer of registered land | 16 | | 8,17 |
| LAND USE PLANNING | | | |
| Metropolitan area, advisory committee | 1Sp3 | 3 | 122 |
| Municipal planning, zoning ordinances, interim ordinances, housing | 94 | 11 | 3 |
| LANDFILLS | | | |
| Cleanup program | | | |
| Access to information | 93 | 2 | 126 |
| Appropriations for | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 7 |
| Definitions | 93 | 2 | 124 |
| Environmental response costs, liens | 93 | 2 | 126 |
| Qualified facilities | | | |
| Condemnation proceedings | 93 | 2 | 127 |
| Generally | 93 | 2 | 126 |
| Real property, acquisition and disposal | 93 | 2 | 127 |
| Transfers | 93 | 2 | 125 |
| Real property, acquisition, response actions | 93 | 2 | 127 |
| Metropolitan landfill abatement fund | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| LANDLORDS AND TENANTS | | | |
| Housing with services establishments | 1Sp6 | 10 | 74 |
| LANDSCAPING | | | |
| Lawn care services, pesticides, landscape application contracts | | | 74 |
| LANESBORO (CITY) | | | |
| Dam repair, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2519

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| LATINO AFFAIRS COUNCIL | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp4 | 1 | 21 |
| LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES | | | |
| Definitions, unemployment insurance | 35 | 3 | 2 |
| LAW ENFORCEMENT | | | |
| Grants to, pathway to policing reimbursement grants | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES | | | |
| Committed persons, notice received | 85 | | |
| Motor vehicles operated by, criminal property damage | 95 | 3 | 17 |
| Police, <i>see</i> PEACE OFFICERS | | | |
| State troopers, <i>see</i> STATE PATROL | | | |
| LAWSUITS | | | |
| Attorney general | 1Sp4 | 1 | 5 |
| Claims against the state, <i>see</i> CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE | | | |
| Revenue Department | 1Sp4 | 1 | 14 |
| Unfair labor practices | 94 | 12 | 1 |
| LAWYERS PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY BOARD | | | |
| Data, tax preparers, complaints, data sharing | 1Sp1 | 22 | 6,7 |
| LEAD (MINERAL) | | | |
| Abatement, school buildings and grounds, health and safety capital projects, funding | 1Sp5 | 5 | 4 |
| Lead inspections | 1Sp5 | 5 | 1 |
| Lead shot | | | |
| Report | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Rulemaking restriction | 93 | 2 | 164 |
| Planning, school drinking water, inspections and remediation plans | 1Sp5 | 5 | 1 |
| Plumbing, lead content, maximum | 68 | 1 | 11 |
| LEASES | | | |
| Fort Snelling | 1Sp8 | 2 | 5 |
| State bond-financed property | 1Sp8 | 2 | 5 |
| LEAVES OF ABSENCE | | | |
| Voluntary, unemployment insurance eligibility, effect | 35 | 2 | 6 |
| LEGAL SERVICES | | | |
| Supreme Court legal services funds, recipients | 95 | 2 | 9 |
| LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR | | | |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp4 | 1 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2520

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|--------|
| LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR--Continued | | | |
| Appropriations to--Continued | | | |
| Insurance premium subsidy audits | 2 | 1 | 7 |
| Audits and examinations | | | |
| Historic preservation | 1Sp4 | 2 | 53 |
| Human Services Department | 1Sp6 | 4 | 1 |
| Individual market health insurance | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| | 13 | 2 | 5 |
| Managed care plans | 1Sp6 | 4 | 2 |
| Metropolitan Council | 1Sp4 | 2 | 5,6 |
| Small agency assistance program | 1Sp4 | 2 | 52 |
| University of Minnesota, fetal tissue research | 89 | 2 | 27 |
| Fiscal oversight officer | 1Sp4 | 2 | 4 |
| Reports given | | | |
| Financial audits, managed care plans and county-based purchasing plans | 1Sp6 | 4 | 48 |
| Human Services Department, audits and recommendations | 1Sp6 | 4 | 1 |
| Managed care plans | 1Sp6 | 4 | 2 |
| Metropolitan Council Transportation Division review | 1Sp4 | 2 | 6,56 |
| LEGISLATIVE BUDGET OFFICE | | | |
| Definitions | 1Sp4 | 2 | 1 |
| Fiscal notes | 1Sp4 | 2 | 7,8,58 |
| Generally | 1Sp4 | 2 | 3 |
| Local impact notes | 1Sp4 | 2 | 9 |
| Task force | 1Sp4 | 2 | 59 |
| LEGISLATIVE-CITIZEN COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES | | | |
| Appropriations to | 96 | | 2 |
| Committee | 96 | | 4 |
| Generally | 96 | | 3 |
| LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON DATA PRACTICES | | | |
| Expiration | 1Sp4 | 2 | 2 |
| LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION | | | |
| Administrative support, Legislative Budget Office Transition Planning | | | |
| Task Force | 1Sp4 | 2 | 59 |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Closed captioning | 94 | 1 | 7 |
| Generally | 1Sp4 | 1 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2521

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION--Continued | | | |
| Appropriations to--Continued | | | |
| Legacy web site | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| | 91 | 2 | 11 |
| | 91 | 3 | 5 |
| | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| | 96 | | 2 |
| Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Ethnic Councils, duty delegation | 1Sp4 | 2 | 15 |
| Legislative Budget Office, staffing | 1Sp4 | 2 | 3 |
| LEGISLATIVE ENERGY COMMISSION | | | |
| Membership | 94 | 10 | 1 |
| Sustainable energy future, strategic planning, repeal | 94 | 10 | 30 |
| LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp4 | 1 | 2 |
| LEGISLATIVE SALARY COUNCIL | | | |
| Chair, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 3 |
| LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp4 | 1 | 33 |
| Leaves of absence, service credit | 92 | 1 | 3 |
| Postretirement adjustments, interest rates, revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 113 |
| LEGISLATURE | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp4 | 1 | 2 |
| Contracts and agreements | | | |
| Compliance certificates | 21 | | 2 |
| Discrimination against Israel, prohibition | 21 | | 1 |
| | 1Sp4 | 2 | 50 |
| Employees, gifts from lobbyists | 1Sp4 | 3 | 5 |
| Employment of members outside legislature | | | |
| Leaves of absence | 92 | 1 | 1 |
| Reinstatement | 92 | 1 | 2 |
| Fiscal notes | 1Sp4 | 2 | 7 |
| House of representatives, <i>see</i> HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES | | | |
| In-lieu of rent program, public spaces | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |
| Joint offices | | | |
| Defined | 1Sp4 | 2 | 1 |
| Legislative auditor, <i>see</i> LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR | | | |
| Legislative Budget Office, <i>see</i> LEGISLATIVE BUDGET OFFICE | | | |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2522

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| LEGISLATURE--Continued | | | |
| Joint offices--Continued | | | |
| Legislative Coordinating Commission, <i>see</i> LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION | | | |
| Legislative Reference Library, <i>see</i> LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY | | | |
| Revisor of statutes, <i>see</i> REVISOR OF STATUTES | | | |
| Members, gifts from lobbyists | 1Sp4 | 3 | 5 |
| Retirement | | | |
| Legislators, <i>see</i> LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN | | | |
| Rights, public employee retirement plans | 92 | 1 | 3 |
| Senate, <i>see</i> SENATE | | | |
| LESSARD-SAMS OUTDOOR HERITAGE COUNCIL | | | |
| Outdoor heritage fund projects | 91 | 1 | 5 |
| LEWIS AND CLARK REGIONAL WATER SYSTEM | | | |
| Bonds | 1Sp1 | 5 | 16 |
| Project authorization | 1Sp8 | 2 | 2 |
| LIABILITY INSURANCE | | | |
| Foster care providers | 1Sp6 | 7 | 23 |
| High pressure piping contractor licenses | 68 | 1 | 21 |
| LIBRARIES | | | |
| <i>See</i> PUBLIC LIBRARIES | | | |
| LICENSE PLATES | | | |
| Critical habitat license plates, match program | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Design | | | |
| Retired law enforcement special plates | 1Sp3 | 3 | 36 |
| "Start seeing motorcycles" special plates | 1Sp3 | 3 | 37 |
| Disability license plates | | | |
| Motorized bicycles | 1Sp3 | 3 | 33-35 |
| Parking privileges | 1Sp3 | 3 | 52,53 |
| Fees | | | |
| Retired law enforcement special plates | 1Sp3 | 3 | 36 |
| "Start seeing motorcycles" special plates | 1Sp3 | 3 | 37 |
| State parks and trails plates | 93 | 2 | 142 |
| Law enforcement memorial plates | | | 55 |
| | | | 99 |
| | | | 2 |
| Motorcycles | | | |
| Special plates | 1Sp3 | 3 | 36 |
| "Start seeing motorcycles" special plates | 1Sp3 | 3 | 37 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2523

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|---------|
| LICENSE PLATES--Continued | | | |
| Recreational vehicles | | | |
| Retired law enforcement special plates | 1Sp3 | 3 | 36 |
| "Start seeing motorcycles" special plates | 1Sp3 | 3 | 37 |
| Retired law enforcement special plates | 1Sp3 | 3 | 36 |
| Transferability | | | |
| Retired law enforcement special plates | 1Sp3 | 3 | 36 |
| "Start seeing motorcycles" special plates | 1Sp3 | 3 | 37 |
| LICENSES | | | |
| Applicants, lists, licensing authorities, duties | 1Sp1 | 16 | 11 |
| Definitions | 1Sp6 | 9 | 1,2 |
| Licensing authorities, powers | 1Sp1 | 16 | 11 |
| Specific types, <i>see</i> specific index headings | | | |
| LIENS | | | |
| Landfills, environmental response costs | 93 | 2 | 126 |
| LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp4 | 1 | 3 |
| Election of, merged campaign committees, return of excess contributions | 1Sp4 | 3 | 12 |
| Retirement plan | 1Sp4 | 1 | 33 |
| LIFE ESTATES | | | |
| Medical assistance, claims against estates of decedents | 46 | | 1-3 |
| LIFE INSURANCE | | | |
| Benefits, limitations, furtherance of terrorism | 22 | | |
| LIFE PRESERVERS | | | |
| Personal watercraft, required | 93 | 2 | 39 |
| LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT | | | |
| Contracts and agreements, rights-of-way, freight rail, shared corridor, insurance, liability limits | 1Sp3 | 3 | 121 |
| Eminent domain | 1Sp3 | 3 | 3 |
| Funding for | | | |
| Certificates of indebtedness, issuance by Metropolitan Council | 1Sp1 | 7 | 8 |
| | 1Sp3 | 3 | 119 |
| County regional railroad authorities | 1Sp3 | 3 | 114,115 |
| State funds | 1Sp3 | 3 | 120 |
| Mall of America station, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 16 |
| Metropolitan area transit projects | 1Sp3 | 3 | 104 |
| Operating costs, state funds | 1Sp3 | 3 | 120 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2524 | | |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT--Continued | | | |
| Rights-of-way, freight rail, shared corridor | 1Sp3 | 3 | 121 |
| Southwest light rail transit, vibration management plan | 1Sp3 | 3 | 134 |
| LILYDALE (CITY) | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES | | | |
| Nonprofit corporations, conversion to | 17 | | 11-15 |
| LIQUOR | | | |
| <i>See</i> ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES | | | |
| LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE | | | |
| Policies | 34 | | 1 |
| LIQUOR TAXES | | | |
| Appeals to Tax Court | 1Sp1 | 16 | 43 |
| Credits, small wineries | 1Sp1 | 11 | 13 |
| Returns, generally | 1Sp1 | 16 | 42 |
| Small wineries | 1Sp1 | 11 | 13 |
| LITCHFIELD (CITY) | | | |
| Power generation improvements, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| LIVESTOCK | | | |
| Destroyed or crippled, compensation for | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Diseases, monitoring tools | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Feedlots, manure management | 93 | 2 | 134 |
| Fences, Natural Resources Department, cost-sharing | 88 | 2 | 77 |
| Loans, livestock expansion loans | 88 | 2 | 63 |
| Operations development | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Wolf-livestock conflict prevention grants | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| | 88 | 2 | 90 |
| LIVING WILLS | | | |
| End-of-life decisions, advanced care planning | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| LOBBYISTS | | | |
| Gifts, prohibitions on giving | 1Sp4 | 3 | 5 |
| Reports given, multiple lobbyists representing same entity | 1Sp4 | 3 | 4 |
| LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS | | | |
| First class cities relief associations, special fund, deposits to | 1Sp1 | 14 | 14 |
| Payments to, insurance taxes, revenues and surcharges | 1Sp1 | 14 | 15 |
| State aid, amount | 1Sp1 | 14 | 1 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2525

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------------|
| LOCAL GOVERNMENTS | | | |
| Boundaries, adjustments | 1Sp4 | 1 | 9 |
| Building permits, <i>see</i> BUILDING PERMITS | | | |
| Buildings | | | |
| Accessibility to disabled persons, notice of architectural barriers | 80 | | 2-4 |
| Capital projects, state funding, hard-of-hearing persons accommodation | 1Sp8 | 2 | 3 |
| State Building Code | 94 | 2 | 4 |
| | 1Sp7 | | 4 |
| Cities, <i>see</i> CITIES | | | |
| Claims against | 52 | | 1,2 |
| Counties, <i>see</i> COUNTIES | | | |
| Disparity reduction aid, underserved municipalities | 1Sp1 | 2 | 17 |
| Economic opportunity grants | 94 | 6 | 8 |
| Environmental impact statements | 93 | 2 | 140 |
| Grants by, termination for criminal offenses | 1Sp4 | 2 | 23 |
| Grants to | | | |
| Community justice reinvestment programs | 95 | 2 | 6 |
| Economic opportunity grants | 94 | 6 | 8 |
| Innovative business development public infrastructure, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Minnesota 21st century fund projects | 94 | 7 | 9 |
| Opioid abuse prevention | 1Sp6 | 10 | 144 |
| Housing programs, trust funds for local housing development | 94 | 11 | 8 |
| Improvements, capital projects, state funding | 1Sp8 | 2 | 3 |
| Local taxes, special laws | 1Sp1 | 19 | 1 |
| Merchant bags, prohibition ban | 94 | 8 | 14 |
| Minnesota investment fund | 94 | 6 | 2,24 |
| National Night Out events | 26 | | |
| Officers and employees, gifts from lobbyists | 1Sp4 | 3 | 5 |
| Permits, wireless facility placement | 94 | 9 | 1-20 |
| Public libraries, <i>see</i> PUBLIC LIBRARIES | | | |
| Purchases by, tax-forfeited lands | 1Sp1 | 16 | 22 |
| Regulation by, elevator boring | 1Sp6 | 10 | 14 |
| Sales and use taxes, metropolitan transportation sales and use tax | 1Sp3 | 3 | 111,114,115 |
| Sales by, nursery stock | 88 | 2 | 23 |
| School districts, <i>see</i> SCHOOL DISTRICTS | | | |
| Special taxing districts, <i>see</i> SPECIAL DISTRICTS | | | |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2526

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| LOCAL GOVERNMENTS--Continued | | | |
| State aid | | | |
| Aid adjustments | 1Sp1 | 18 | 5 |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp1 | 4 | 19,20 |
| Aquatic invasive species prevention aid | 1Sp1 | 15 | 33,34 |
| City aid distribution | 1Sp1 | 4 | 16 |
| City formula aid | 1Sp1 | 4 | 15 |
| City revenue need, calculating | 1Sp1 | 4 | 10,11 |
| County program aid | 1Sp1 | 4 | 13 |
| | 1Sp1 | 18 | 4 |
| County tax-base equalization aid | 1Sp1 | 4 | 12 |
| County transition equalization aid, repealed | 1Sp1 | 4 | 33 |
| Disparity reduction aid | 1Sp1 | 2 | 17 |
| Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, repealed | 1Sp1 | 4 | 33 |
| Out-of-home placements, Indian children | 1Sp1 | 4 | 14 |
| Reductions or offsets, unauthorized diversion programs | 1Sp1 | 4 | 18 |
| Riparian protection aid | 1Sp1 | 4 | 24 |
| | 1Sp7 | | 10 |
| | 93 | 1 | 11 |
| Towns, <i>see</i> TOWNS | | | |
| Wastewater infrastructure funding program, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| Water infrastructure funding program | 1Sp8 | 2 | 15 |
| Wireless facility placement | 94 | 9 | 1-20 |
| LOCAL IMPACT NOTES | | | |
| Legislative Budget Office, duties | 1Sp4 | 2 | 9 |
| LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS | | | |
| State aid, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 8 |
| LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES | | | |
| Access to data, educational data, parental consent | 1Sp6 | 7 | 1 |
| Background checks | | | |
| Disqualification, reconsideration | 1Sp6 | 16 | 37 |
| Human services licensees, alternative systems | 1Sp6 | 16 | 35 |
| Information required | 1Sp6 | 16 | 23 |
| Notice received | 1Sp6 | 16 | 36 |
| Chemical use assessments, assessors | 1Sp6 | 8 | 52 |
| Claims against | 52 | | 1,2 |
| Criminal history data | 1Sp6 | 16 | 28 |
| Data, educational data, access, parental consent | 1Sp6 | 7 | 1 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2527

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|
| LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT | | | |
| Riparian protection aid | 93 | 2 | 146 |
| | 1Sp1 | 4 | 24 |
| | 1Sp7 | | 10 |
| LODGING TAXES | | | |
| Biwabik (city), Giants Ridge Recreation Area, taxing authority | 94 | 7 | 57 |
| LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES | | | |
| Appeals, medical assistance | 1Sp6 | 3 | 25 |
| LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE | | | |
| Policies, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 7 |
| Tax credits, income and franchise taxes | 1Sp1 | 13 | 9 |
| LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES | | | |
| Long-term care consultation services | | | |
| Assessments | 1Sp6 | 1 | 15-17,51 |
| | 1Sp6 | 3 | 8 |
| Assessors | 1Sp6 | 1 | 14 |
| | 1Sp6 | 2 | 11 |
| County responsibilities, reimbursement study | 1Sp6 | 1 | 52 |
| Definitions | 1Sp6 | 1 | 13 |
| Generally | 90 | | 17 |
| Reassessments and updates | 1Sp6 | 1 | 15 |
| | 1Sp6 | 2 | 11 |
| Reimbursement | 1Sp6 | 1 | 18 |
| Revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 69,70 |
| Long-term care grants, home and community-based incentive pool | | | |
| | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Long-term care options counseling | 1Sp6 | 3 | 6 |
| Reports about, repealed | 1Sp6 | 18 | 11 |
| LOW-INCOME PERSONS | | | |
| Children | | | |
| Advanced placement program and international baccalaureate participation | 1Sp5 | 2 | 10 |
| Kindergarten readiness | 1Sp5 | 9 | 1 |
| Public school students, support services, education partnerships coalition | | | |
| | 1Sp5 | 9 | 1 |
| School readiness plus | 1Sp5 | 8 | 9 |
| LUMBER | | | |
| Definitions, State Timber Act | 93 | 2 | 44-46 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX 2528

Chap Art Sec

M

| | | | |
|---|------|----|----------|
| MADELIA (CITY) | | | |
| Fire, construction materials, sales tax exemption | 1Sp1 | 3 | 31,33-35 |
| Fire remediation | 7 | | 3 |
| MAHNOMEN COUNTY | | | |
| Judicial district | 95 | 2 | 1 |
| MAJORITY (AGE) | | | |
| Public wards, benefits past age 18 | 1Sp6 | 7 | 32 |
| MALL OF AMERICA | | | |
| Light rail transit station, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 16 |
| MALT BEVERAGES | | | |
| Licenses, State Capitol | 1Sp4 | 5 | 8 |
| Malt liquor | | | |
| Labels and labeling | 1Sp4 | 5 | 6 |
| Off-sale licenses, brew pub licenses | 1Sp4 | 5 | 4,5 |
| 3.2 percent malt liquor, labeling | 1Sp4 | 5 | 6 |
| Wholesalers, prohibited transactions with retailers | 6 | | 1 |
| MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Bond sale expenses | 1Sp3 | 2 | 3 |
| Generally | 1Sp4 | 1 | 13 |
| Health insurance premium subsidy program | 2 | 1 | 7 |
| | 1Sp6 | 5 | 9 |
| Health insurance transition reimbursement | 2 | 2 | 18 |
| Correctional facilities, convict transfers, bills for | 95 | 3 | 7 |
| Employee gainsharing system | 1Sp4 | 2 | 19 |
| Fiscal note system, retention | 1Sp4 | 2 | 58 |
| Funds and accounts, <i>see</i> STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS | | | |
| Natural Resources Department, natural resources asset preservation and replacement program | 93 | 2 | 16 |
| Reports given | | | |
| Arts and cultural heritage fund indirect costs | 91 | 4 | 5 |
| Base budget | 1Sp4 | 1 | 43 |
| Clean water fund indirect costs | 91 | 2 | 14 |
| Outdoor heritage fund indirect costs | 91 | 1 | 10 |
| Parks and trails fund indirect costs | 91 | 3 | 10 |
| Renewable development account | 94 | 10 | 3 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2529

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT--Continued | | | |
| Reports given--Continued | | | |
| State employee insurance opt out | 1Sp4 | 1 | 42 |
| | 1Sp4 | 2 | 26 |
| State budget, base budgets | 1Sp4 | 1 | 43 |
| MANKATO (CITY) | | | |
| Capital projects | | | |
| Bonds | 1Sp1 | 5 | 5 |
| Sales and use taxes | 1Sp1 | 5 | 3 |
| Sales and use taxes, expiration | 1Sp1 | 5 | 4 |
| MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS | | | |
| Class I manufactured home parks | 94 | 11 | 2 |
| Lot rentals, definitions | 94 | 11 | 1 |
| Park owners, continuing education courses, class I manufactured home parks | 94 | 11 | 2 |
| Redevelopment program loans or grants | 94 | 11 | 5 |
| MANUFACTURED HOMES | | | |
| Affidavits | 1Sp3 | 3 | 42-44 |
| Certificates of title | | | |
| Issuance | | | |
| Homes unaffixed from realty | 1Sp3 | 3 | 42,43 |
| Ownership at issue | 1Sp3 | 3 | 44 |
| Suspension or revocation | 1Sp3 | 3 | 44 |
| Installers, licenses, incomplete applications | 68 | 1 | 4 |
| Liens, release of interests as security for obligations | 1Sp3 | 3 | 44 |
| Personal property taxes | 1Sp1 | 2 | 9 |
| Property taxes | 1Sp1 | 2 | 9 |
| Real property, affixing to | 1Sp3 | 3 | 42 |
| Tax liens, certificates of title, proof | 1Sp3 | 3 | 43 |
| MAPLE GROVE (CITY) | | | |
| Tax increment financing district | 1Sp1 | 6 | 12 |
| MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES | | | |
| Payment, forms | 1Sp1 | 16 | 35 |
| MARKETS | | | |
| Farmers' markets, food handlers' licenses, exclusion | 88 | 2 | 53 |
| MARRIAGE | | | |
| Certificates and certification, drivers' licenses, documentation | 76 | | 11 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2530 | | |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| MARSHALL COUNTY | | | |
| County recorder, appointment | 92 | 3 | 5 |
| | 99 | | 9 |
| Elk management | 93 | 2 | 97 |
| Judicial district | 95 | 2 | 1 |
| MAYO CLINIC | | | |
| Appropriations to | 89 | 1 | 5 |
| MAYO FOUNDATION | | | |
| Appropriations to | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| MCLEOD COUNTY | | | |
| Road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS | | | |
| Environmental cleanup liens, landfill cleanup programs | 93 | 2 | 126 |
| MEDIATION | | | |
| Agricultural property | | | |
| Contracts for deed | 88 | 2 | 79 |
| Mediation notice | 88 | 2 | 78,80 |
| Farmer-lender mediation | | | |
| Definitions | 88 | 2 | 93 |
| Exceptions | 88 | 2 | 82 |
| Expiration | 88 | 2 | 81 |
| Mandatory mediation proceedings | 88 | 2 | 84-89 |
| Peace officers, crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity training | | | |
| | 95 | 3 | 26 |
| MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU | | | |
| Appropriations to | 94 | 1 | 5 |
| MEDICAL ASSISTANCE | | | |
| Ambulance service, intergovernmental transfer program | 1Sp6 | 4 | 45 |
| Appeals, payment rates | 40 | 1 | 74,75 |
| | 1Sp6 | 3 | 25 |
| Appropriations for | | | |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp6 | 17 | 2 |
| Forecasted programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Assessments, patient incentives, integrated health partnerships | 1Sp6 | 4 | 43 |
| Asset verification system (AVS), eligibility for benefits | 1Sp6 | 4 | 4 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2531

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|----------|
| MEDICAL ASSISTANCE--Continued | | | |
| Assets | | | |
| Claims against estates | 1Sp3 | 3 | 108 |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 4 | 19 |
| Institutionalized spouses | 40 | 1 | 65,66 |
| | 1Sp6 | 4 | 24 |
| Verification for eligibility | 1Sp6 | 4 | 4 |
| Audits and examinations, legislative auditor, recipient eligibility | 1Sp6 | 4 | 1 |
| Autism early intensive intervention benefit | | 19 | |
| Behavioral health services, appropriations for | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Billing | | | |
| Special education services | 1Sp5 | 4 | 4,6 |
| Targeted case management services | 1Sp6 | 4 | 44 |
| Boarding care homes, <i>see</i> Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES | | | |
| Case management | | | |
| Home and community-based services waivers | 90 | | 19 |
| Mental illness, persons with, coverage | 1Sp6 | 4 | 33,34 |
| Providers | 1Sp6 | 4 | 44 |
| Children, income and asset limits | 1Sp6 | 4 | 19 |
| Children's therapeutic services and supports | 79 | | 7,8 |
| | 1Sp6 | 8 | 70 |
| Claims against estates | 46 | | 1-3 |
| Contested cases, inpatient hospital payment rates | 1Sp6 | 4 | 15 |
| Contracts and agreements, preferred incontinence products program | 1Sp6 | 4 | 35 |
| Costs, children, parental contribution | 1Sp6 | 7 | 25 |
| Coverage | | | |
| Autism early intensive intervention benefit | | 19 | |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 4 | 26-37 |
| Home care services | 1Sp6 | 1 | 5 |
| | 1Sp6 | 4 | 28 |
| Investigational drugs, biological products, or devices | 1Sp6 | 4 | 37 |
| Medical transportation | 1Sp6 | 4 | 29-32 |
| Mental health services | | | |
| Children's therapeutic services and supports | 1Sp6 | 8 | 70 |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 4 | 27,33,34 |
| Psychiatric residential treatment facility services for persons under | | | |
| 21 | 1Sp6 | 8 | 68 |
| Residential treatment programs, emotionally disturbed children | 1Sp6 | 8 | 71 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2532

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| MEDICAL ASSISTANCE--Continued | | | |
| Coverage--Continued | | | |
| Special education services | 1Sp5 | 4 | 8 |
| Telemedicine | 1Sp6 | 4 | 27 |
| Termination | 1Sp6 | 4 | 65 |
| Definitions, nursing facilities | 1Sp6 | 3 | 28-36 |
| Demonstration programs | | | |
| Chronic pain rehabilitation therapy | 1Sp6 | 12 | 3 |
| Family planning services, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 80 |
| Integrated health partnerships | 1Sp6 | 4 | 40-43 |
| Dental services, payment rates | 1Sp6 | 4 | 51 |
| Developmentally disabled persons, case management | 90 | | 18 |
| Disability home and community-based waivers, consolidation study | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Durable medical equipment, prosthetics, orthotics, and supplies | | | |
| Payment rate study | 1Sp6 | 4 | 64 |
| Reimbursement | 1Sp6 | 4 | 54 |
| Elderly waiver, <i>see</i> under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS | | | |
| Eligibility | | | |
| Asset verification system (AVS) | 1Sp6 | 4 | 4 |
| Mental illness, persons with, post-arrest community-based service coordination | 1Sp6 | 4 | 36 |
| Periodic data matching | 1Sp6 | 4 | 21,22 |
| Group residential housing, <i>see</i> GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING | | | |
| Home and community-based services, <i>see</i> HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS | | | |
| Home care services, <i>see</i> Medical assistance under HOME CARE SERVICES | | | |
| Hospitals, <i>see</i> Medical assistance under HOSPITALS | | | |
| Income | | | |
| Excess income standard | 1Sp6 | 4 | 20 |
| Personal needs allowance, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 72 |
| Inpatient hospital payment system, <i>see</i> under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES | | | |
| Intermediate care facilities, <i>see</i> Medical assistance payments under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES | | | |
| Managed care plans | | | |
| Audits | 1Sp6 | 4 | 2 |
| Capitation payments | | | |
| Delay | 1Sp6 | 4 | 61 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2533

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|------------|
| MEDICAL ASSISTANCE--Continued | | | |
| Managed care plans--Continued | | | |
| Capitation payments--Continued | | | |
| Rates | 1Sp6 | 15 | 7 |
| Conflicts of interest | 1Sp6 | 15 | 5 |
| Drug formularies | 1Sp6 | 15 | 4 |
| Elderly waiver payment rates | 1Sp6 | 3 | 9-11,13-18 |
| Enrollee support systems | 1Sp6 | 15 | 2 |
| Evaluation, quality strategy | 1Sp6 | 15 | 6 |
| External quality review | 1Sp6 | 15 | 6 |
| Financial audits | 1Sp6 | 4 | 48 |
| Information about | 1Sp6 | 15 | 4 |
| Interpreters | 1Sp6 | 15 | 4 |
| Language assistance for enrollees | 1Sp6 | 15 | 4 |
| Medical loss ratio, reports | 1Sp6 | 15 | 7 |
| Networks, medical care providers | 1Sp6 | 15 | 3 |
| Payments, rates | 1Sp6 | 15 | 7 |
| Provider directories | 1Sp6 | 15 | 4 |
| Quality strategy | 1Sp6 | 15 | 6 |
| Rate trend limit | 1Sp6 | 18 | 15 |
| Medical equipment and supplies, coverage | 1Sp6 | 1 | 6 |
| Mental health services, <i>see</i> Medical assistance under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES | | | |
| Mental illness, persons with | | | |
| Mental health services, <i>see</i> Medical assistance under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES | | | |
| Post-arrest community-based service coordination | 1Sp6 | 4 | 36 |
| Nursing homes, <i>see</i> Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES | | | |
| Parents' responsibility, developmentally disabled persons | 1Sp6 | 7 | 25 |
| Payments to vendors | | | |
| Autism early intensive intervention benefit | 1Sp6 | 4 | 50,52 |
| Basic care services | 1Sp6 | 4 | 54 |
| County-based purchasing plans | | | |
| Capitation payment delay | 1Sp6 | 4 | 61 |
| Rate trend limit | 1Sp6 | 18 | 15 |
| Dental services | 1Sp6 | 4 | 51 |
| Home care services, <i>see</i> Medical assistance under HOME CARE SERVICES | | | |
| Hospitals, <i>see</i> Medical assistance under HOSPITALS | | | |
| Housing support services | 1Sp6 | 2 | 10 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2534 | | |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| MEDICAL ASSISTANCE--Continued | | | |
| Payments to vendors--Continued | | | |
| Inpatient hospital payment system, <i>see</i> under INPATIENT | | | |
| HOSPITAL SERVICES | | | |
| Intergovernmental transfer program | 1Sp6 | 4 | 45-47 |
| Intermediate care facilities, <i>see</i> Medical assistance payments under | | | |
| INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES | | | |
| Managed care plans | | | |
| Capitation payment delay | 1Sp6 | 4 | 61 |
| Rate trend limit | 1Sp6 | 18 | 15 |
| Mental health services | | | |
| Case management | 1Sp6 | 4 | 33,34 |
| Critical access | 1Sp6 | 8 | 73 |
| Nursing facilities, <i>see</i> Medical assistance payments under | | | |
| NURSING HOMES | | | |
| Outpatient hospital services | 1Sp6 | 4 | 49 |
| Physicians' services | 40 | 1 | 79 |
| | 1Sp6 | 4 | 50 |
| Quality improvement payment system | 1Sp6 | 4 | 39 |
| Residential treatment programs | 1Sp6 | 8 | 72 |
| Targeted case management services | 1Sp6 | 4 | 25,44 |
| Transportation | 1Sp6 | 4 | 16 |
| Personal care assistants, <i>see</i> under HOME CARE SERVICES | | | |
| Personal care services, <i>see</i> under HOME CARE SERVICES | | | |
| Premiums, employed persons with disabilities | 1Sp6 | 4 | 23 |
| Prepaid health plans, <i>see</i> Medical assistance under PREPAID | | | |
| HEALTH PLANS | | | |
| Private insurance, definitions, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 64 |
| Recipients | | | |
| Claims against estates | 1Sp3 | 3 | 108 |
| Prepaid health plans, appeals or complaints, rights | 1Sp6 | 15 | 1 |
| Records and record keeping | | | |
| Nonemergency medical transportation providers | 1Sp6 | 4 | 30 |
| Opioid use and acupuncture study | 1Sp6 | 4 | 63 |
| Special education, <i>see</i> Medical assistance under SPECIAL | | | |
| EDUCATION | | | |
| Targeted case management | | | |
| Eligibility | 1Sp6 | 4 | 44 |
| Payment rates | 1Sp6 | 4 | 25 |
| Termination, grounds, failure to verify | 1Sp6 | 4 | 65 |
| Transportation, nonemergency medical transportation | 1Sp6 | 4 | 29-32 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2535

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| MEDICAL ASSISTANCE--Continued | | | |
| Trusts, defined | 1Sp6 | 4 | 18 |
| Vendors | | | |
| Gross revenues taxes, <i>see</i> HEALTH CARE TAXES | | | |
| Housing support services | 1Sp6 | 2 | 10 |
| Participation requirements | 1Sp6 | 4 | 38,62 |
| Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system | 1Sp6 | 4 | 39 |
| Preferred incontinence products program | 1Sp6 | 4 | 35 |
| MEDICAL CANNABIS | | | |
| Advertising, restrictions | 1Sp6 | 10 | 126 |
| Diversion outside state | 1Sp6 | 10 | 127 |
| Manufacturers | | | |
| Hearings, denial or revocation of registration | 1Sp6 | 10 | 123 |
| Notice to patients, enforcement actions | 1Sp6 | 10 | 125 |
| Registration | 1Sp6 | 10 | 122 |
| Temporary suspension of registration | 1Sp6 | 10 | 124 |
| Reports, medical research, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 41 |
| MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES | | | |
| Asthma inhalers, use in schools | 1Sp5 | 1 | 3,4 |
| Durable medical equipment, medical assistance, reimbursement | 1Sp6 | 4 | 54 |
| MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE | | | |
| Joint Underwriting Association, coverage | 34 | | 1,14 |
| MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Medical faculty licensing | 82 | | 1 |
| MEDICAL RECORDS | | | |
| Children's records, prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers | 1Sp6 | 10 | 87 |
| MEDICAL SCHOOLS | | | |
| Faculty, foreign, licensing | 82 | | 1,2 |
| MELROSE (CITY) | | | |
| Fire, construction materials, sales tax exemption | 1Sp1 | 3 | 32-35 |
| Grants to, fire remediation | 1Sp1 | 4 | 31 |
| MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES | | | |
| Adult mental health, assertive community treatment | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Adult mental health system, mental health crisis services | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|----------|
| MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES--Continued | | | |
| Children's mental health services | | | |
| Analysis and recommendations, appropriations for | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Child and adolescent behavioral health services | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Comprehensive report | 1Sp6 | 8 | 74 |
| Definitions | 1Sp6 | 8 | 4,5 |
| First psychotic episode funding | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Grants | 1Sp6 | 8 | 7 |
| Medical assistance | 79 | | 7,8 |
| Mental health crisis services | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Mental health innovation grant program | 1Sp5 | 2 | 56 |
| Psychiatric residential treatment facilities for persons under 21 | 1Sp6 | 8 | 69 |
| Respite care services | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Restrictive procedures | 79 | | 3 |
| Community-based mental health services, post-arrest community-based service coordination | 1Sp6 | 4 | 36 |
| Community services, <i>see</i> COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES | | | |
| Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, definitions | 1Sp6 | 8 | 1 |
| Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, definitions | 1Sp6 | 8 | 4,5 |
| Critical access services | 1Sp6 | 8 | 73 |
| Definitions | | | |
| Children's mental health services system | 1Sp6 | 8 | 4,5 |
| Community support services program | 1Sp6 | 8 | 1 |
| Farm families, mental health counseling | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Medical assistance | | | |
| Case management, <i>see</i> under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH | | | |
| Children's mental health services | 79 | | 7,8 |
| | 1Sp6 | 8 | 70 |
| Coverage | 1Sp6 | 4 | 27,33,34 |
| Payments to vendors | 1Sp6 | 4 | 52 |
| | 1Sp6 | 8 | 73 |
| Psychiatric residential treatment facilities for persons under 21 | 1Sp6 | 8 | 69 |
| Mental health workers, <i>see</i> MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS | | | |
| Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, <i>see</i> OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES | | | |
| Outpatient services, mental health innovation grants | 1Sp6 | 8 | 2 |
| Peer-run respite services, Wadena County | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Peer specialist services | 79 | | 4,5 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2537

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES--Continued | | | |
| Psychiatric residential treatment facilities for persons under 21 | 1Sp6 | 8 | 69 |
| Residential treatment, <i>see</i> Mental illness, persons with under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS | | | |
| Service providers, children's mental health grants | 1Sp6 | 8 | 7 |
| State-operated services, <i>see</i> STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES) | | | |
| MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS | | | |
| <i>See</i> also PSYCHIATRISTS | | | |
| <i>See</i> also PSYCHOLOGISTS | | | |
| Education and training, health professionals clinical training expansion grant program | 1Sp6 | 10 | 61 |
| Mental health practitioners | | | |
| Medical assistance, psychiatric residential treatment facilities for persons under 21 | 1Sp6 | 8 | 69 |
| Qualifications | 79 | | 1,2,6 |
| Mental health professionals | | | |
| Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program | 1Sp6 | 10 | 61 |
| | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Psychiatric residential treatment facilities for persons under 21 | 1Sp6 | 8 | 69 |
| MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH | | | |
| Case management | | | |
| Eligibility | 1Sp6 | 8 | 1 |
| Medical assistance | | | |
| Coverage | 1Sp6 | 4 | 33,34 |
| Interactive video targeted case management | 1Sp6 | 4 | 34 |
| Post-arrest community-based service coordination | 1Sp6 | 4 | 36 |
| Children | | | |
| Medical assistance, psychiatric residential treatment facilities | 1Sp6 | 8 | 69 |
| Psychiatric residential treatment facilities | 1Sp6 | 8 | 69 |
| Symptoms, early-onset mental illness, teacher education on | 1Sp5 | 3 | 15 |
| Teachers, education | 1Sp5 | 3 | 15 |
| Diagnostic assessment | 1Sp6 | 8 | 3 |
| Dwellings, housing assistance, mental health innovation grants | 1Sp6 | 8 | 2 |
| Housing programs, persons with serious mental illness | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Housing support services | 1Sp6 | 2 | 10 |
| Interactive video, targeted case management | 1Sp6 | 4 | 34 |
| Medical assistance | | | |
| Housing support services | 1Sp6 | 2 | 10 |
| Psychiatric residential treatment facilities, persons under 21 | 1Sp6 | 8 | 69 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2538

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH--Continued | | | |
| Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities | 1Sp6 | 18 | 7 |
| Peace officers, crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity training | 95 | 3 | 26 |
| Persons at risk of homelessness, housing support services | 1Sp6 | 2 | 10 |
| Prisoners | | | |
| Housing support services | 1Sp6 | 2 | 10 |
| Post-arrest community-based service coordination | 1Sp6 | 4 | 36 |
| Screening, post-arrest community-based service coordination | 1Sp6 | 4 | 36 |
| Students | 1Sp5 | 3 | 15 |
| Treatment, post-arrest community-based service coordination | 1Sp6 | 4 | 36 |
| MERCURY | | | |
| Mercury and sulfur assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| METRO MOBILITY | | | |
| Task force | 1Sp3 | 3 | 140 |
| METROPOLITAN AGENCIES | | | |
| Council, <i>see</i> METROPOLITAN COUNCIL | | | |
| Local officials, gifts from lobbyists | 1Sp4 | 3 | 5 |
| METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES | | | |
| Commercial uses | 1Sp1 | 2 | 39 |
| Land use | 1Sp1 | 2 | 39 |
| Termination, death of owner | 1Sp1 | 2 | 38 |
| METROPOLITAN COUNCIL | | | |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 16 |
| Clean water fund projects | 91 | 2 | 9 |
| Generally | 1Sp3 | 1 | 3 |
| Metropolitan area regional parks | 93 | 1 | 5 |
| Metropolitan regional parks system land acquisition | 96 | | 2 |
| Parks and trails projects | 91 | 3 | 4 |
| Audits and examinations | 1Sp4 | 2 | 5,6 |
| Bicycle trails, planning and development | 1Sp3 | 3 | 2 |
| Budget requests | 1Sp3 | 1 | 6 |
| Certificates and certification, property taxes | 1Sp1 | 2 | 18 |
| Definitions, metropolitan government | 1Sp3 | 3 | 116 |
| Development guide, Oak Grove | 1Sp3 | 3 | 126 |
| Duties and powers, bond sales | 40 | 1 | 117 |
| | 1Sp1 | 7 | 7,8 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2539

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|---------|
| METROPOLITAN COUNCIL--Continued | | | |
| Financial assistance | | | |
| Motor vehicle sales tax, limitation | 1Sp3 | 3 | 119 |
| Transit replacement service program | 1Sp3 | 3 | 117,118 |
| Grants to, biofuel development | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Intercity and interregional passenger rail, Rochester (city), expenditures | 1Sp1 | 11 | 16 |
| Liability insurance | 1Sp3 | 3 | 121 |
| Metropolitan area transit projects, duties | 1Sp3 | 3 | 104 |
| Population estimates, population over age 65, county program aid | 1Sp1 | 18 | 4 |
| Reports given, budget submission | 1Sp3 | 1 | 6 |
| Statewide freight and passenger rail plan, expenditures | 1Sp1 | 11 | 16 |
| Telecommunication rights-of-way | 94 | 9 | 1 |
| Transit, duties, joint powers agreements | 1Sp3 | 3 | 111 |
| Transportation planning | | | |
| Intercity and interregional passenger rail, Rochester (city), expenditures | 1Sp1 | 11 | 16 |
| Metropolitan area transit projects | 1Sp3 | 3 | 104 |
| Vibration management plan, Southwest light rail transit | 1Sp3 | 3 | 134 |
| METROPOLITAN LAND USE ADVISORY COMMITTEE | | | |
| Duties | 1Sp3 | 3 | 122 |
| METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION | | | |
| Certificates and certification, property taxes | 1Sp1 | 2 | 18 |
| MIDWEST HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT | | | |
| Appropriations for | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| MILITARY | | | |
| <i>See ARMED FORCES MEMBERS</i> | | | |
| MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Biomass heating system | 96 | | 2 |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 13 |
| Generally | 1Sp4 | 1 | 37 |
| MILITARY INSTALLATIONS | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp4 | 1 | 37 |
| Fort Ridgely State Park | 93 | 2 | 29,33 |
| MILK | | | |
| Recodification of law | 88 | 3 | 1-35 |
| Transportation, weight limits | 86 | | 1 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| | INDEX | 2540 | |
|---|-------|------|-------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| MILLE LACS COUNTY | | | |
| Judicial district | 95 | 2 | 1 |
| Lake Mille Lacs area economic relief program | 94 | 6 | 19,20 |
| MINERAL LANDS | | | |
| Permits | 93 | 2 | 57 |
| MINERALS | | | |
| Minerals other than iron ore, state mineral lands, mining leases | 93 | 2 | 55 |
| Research, appropriations for | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| MINING | | | |
| Environmental research, mine permitting | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Exploratory boring, <i>see</i> EXPLORATORY BORING | | | |
| Mineland reclamation | | | |
| Contested cases, petition, hearings | 93 | 2 | 58 |
| Natural Resources Department, duties | 93 | 2 | 56 |
| Plans | 93 | 2 | 110 |
| Taconite economic development fund, use | 1Sp1 | 11 | 15 |
| Occupation taxes, <i>see</i> OCCUPATION TAXES | | | |
| Permits | | | |
| Appeals | 93 | 2 | 59 |
| Requirements | 93 | 2 | 57 |
| State mineral lands, <i>see</i> Permits under MINERAL LANDS | | | |
| Taconite mining, <i>see</i> TACONITE MINING | | | |
| MINNEAPOLIS (CITY) | | | |
| Brian Coyle Community Center | 1Sp8 | 2 | 30 |
| Bridges, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Cemeteries, Pioneer and Soldiers Cemetery, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Co-parenting education program, North Minneapolis | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Food hall, liquor license | 1Sp4 | 5 | 12 |
| Minneapolis American Indian Center, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Northside Achievement Zone | 1Sp5 | 9 | 2 |
| Norway House, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Restaurant, liquor license | 1Sp4 | 5 | 13 |
| Road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| MINNESOTA | | | |
| Payments by, former MERF employees, Public Employees Retirement Fund | 1Sp4 | 2 | 45 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2541

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp5 | 11 | 12,13 |
| Board | 1Sp5 | 5 | 7,9 |
| Employees, generally | 1Sp5 | 5 | 8 |
| Reports given | 1Sp5 | 5 | 10 |
| MINNESOTA COLLEGE SAVINGS PLAN | | | |
| Contributions | 1Sp1 | 1 | 7 |
| Revenue recapture, wrongful use of distributions | 1Sp1 | 1 | 14 |
| MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA) | | | |
| Board of directors, membership | 13 | 1 | 1 |
| Minnesota premium security plan, <i>see</i> MINNESOTA PREMIUM SECURITY PLAN | | | |
| Termination exception | 13 | 1 | 7 |
| MINNESOTA EMERGING ENTREPRENEUR PROGRAM | | | |
| Appropriations for | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Generally | 94 | 6 | 11-16 |
| MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND | | | |
| Appropriations from | | | |
| Generally | 96 | | 2 |
| Real property acquired with | 96 | | 5 |
| Recommendations | 96 | | 4 |
| MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) | | | |
| Appropriations for | | | |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp6 | 17 | 2 |
| Forecasted programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Caregivers, orientation | 1Sp6 | 7 | 27 |
| Data, educational data, access, parental consent | 1Sp6 | 7 | 1 |
| Eligibility, general assistance, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 85 |
| Employment and training, overview meeting, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 87 |
| Income | | | |
| Calculations | 1Sp6 | 7 | 29 |
| Exclusions | 40 | 1 | 86 |
| Reporting | 1Sp6 | 7 | 27 |
| Reporting | 1Sp6 | 7 | 30 |
| MFIP child care assistance grants, forecast adjustments | 1Sp6 | 17 | 2 |
| Orientation, generally | 1Sp6 | 7 | 27 |
| MINNESOTA FILM BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2542 | | |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| MINNESOTA GI BILL PROGRAM | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp4 | 4 | 6 |
| MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY | | | |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Arts and cultural heritage fund | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Capital improvements | 1Sp8 | 1 | 23 |
| Generally | 1Sp4 | 1 | 24 |
| Digital library | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| McKinstry Mounds, conveyance | 1Sp3 | 3 | 130 |
| Workers' compensation, repeal | 94 | 3 | 10 |
| MINNESOTA PREMIUM SECURITY PLAN | | | |
| Accounting and bookkeeping | 13 | 1 | 5 |
| Accounts | 13 | 1 | 6,12 |
| Administrative costs | 13 | 1 | 9 |
| Appropriation | 13 | 1 | 18 |
| Audits | 13 | 1 | 5 |
| Definitions | 13 | 1 | 2 |
| Federal contingency | 13 | 1 | 10 |
| Funding | 13 | 1 | 15 |
| | 1Sp6 | 5 | 10 |
| Generally | 13 | 1 | 4 |
| Legislative working group | 13 | 1 | 14 |
| Payment parameters | 13 | 1 | 11 |
| Rate filings | 13 | 1 | 3 |
| Reports | 13 | 1 | 5 |
| Settlements | 13 | 1 | 13 |
| Transfers | 13 | 1 | 16,17 |
| Waiver application | 13 | 1 | 8 |
| MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 17 |
| MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) | | | |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Campus sexual assault policies | 89 | 1 | 3 |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 3 |
| Cook County Higher Education Board | 89 | 1 | 3 |
| Farm families, mental health counseling | 88 | 1 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2543

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|------|
| MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM | | | |
| (MNSCU)--Continued | | | |
| Appropriations to--Continued | | | |
| Integrated Statewide Record System | 89 | 1 | 3 |
| Learning Network of Minnesota | 89 | 1 | 3 |
| Online agricultural courses | 89 | 1 | 3 |
| Operations | 89 | 1 | 3 |
| Supplemental aid | 89 | 1 | 3 |
| Trout stream water quality monitoring | 96 | | 2 |
| Two-year public college program grants | | | |
| Information technology | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Mentoring and outreach | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Veterans-to-agriculture pilot program | 89 | 1 | 3 |
| Workforce development scholarships | 89 | 1 | 3 |
| Buildings, Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement | | | |
| (HEAPR) projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 3 |
| Campuses, nonmetropolitan campuses, supplemental aid | 89 | 2 | 24 |
| Courses of study, developmental education | 89 | 2 | 5,25 |
| Fees, student activity fees, referendum | 89 | 2 | 3 |
| Fergus Falls Campus, capital improvement | 1Sp8 | 1 | 3 |
| Hibbing Community College, capital improvement | 1Sp8 | 1 | 3 |
| Northland Community and Technical College, capital | | | |
| improvement | 1Sp8 | 1 | 3 |
| Occupational scholarship pilot program | 89 | 3 | 31 |
| Reports given | | | |
| Developmental education | 89 | 2 | 25 |
| Expenditure data | 89 | 2 | 2 |
| Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) | | | |
| projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 3 |
| Veterans-to-agriculture pilot program | 89 | 1 | 3 |
| Workforce development scholarships | 89 | 2 | 17 |
| Saint Cloud State University, capital improvement | 1Sp8 | 1 | 3 |
| Scholarships | | | |
| County, mining revenue | 89 | 2 | 22 |
| Workforce development scholarships | 89 | 2 | 17 |
| Sexual harassment and violence policy | 89 | 3 | 1 |
| South Central College, capital improvement | 1Sp8 | 1 | 3 |
| Southwest Minnesota State University, special education teacher | | | |
| program | 1Sp5 | 4 | 9 |
| Students | | | |
| Pregnant students | 89 | 2 | 4 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2544

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM | | | |
| (MNSCU)--Continued | | | |
| Students--Continued | | | |
| Referendum, student activity fees | 89 | 2 | 3 |
| Student parents | 89 | 2 | 4 |
| Supplemental aid, nonmetropolitan campuses | 89 | 2 | 24 |
| System office, collective bargaining agreements | 89 | 2 | 1 |
| Teacher training, concurrent enrollment program | 1Sp5 | 2 | 48 |
| Wadena Campus, capital improvement | 1Sp8 | 1 | 3 |
| Winona State University, capital improvement | 1Sp8 | 1 | 3 |
| MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) | | | |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Judges retirement plan | 1Sp4 | 1 | 33 |
| Legislators and constitutional officers retirement plan | 1Sp4 | 1 | 33 |
| Postretirement adjustments, interest rates, revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 113 |
| Service credits, purchase, Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation | | | |
| Department | 94 | 7 | 58 |
| Unclassified employees retirement plan, <i>see</i> UNCLASSIFIED | | | |
| EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN | | | |
| MINNESOTA UNITED STADIUM | | | |
| <i>See</i> under SOCCER | | | |
| MINNESOTA ZOO | | | |
| Appropriations for | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 10 |
| Native mussel rearing and water quality awareness | 96 | | 2 |
| MINNESOTACARE | | | |
| Appropriations for | | | |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp6 | 17 | 2 |
| Forecasted programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Billing, special education services | 1Sp5 | 4 | 4 |
| Coverage, generally | 1Sp6 | 4 | 55,56 |
| Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance, cost-sharing, generally | 1Sp6 | 4 | 57 |
| Demonstration programs, integrated health partnerships | 1Sp6 | 4 | 40-43 |
| Eligibility, periodic data matching | 1Sp6 | 4 | 21,22 |
| Managed care plans, financial audits | 1Sp6 | 4 | 48 |
| Medical assistance eligible persons, cost-sharing, duties | 1Sp6 | 4 | 57 |
| Premiums, sliding fee scale | 1Sp6 | 4 | 60 |
| Provider payments | | | |
| Dental providers, payments | 1Sp6 | 4 | 58,59 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2545

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|--------|
| MINNESOTACARE--Continued | | | |
| Provider payments--Continued | | | |
| Quality improvement payment system | 1Sp6 | 4 | 39 |
| Providers | | | |
| Participation requirements | 1Sp6 | 4 | 38,62 |
| Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system | 1Sp6 | 4 | 39 |
| MINNESOTANS OF AFRICAN HERITAGE COUNCIL | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp4 | 1 | 20 |
| MINNOWS | | | |
| Licenses, rulemaking | 93 | 2 | 158 |
| Reports, importation | 93 | 2 | 162 |
| Retailers, motor vehicle licenses | 93 | 2 | 103 |
| MINOR PARENTS | | | |
| Students, child care sliding fee program | 1Sp6 | 7 | 11 |
| MISDEMEANORS | | | |
| Game and fish violations | 93 | 2 | 75 |
| MISSISSIPPI HEADWATERS BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations for | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| MISSISSIPPI RIVER | | | |
| Habitat restoration | 96 | | 2 |
| Headwaters habitat, appropriations | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Mississippi River Trail | 1Sp3 | 3 | 16,144 |
| MIXED MARTIAL ARTS | | | |
| Licenses, fees | 68 | 2 | 3 |
| Rules about | 68 | 2 | 1 |
| MN.IT SERVICES OFFICE | | | |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 12 |
| Generally | 1Sp4 | 1 | 10 |
| Grants for agency Web services | 94 | 1 | 7 |
| Data center, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 12 |
| Emergency communication networks | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Enterprise IT security | 1Sp4 | 1 | 10 |
| Reports given | | | |
| Optimization | 1Sp4 | 2 | 55 |
| Technology projects | 1Sp4 | 2 | 24 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2546 | | |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| MNSURE | | | |
| Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, termination exception | 13 | 1 | 7 |
| MNVEST | | | |
| Securities registration exemption | 10 | | |
| MOORHEAD (CITY) | | | |
| Emergency response teams | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Rail grade separations | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Tax increment financing district | 1Sp1 | 6 | 17 |
| MOOSE | | | |
| Moose calf surveys and monitoring | 96 | | 2 |
| Wolf predation assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| MOOSE LAKE (CITY) | | | |
| Sales and use taxes | 1Sp1 | 5 | 21 |
| MORRISON COUNTY | | | |
| County recorder, appointment | 92 | 3 | 1 |
| | 99 | | 5 |
| Judicial district | 95 | 2 | 1 |
| Soo Line Trail bridge, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| MORTGAGES | | | |
| Foreclosures, <i>see</i> FORECLOSURE | | | |
| MOTIONS | | | |
| Adoption, adoptive placement | 60 | | 3 |
| Workers' compensation, intervention | 94 | 5 | 1,2 |
| MOTOR CARRIERS | | | |
| Axle weight limitations, six- and seven-axle vehicles | 1Sp3 | 3 | 72 |
| Gross vehicle weight, excess weight violations | 86 | | 2 |
| Permits, oversize vehicles, violations | 1Sp3 | 3 | 72 |
| MOTOR FUEL TAXES | | | |
| Administration | 1Sp1 | 16 | 32 |
| Appeals | 1Sp1 | 16 | 34 |
| Aviation gasoline taxes, refunds | 1Sp1 | 11 | 11,23 |
| Definitions, generally | 1Sp1 | 11 | 4-6 |
| | 1Sp1 | 14 | 5-7 |
| Gasoline taxes | | | |
| Exemptions | 1Sp1 | 11 | 7 |
| Imposition | 1Sp1 | 14 | 8 |
| Posting at pump | 94 | 8 | 9 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2547

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| MOTOR FUEL TAXES--Continued | | | |
| Orders, penalties, abatement | 1Sp1 | 16 | 33 |
| Refunds, aviation gasoline taxes | 1Sp1 | 11 | 11 |
| Revenues, depositing, special motor fuel taxes | 93 | 2 | 145 |
| Special motor fuel taxes, generally | 1Sp1 | 11 | 8 |
| MOTOR VEHICLE EXCISE TAXES | | | |
| Worthington | 1Sp1 | 5 | 16 |
| MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES | | | |
| Dealers, fees, documentary fees, prohibited | 1Sp3 | 3 | 38 |
| MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL | | | |
| Advertising, prices | 94 | 8 | 9 |
| MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE | | | |
| Automobile theft prevention surcharges, returns, filing | 1Sp1 | 16 | 44 |
| MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION | | | |
| Fees | | | |
| All-terrain vehicles | 93 | 2 | 10 |
| Surcharges | 1Sp3 | 3 | 32 |
| Records and record keeping, deputy registrars of motor vehicles | 1Sp3 | 3 | 39,40 |
| MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES | | | |
| Electric vehicles, surcharge | 1Sp3 | 3 | 32 |
| Surcharges | 1Sp3 | 3 | 32 |
| MOTOR VEHICLES | | | |
| Acquisition | 1Sp3 | 3 | 112 |
| All-terrain vehicles, <i>see</i> ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES | | | |
| Buses, <i>see</i> BUSES | | | |
| Certificates of title, duplicates | 1Sp3 | 3 | 40 |
| Confiscation, game and fish laws | 93 | 2 | 74 |
| Dealers, fees, documentary fees, prohibited | 1Sp3 | 3 | 38 |
| Definitions | | | |
| Motor fuel taxes | 1Sp1 | 14 | 6 |
| Traffic regulations | 1Sp3 | 3 | 45-47 |
| Drivers, <i>see</i> DRIVERS | | | |
| Electric vehicles | | | |
| All-electric vehicles | 1Sp3 | 3 | 45 |
| Neighborhood electric vehicles | 1Sp3 | 3 | 47,51 |
| Registration surcharge | 1Sp3 | 3 | 31,32 |
| Forfeiture, multiple owners | 12 | | |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2548

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|------------|
| MOTOR VEHICLES--Continued | | | |
| Gross weight | | | |
| Bridges (structures), load limits | 86 | | 1 |
| Milk transport | 86 | | 1 |
| | 1Sp3 | 3 | 71 |
| Road construction materials haulers | 1Sp3 | 3 | 72 |
| Ignition interlock devices, location tracking | 83 | 1 | 1-3 |
| Insurance, <i>see</i> MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE | | | |
| Leased vehicles, sales and use taxes, revenue, allocation | 1Sp3 | 3 | 109 |
| Leases, sales and use taxes | 1Sp3 | 3 | 109 |
| License plates, <i>see</i> LICENSE PLATES | | | |
| Liens, transfer-on-death titles | 1Sp3 | 3 | 41 |
| Marks, minnow dealers license | 93 | 2 | 103 |
| Neighborhood electric vehicles, operation | 1Sp3 | 3 | 51 |
| Oversize vehicles | | | |
| Earthmover tires, hauling permits | 1Sp3 | 3 | 68-70 |
| Permits, road construction materials, hauling permits, restrictions | 1Sp3 | 3 | 72 |
| Ownership, foreign corporations, resident control of vehicle, presumption | 1Sp1 | 21 | 8 |
| Peace officers, use, law enforcement recordings, evidence | 95 | 2 | 18 |
| Permits | | | |
| Gross weight, milk | 86 | | 1 |
| | 1Sp3 | 3 | 71 |
| Oversize vehicle combinations | 1Sp3 | 3 | 72 |
| Political campaign use, valuation as contribution | 1Sp4 | 3 | 9 |
| Presumptions, foreign corporations, vehicle ownership | 1Sp1 | 21 | 8 |
| Recreational vehicles, <i>see</i> RECREATIONAL VEHICLES | | | |
| Registration, <i>see</i> MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION | | | |
| Repairs and replacements, employment grant program | 94 | 6 | 25 |
| Retail sales installment contracts, definitions | 1Sp3 | 3 | 1 |
| Traffic regulations, <i>see</i> TRAFFIC REGULATIONS | | | |
| Transfers of title, transfer-on-death titles | 1Sp3 | 3 | 41,108,112 |
| Violations and penalties, school buses, stopping or passing violations | 1Sp3 | 3 | 56 |
| Warranty of title, secured parties, transfer of title | 1Sp3 | 3 | 41 |
| MOTORCYCLES | | | |
| Off-highway motorcycles | | | |
| Registration | 93 | 2 | 4 |
| Youth restrictions | 93 | 2 | 5 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2549

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|----------------|
| MOUNTAIN IRON (CITY) | | | |
| Enterprise Drive, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp5 | 7 | 2 |
| MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS | | | |
| Hearings, notice requirements | 1Sp1 | 18 | 3 |
| MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS | | | |
| Date | 92 | 1 | 23 |
| Municipal primary elections | 92 | 1 | 22 |
| Special elections, date | 92 | 2 | 1,7,9-11,15-26 |
| MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND | | | |
| Appropriations from | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| MUNICIPALITIES | | | |
| <i>See</i> LOCAL GOVERNMENTS | | | |
| MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES | | | |
| Electric utilities, personal property taxes, exemption | 1Sp1 | 2 | 4 |
| Energy conservation improvements | 94 | 10 | 11,12,14-17 |
| Wireless support structures, right-of-way, exemption | 94 | 9 | 1-20 |
| MURRAY COUNTY | | | |
| Intermediate care facility rates | 1Sp6 | 3 | 27 |
| MUSEUMS | | | |
| Appropriations for, generally | 1Sp4 | 1 | 24 |
| | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Children's Museum | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Green Giant Museum | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Minnesota Museum of American Art, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Science Museum of Minnesota | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Generally | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| MUSIC | | | |
| Jukebox music, sales and use taxes, exemption | 1Sp1 | 3 | 24 |
| MUSSELS | | | |
| Hand picking | 93 | 2 | 104 |
| Harvesting, limits, live mussels prohibited | 93 | 2 | 104,166 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2550

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| MUTUAL FUNDS | | | |
| Investments permitted | | | |
| Cities | 1Sp4 | 2 | 27 |
| Counties | 1Sp4 | 2 | 27 |
| N | | | |
| NATIONAL GUARD | | | |
| Members, Support Our Troops grants, eligibility | 1Sp4 | 4 | 1 |
| NATIVE PRAIRIE | | | |
| Outdoor heritage projects | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| NATURAL DISASTERS | | | |
| Appropriations for | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Disaster reimbursement, Roseau County | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| State public assistance program, federal assistance unavailable, definitions | 95 | 3 | 3 |
| NATURAL GAS | | | |
| Compressed natural gas (CNG) | | | |
| Energy content | 1Sp1 | 11 | 5 |
| Special motor fuel taxes | 1Sp1 | 11 | 8 |
| NATURAL RESOURCES | | | |
| Capital improvement projects, natural resource asset preservation and replacement program | 1Sp8 | 2 | 4 |
| NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT | | | |
| All-terrain vehicles, sales and use taxes, collection and refund agreement | 1Sp1 | 21 | 7 |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Bee and beneficial species habitat restoration | 96 | | 2 |
| Biological survey | 96 | | 2 |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Chemicals of emerging concern in fish | 96 | | 2 |
| Clean energy investments | 96 | | 2 |
| Clean water fund projects | 91 | 2 | 6 |
| Connecting youth to waterways | 96 | | 2 |
| Diversity in environmental careers | 96 | | 2 |
| Environmental education | 96 | | 2 |
| Environmental projects | 96 | | 2 |
| Generally | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Invasive bighead and silver carp | 96 | | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2551

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT--Continued | | | |
| Appropriations to--Continued | | | |
| Leech Lake acquisition | 96 | | 2 |
| Mesabi Trail development | 96 | | 2 |
| Minnesota Wildflowers Information | 96 | | 2 |
| Mississippi River habitat restoration | 96 | | 2 |
| Native prairie stewardship | 96 | | 2 |
| Outdoor heritage fund projects | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Payments in lieu of taxes | 1Sp1 | 4 | 22 |
| Petrochemical spills assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| Planning and implementation of bird habitat | 96 | | 2 |
| Prairie bank easement acquisition | 96 | | 2 |
| Precision conservation and agriculture assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| Residential Environmental Learning Center opportunities | 96 | | 2 |
| Scientific and natural areas acquisition, restoration | 96 | | 2 |
| State park pollinator habitat restoration | 96 | | 2 |
| State parks and trails land acquisition | 96 | | 2 |
| State trails acquisition, development, and enhancement | 96 | | 2 |
| Sustainable forest incentive program | 1Sp1 | 10 | 16 |
| Tower trailhead boat landing and habitat improvement | 96 | | 2 |
| Urban natural resources restoration | 96 | | 2 |
| Vermillion River habitat restoration | 96 | | 2 |
| Volunteer fire assistance grant account | 1Sp1 | 3 | 1 |
| Voyageurs National Park Crane Lake visitors center | 96 | | 2 |
| Water impoundment improvement | 96 | | 2 |
| Wild rice restoration assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| Wolf predation assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| Youth watershed stewardship | 96 | | 2 |
| Boats and boating, sales and use taxes, collection and refund agreement | 1Sp1 | 21 | 7 |
| Buffers, riparian protection maps, duties | 1Sp1 | 4 | 24 |
| Calcareous fens | 93 | 2 | 112 |
| Capital improvement projects | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Natural resource asset preservation and replacement program | 1Sp8 | 2 | 4 |
| Confiscated property | 93 | 2 | 74 |
| Contracts and agreements, procurement guidelines, repealed | 93 | 2 | 166 |
| Counties, county water safety funding | 93 | 2 | 40 |
| Definitions, game and fish law | 93 | 2 | 62-67 |
| Easements, road easements, exchange | 54 | | 1 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2552

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT--Continued | | | |
| Elk management | 93 | 2 | 97 |
| Fees, all-terrain vehicle trail passes, nonresidents | 93 | 2 | 14 |
| Fishing, <i>see</i> FISH AND FISHING | | | |
| Forest resources management, sustainable forest incentive program | 1Sp1 | 10 | 12 |
| Hunting, <i>see</i> HUNTING | | | |
| Island Lake FMHA Wildlife Management Area | 93 | 2 | 163 |
| Land exchanges | 93 | 2 | 60,61 |
| Leases, state forest lands | 54 | | 2 |
| Legal counsel, appointments | 93 | 2 | 1 |
| Maps, riparian buffers protection, duties | 1Sp1 | 4 | 24 |
| Mineland reclamation | 93 | 2 | 58 |
| Mineral leases, generally | 93 | 2 | 55 |
| Mining, rules, enforcement | 93 | 2 | 56 |
| Minnesota Naturalist Corps | 93 | 2 | 17-20 |
| Motor vehicles, criminal property damage | 95 | 3 | 17 |
| Natural Resource Asset Preservation and Replacement program | 93 | 2 | 15,16 |
| Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes | 1Sp1 | 4 | 22 |
| Off-road vehicles, grant-in-aid program, duties | 93 | 2 | 6 |
| Payments in lieu of taxes | 1Sp1 | 4 | 22 |
| Permits | | | |
| Expedited, cost reimbursement | 93 | 2 | 3 |
| Invasive species, research, control | 93 | 2 | 28 |
| Issuance, efficiency | 93 | 2 | 2 |
| Service providers, Lake Minnetonka pilot study, zebra mussels | 93 | 2 | 25 |
| Reports given | | | |
| Base budget | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Firefighting costs | 93 | 2 | 157 |
| Lead shot | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Minnow importation | 93 | 2 | 162 |
| Natural resource asset preservation and replacement project list | 93 | 2 | 16 |
| Prescribed burns | 93 | 2 | 152 |
| Timber harvest, state lands | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Riparian protection aid | 93 | 1 | 11 |
| | 93 | 2 | 146 |
| Rulemaking authority | | | |
| Bear | 93 | 2 | 95 |
| Bear hunting outfitters, licenses | 93 | 2 | 96 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2553

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|------|
| NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT--Continued | | | |
| Rulemaking authority--Continued | | | |
| Lead shot, restriction | 93 | 2 | 164 |
| Minnow licenses | 93 | 2 | 158 |
| Solid waste management facilities, permits | 93 | 2 | 160 |
| State forests, <i>see</i> FORESTS | | | |
| State lands, <i>see</i> STATE LANDS | | | |
| State parks, <i>see</i> STATE PARKS | | | |
| State recreation areas, <i>see</i> RECREATIONAL AREAS | | | |
| State trails, <i>see</i> STATE TRAILS | | | |
| Tax return data | 1Sp1 | 21 | 4 |
| Wetlands, violations, cease and desist orders | 93 | 2 | 115 |
| NAVIGATION | | | |
| Navigability of waters, lawsuits, stipulation of low-water mark | 93 | 2 | 121 |
| NEIGHBORHOOD ORGANIZATIONS | | | |
| Education partnerships coalition | 1Sp5 | 9 | 1 |
| NEW BRIGHTON (CITY) | | | |
| Driver's licensing office | 1Sp3 | 3 | 127 |
| NEW HOPE (CITY) | | | |
| Golf course, liquor license | 1Sp4 | 5 | 16 |
| NEW LONDON (CITY) | | | |
| Sales and use taxes | 1Sp1 | 5 | 22 |
| NEW TRIER (CITY) | | | |
| Water infrastructure, grant | 94 | 1 | 9 |
| NEW ULM (CITY) | | | |
| Taxes, local | 1Sp1 | 5 | 8-10 |
| NEWSPAPERS | | | |
| Notices in, economic development districts, establishment | 1Sp1 | 7 | 6 |
| NONCOMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS | | | |
| Licenses | 88 | 2 | 18 |
| NONNATIVE SPECIES | | | |
| Invasive species | | | |
| Aquatic invasive species, control | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Asian carp, deterrents | 91 | 1 | 6 |
| Carp, permits, research, control | 93 | 2 | 28 |
| Classification | 93 | 2 | 23 |
| Prohibited activities | 93 | 2 | 24 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2554

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS | | | |
| Alternative teacher preparation programs | 1Sp5 | 3 | 20 |
| Articles of conversion | 17 | | 13 |
| Articles of merger | 17 | | 9 |
| Board of directors | | | |
| Directors, number | 17 | | 5 |
| Resolutions by, conversions | 17 | | 12 |
| Votes and voting, conversions | 17 | | 12 |
| Certificates and certification, certificates of merger, surviving corporations | 17 | | 9 |
| Committees, special litigation committees | 17 | | 6 |
| Conversions | | | |
| Abandonment | 17 | | 14 |
| Approval | 17 | | 12 |
| Articles of conversion | 17 | | 13 |
| Authority continued | 17 | | 15 |
| Certificates | 17 | | 13 |
| Diversion of assets | 17 | | 10 |
| Effective date | 17 | | 13 |
| Fiduciary capacity | 17 | | 15 |
| Foreign organizations | 17 | | 15 |
| Plan, contents | 17 | | 11 |
| Requirements | 17 | | 11 |
| Definitions, Nonprofit Corporation Act | 17 | | 1,2 |
| Incorporation, procedures | 17 | | 3,4 |
| Members of corporation, votes and voting | 17 | | 8 |
| Mergers | | | |
| Articles of merger | 17 | | 9 |
| Corporate members, approval | 17 | | 9 |
| Subsidiaries | 17 | | 9 |
| Officers, other officers | 17 | | 7 |
| NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS | | | |
| Continuation and conversion privileges | | | |
| Dependent children | 1Sp6 | 5 | 2 |
| Former spouses | 1Sp6 | 5 | 2 |
| Conversion transactions, moratorium | 1Sp6 | 5 | 11 |
| Enrollment | 1Sp6 | 13 | 1 |
| Provider networks | 13 | 2 | 1 |
| Reinsurance, Minnesota premium security plan, payments | 13 | 1 | 4 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2555

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS--Continued | | | |
| Waivers, network adequacy, appeals | 2 | 2 | 11 |
| NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS | | | |
| Definitions, Unemployment Insurance Law | 35 | 2 | 1 |
| Fees and dues, sales and use taxes, exemptions | 1Sp1 | 3 | 27 |
| Fund-raising, sales and use taxes, exemptions | 1Sp1 | 3 | 28 |
| Grants to | | | |
| Evidence-based home visiting programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Motor vehicle repair employment program | 94 | 6 | 25 |
| Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions | 1Sp1 | 3 | 25 |
| Supplemental nonprofit security grants | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Taxpayer assistance services | 1Sp4 | 1 | 14 |
| NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS | | | |
| Definitions, aid to nonpublic students | 1Sp5 | 1 | 5,6 |
| Software, definitions | 1Sp5 | 1 | 6 |
| Unemployment insurance, exclusions | 35 | 2 | 1 |
| NONRESIDENTS | | | |
| Deceased, estate taxes | 1Sp1 | 1 | 32 |
| NORMAN COUNTY | | | |
| Judicial district | 95 | 2 | 1 |
| NORTH MANKATO (CITY) | | | |
| Sales and use taxes | 1Sp1 | 5 | 17 |
| NORTHERN PIKE | | | |
| Limits, repeal | 93 | 2 | 102 |
| NORTHFIELD (CITY) | | | |
| Healthy community initiative | 1Sp5 | 9 | 2 |
| NORTHSTAR CARE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM | | | |
| Adoption assistance | 1Sp6 | 7 | 28 |
| Appropriations for | | | |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp6 | 17 | 2 |
| Forecasted programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Foster care placement assistance | 1Sp6 | 7 | 28 |
| Kinship assistance | 1Sp6 | 7 | 28 |
| Training and support, adoptive, foster, and kinship families | 1Sp6 | 7 | 28 |
| NOTARIES PUBLIC | | | |
| Court documents, exemption from notarization | 95 | 2 | 8 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2556 | | |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| NOXIOUS WEEDS | | | |
| Eradication, grants for | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Noxious weed and invasive plant program | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Public information and education | 88 | 2 | 8 |
| NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS | | | |
| Utilities owning, renewable development account | 94 | 10 | 3 |
| NURSERY STOCK | | | |
| Certificates and certification | | | |
| Exemptions | 88 | 2 | 23 |
| Fees | 88 | 2 | 24,25 |
| Sale, municipality sales | 88 | 2 | 23 |
| NURSES | | | |
| Advanced practice nurses, health professionals clinical training expansion grant program | | | |
| | 1Sp6 | 10 | 61 |
| | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Definitions, Nurse Practice Act | 57 | | 1,2 |
| Health professional education loan forgiveness program | 1Sp6 | 10 | 60 |
| Home care services, prenatal and postpartum nurse visits, medical assistance | 1Sp6 | 4 | 53 |
| State employees, collective bargaining, appropriations for | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Volunteer health care provider program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| NURSING ASSISTANTS | | | |
| Training, adult basic education components | | | |
| Reimbursement | 71 | | 3 |
| Revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 32 |
| NURSING BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS BOARD OF EXAMINERS | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| NURSING HOMES | | | |
| Appeals, medical assistance payments | 1Sp6 | 3 | 25 |
| Assets, capital assets, definitions, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 73 |
| Case mix classification, assessments (residents) | 1Sp6 | 3 | 1 |
| Closure | | | |
| Medical assistance | 1Sp6 | 3 | 42,43 |
| Reuse of facilities, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 31 |
| Construction, property-related payment rates, adjustment, medical assistance | 1Sp6 | 3 | 20 |
| Costs, medical assistance, allowed costs | 1Sp6 | 3 | 39 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2557

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|----------|
| NURSING HOMES--Continued | | | |
| Data, electronic signatures, financial reports | 1Sp6 | 3 | 38 |
| Definitions, medical assistance | 1Sp6 | 3 | 28-36 |
| Employees, medical assistance, scholarships | 1Sp6 | 3 | 41 |
| Fixed costs, medical assistance, external fixed costs | 1Sp6 | 3 | 31 |
| Food, medical assistance, raw food costs | 1Sp6 | 3 | 33 |
| Forfeitures, operating cost efficiency incentive reimbursements | 1Sp6 | 14 | 5 |
| Fringe benefits, medical assistance, administrative costs | 1Sp6 | 3 | 28,30,32 |
| General and administrative costs, medical assistance, external fixed costs | 1Sp6 | 3 | 31 |
| Licenses, fees | 1Sp6 | 10 | 59 |
| Medical assistance | | | |
| Allowed costs | 1Sp6 | 3 | 39 |
| Cross-reference corrections | 1Sp6 | 14 | 1-10 |
| External fixed costs | 1Sp6 | 3 | 31 |
| Food, raw food costs | 1Sp6 | 3 | 33 |
| Fringe benefits, administrative costs | 1Sp6 | 3 | 30,32 |
| Minimum wage changes | 1Sp6 | 3 | 46 |
| Notice, private paying residents, rate adjustments | 1Sp6 | 3 | 37 |
| Obsolete language repeal | 1Sp6 | 14 | 7 |
| Targeted case management, interactive video | 1Sp6 | 4 | 44 |
| Medical assistance payments | | | |
| Construction project rate adjustments | 1Sp6 | 3 | 24 |
| Cross-reference corrections | 1Sp6 | 14 | 1-10 |
| Limitations, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 71 |
| Rate adjustments | | | |
| Critical access nursing facilities | 1Sp6 | 3 | 45 |
| Minimum wage changes | 1Sp6 | 3 | 46 |
| Scholarships | 1Sp6 | 3 | 41 |
| Single-bed room incentives | 1Sp6 | 3 | 44 |
| Voluntary closure | 1Sp6 | 3 | 43 |
| Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions | 40 | 1 | 22-26 |
| | 1Sp6 | 3 | 4 |
| Nursing assistants, training, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 32 |
| Orders, correction orders, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 27 |
| Payment rates, adjustments, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 30 |
| Payments by | | | |
| Medical assistance | 1Sp6 | 1 | 18 |
| Supplemental nursing services agencies, maximum charges | 1Sp6 | 3 | 5 |
| Payments to, nursing assistants, training expenses, reimbursement | 71 | | 1-3 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2558

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|------------|
| NURSING HOMES--Continued | | | |
| Property-related payment rates | 1Sp6 | 3 | 4,20,22-24 |
| Property taxes, scope | 1Sp6 | 3 | 34 |
| Receivers and receivership, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 28,29 |
| Rental payment rates, medical assistance | 1Sp6 | 3 | 21 |
| Resident assessments (health) | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 3 | 1 |
| Medical assistance | | | |
| Elderly waiver | 1Sp6 | 3 | 12 |
| Persons under age 65 | 1Sp6 | 1 | 16 |
| Resident reimbursement classifications, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 18-21 |
| Residents, medical assistance, interactive video, targeted case management | 1Sp6 | 4 | 44 |
| Scholarships, medical assistance, rate adjustments | 1Sp6 | 3 | 41 |
| Services, medical assistance coverage | 1Sp6 | 4 | 28 |
| Special assessments, medical assistance payment rates | 1Sp6 | 3 | 35 |
| Therapy services, medical assistance, costs and billing | 1Sp6 | 3 | 36 |
| Violations and penalties, resident reimbursement classification, rate reduction, correction orders, fines | 1Sp6 | 3 | 2 |
| NURSING SERVICES | | | |
| Health-related services, nursing services defined as, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 33 |
| Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, qualifications | 1Sp6 | 10 | 85 |
| Skilled nursing services, home care, medical assistance | 1Sp6 | 1 | 9 |
| O | | | |
| OAK GROVE (CITY) | | | |
| Comprehensive plan | 1Sp3 | 3 | 126 |
| OBSOLETE LAW | | | |
| Revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 122 |
| OCCUPATION TAXES | | | |
| Definitions | 94 | 7 | 21,22 |
| Gross income | 1Sp1 | 14 | 16 |
| Payment | 1Sp1 | 19 | 2,3 |
| OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH | | | |
| Administration, costs, recovery, reporting | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| Industrial classification list | 68 | 3 | 1 |
| Labor and Industry Department, duties | 68 | 3 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2559

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|--------|
| OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY | | | |
| Home care services, medical assistance | 1Sp6 | 1 | 10 |
| Occupational therapists, criminal background checks | 1Sp6 | 10 | 56,148 |
| OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE BOARD | | | |
| Appointment | 1Sp6 | 11 | 53 |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 11 | 31 |
| Health-related licensing board | 1Sp6 | 11 | 52 |
| Terminology changes | 1Sp6 | 11 | 7-30 |
| OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES | | | |
| Enforcement, appropriations | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| OFF-ROAD VEHICLES | | | |
| Enforcement | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Grant-in-aid program | 93 | 2 | 6 |
| OIL PIPELINES | | | |
| Pipeline companies | | | |
| Appeals of exemption, valuation, classification, or tax | 1Sp1 | 15 | 20-23 |
| Personal property taxes | 1Sp1 | 15 | 18,19 |
| Reports given, personal property taxes | 1Sp1 | 16 | 21 |
| OLMSTED COUNTY | | | |
| Dyslexia Institute of Minnesota, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 4 |
| Housing support | 1Sp6 | 2 | 32 |
| OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE | | | |
| Revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 61,62 |
| OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp6 | 18 | 7 |
| Data | 1Sp6 | 8 | 10 |
| Definitions, generally | 1Sp6 | 8 | 8,9 |
| Ombudsman committee | 1Sp6 | 8 | 11 |
| OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp6 | 18 | 8 |
| OMNIBUS BILLS | | | |
| Agriculture | | | 88 |
| Bonding | 1Sp8 | | |
| Claims | | | 72 |
| Education | 1Sp5 | | |
| Elections | | | 92 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2560 | | |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| OMNIBUS BILLS--Continued | | | |
| Health and human services | 1Sp6 | | |
| Higher education | 89 | | |
| Jobs and economic development | 94 | | |
| Lands | 54 | | |
| Legacy funding | 91 | | |
| Natural resources | 93 | | |
| Public safety | 95 | | |
| State government | 1Sp4 | | |
| Taxes | 1Sp1 | | |
| Transportation | 1Sp3 | | |
| OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS) | | | |
| Enrollment, lotteries | 1Sp5 | 2 | 27 |
| OPEN SPACE | | | |
| Metropolitan Council, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 16 |
| OPHTHALMOLOGISTS | | | |
| Controlled substances, acute pain treatment, limitations | 1Sp6 | 12 | 2 |
| OPTOMETRY BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| ORDERS | | | |
| Defendants, geographic restriction orders | 95 | 3 | 19 |
| ORES | | | |
| Definitions | 94 | 7 | 21,22 |
| ORONOCO (CITY) | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| ORTHOTISTS | | | |
| Licenses, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 42 |
| ORTONVILLE (CITY) | | | |
| Border city zones, allocations | 1Sp1 | 4 | 9 |
| Flood mitigation project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| OSLO (CITY) | | | |
| State aid, penalty forgiveness | 1Sp1 | 4 | 27 |
| OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS | | | |
| Disciplinary action, grounds | 56 | | 3 |
| Licenses | | | |
| Fees | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 11 | 1 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2561

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----------|
| OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS--Continued | | | |
| Licenses--Continued | | | |
| Fees--Continued | | | |
| Renewals | 1Sp6 | 11 | 2 |
| Reciprocity | 1Sp6 | 11 | 3 |
| Renewals, fees or surcharges | 1Sp6 | 11 | 2 |
| Violations | 56 | | 1 |
| Use of title | 56 | | 2 |
| OTTER TAIL COUNTY | | | |
| Judicial district | 95 | 2 | 1 |
| OUTDOOR ADVERTISING | | | |
| Business areas, standards, compliance | 1Sp3 | 3 | 90,91 |
| Definitions, advertising devices | 1Sp3 | 3 | 77-83 |
| Erection and maintenance, restrictions | 1Sp3 | 3 | 92 |
| Interstate highways, seed signs adjacent to | 1Sp3 | 3 | 86 |
| Lights and lighting, flashing lights | 1Sp3 | 3 | 89 |
| Outdoor advertising devices | | | |
| Abandoned devices | 1Sp3 | 3 | 92 |
| Changeable electronic variable message signs | 1Sp3 | 3 | 89 |
| Maintenance | 1Sp3 | 3 | 92 |
| Permanent business requirement | 1Sp3 | 3 | 91 |
| Prohibited devices | 1Sp3 | 3 | 89 |
| Removal | 1Sp3 | 3 | 92 |
| Stationary structures | 1Sp3 | 3 | 90 |
| Substantial changes | 1Sp3 | 3 | 92 |
| Permits | | | |
| Applications | 1Sp3 | 3 | 85 |
| Requirements | 1Sp3 | 3 | 90,91,144 |
| Violations | 1Sp3 | 3 | 92 |
| Primary highways, seed signs adjacent to | 1Sp3 | 3 | 86 |
| Removal | | | |
| Noncompliance | 1Sp3 | 3 | 88 |
| Repair and maintenance violations | 1Sp3 | 3 | 92 |
| Signs, seed signs adjacent to highways | 1Sp3 | 3 | 86 |
| Violations and penalties, rules violations | 1Sp3 | 3 | 87,92 |

P

PALLIATIVE CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------|----|--------|
| Appropriations to | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 10 | 57,147 |

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

| | | | |
|---------------------|----|---|----|
| Merchant bags | 94 | 8 | 14 |
|---------------------|----|---|----|

PARENTING TIME

| | | | |
|--|------|----|----|
| Co-parenting education program, North Minneapolis | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Crimes, conviction, effect on parenting time rights | 95 | 2 | 17 |
| Parenting plans, persons convicted of certain offenses | 95 | 2 | 14 |

PARENTS

| | | | |
|--|------|----|----|
| Access to data, educational data, parental consent | 1Sp6 | 7 | 1 |
| Co-parenting education program, North Minneapolis | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Consent, access to student records | 1Sp6 | 7 | 1 |
| Juvenile court hearings, attorney, right to | 60 | | 2 |
| Parenting time, <i>see</i> PARENTING TIME | | | |
| Public school students, parents of | | | |
| E-learning days, access to teachers | 1Sp5 | 1 | 2 |
| Engagement and development | 1Sp5 | 9 | 1 |
| Information, student categories | 1Sp5 | 2 | 19 |
| Reading proficiency, involvement | 1Sp5 | 2 | 6 |
| Student assessment, refusal to participate, forms | 1Sp5 | 2 | 18 |

PARK DISTRICTS

| | | | |
|----------------------|----|--|-----|
| Claims against | 52 | | 1,2 |
|----------------------|----|--|-----|

PARKS AND PARKLANDS

| | | | |
|--|------|---|-----|
| Appropriations for | | | |
| Metropolitan area regional parks | 93 | 1 | 5 |
| Parks and trails fund projects | 91 | 3 | 3,4 |
| Sauk River Regional Park | 91 | 3 | 7 |
| Metropolitan Council, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 16 |
| Park and trail grants | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Regional parks, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 2 | 26 |
| State, <i>see</i> STATE PARKS | | | |

PARTNERSHIPS

| | | | |
|--|------|----|----|
| Information returns (taxes), filing, due dates | 1Sp1 | 16 | 26 |
|--|------|----|----|

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2563

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| PAWNBROKERS | | | |
| Pledged goods, forfeited | 94 | 8 | 11 |
| PAYNESVILLE (CITY) | | | |
| Kenneth L. Olson Memorial Highway | 69 | | |
| PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 95 | 1 | 12 |
| PEACE OFFICERS | | | |
| Benefits | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp3 | 1 | 4 |
| Public safety officer's survivor benefits | 1Sp3 | 1 | 4 |
| Death, law enforcement memorial license plates | 55 | | |
| | 99 | | 2 |
| Education and training | | | |
| Crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity | 95 | 3 | 26 |
| De-escalation training | 95 | 1 | 12 |
| Firearms, exemption, private establishment prohibition | 95 | 3 | 25 |
| Impersonating | 95 | 3 | 13,14 |
| Intoxicated persons, release from emergency hold, notice | 85 | | |
| Licenses, sanctions, crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity training | 95 | 3 | 26 |
| Mental illness, duties regarding, crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity training | 95 | 3 | 26 |
| Motor vehicles, use | | | |
| Criminal property damage | 95 | 3 | 15-17 |
| Law enforcement recordings, evidence | 95 | 2 | 18 |
| Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, <i>see</i> PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD | | | |
| Public safety officer survivor benefits, safety officers' survivors | | | |
| scholarships | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Retirement, special license plates | 1Sp3 | 3 | 36 |
| Service of process by, harassment hearing notice | 95 | 3 | 20-24 |
| Soft body armor, reimbursement | 1Sp3 | 1 | 4 |
| State Patrol, <i>see</i> STATE PATROL | | | |
| PEDDLERS | | | |
| Merchant bags | 94 | 8 | 14 |
| PEDESTRIANS | | | |
| Active transportation program | 1Sp3 | 3 | 95 |
| PEDORTHISTS | | | |
| Licenses, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 42 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2564 | | |
|--|------|-----|---------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| PELICAN RAPIDS (CITY) | | | |
| Dam, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| PENNINGTON COUNTY | | | |
| Judicial district | 95 | 2 | 1 |
| PERFLUOROCHEMICALS | | | |
| Monitoring | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| PERJURY | | | |
| Trials for, venue | 95 | 2 | 15 |
| PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION | | | |
| <i>See</i> MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION | | | |
| PERSONAL INJURIES | | | |
| Conditionally released inmates, claims | 95 | 3 | 1 |
| Definitions, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities | 1Sp6 | 8 | 9 |
| PERSONAL PROPERTY | | | |
| Agricultural property, judgments | 88 | 2 | 78 |
| Exemptions | 1Sp1 | 16 | 14 |
| PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES | | | |
| Estate tax returns, duties, generally | 1Sp1 | 1 | 2 |
| PESTICIDES | | | |
| Definitions, pesticide control | 88 | 2 | 9,10,93 |
| Distribution, restrictions | 88 | 2 | 13 |
| Education and training | 88 | 2 | 16 |
| Experimental use pesticides | 88 | 2 | 14,15 |
| Fees, waste pesticide program surcharge | 88 | 2 | 12 |
| Monitoring | 91 | 2 | 3 |
| Private applicators | 88 | 2 | 19 |
| Registration | | | |
| Experimental genetically engineered pesticides, repealed | 88 | 2 | 93 |
| Experimental use pesticides | 88 | 2 | 14,15 |
| Use | | | |
| Experimental use pesticides | 88 | 2 | 14,15 |
| Restrictions | 88 | 2 | 13 |
| PET FOOD | | | |
| Compliance with federal rules | 88 | 2 | 43 |
| Fees, annual, packages of ten pounds or less | 88 | 2 | 38,40 |
| Specialty pet foods | | | |
| Commercial feed, inspections | 88 | 2 | 44-48 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2565

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|----------|
| PET FOOD--Continued | | | |
| Specialty pet foods--Continued | | | |
| Generally | 88 | 2 | 39,41,42 |
| PETROLEUM PRODUCTS | | | |
| Bulk storage facilities | 1Sp1 | 14 | 5 |
| Dealers, records and record keeping | 1Sp1 | 11 | 12 |
| Definitions, motor fuel taxes | 1Sp1 | 14 | 7 |
| Gasoline, <i>see</i> GASOLINE | | | |
| Motor fuel taxes, generally, <i>see</i> MOTOR FUEL TAXES | | | |
| Natural gas, <i>see</i> NATURAL GAS | | | |
| Sales and use taxes, exemptions | 1Sp1 | 3 | 22 |
| PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations for | 94 | 1 | 7 |
| PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES | | | |
| Cleanup, appropriations for | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Heating fuel oil vendors | 93 | 2 | 130 |
| Operators | 93 | 2 | 129 |
| Owners | 93 | 2 | 129 |
| PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES | | | |
| Definitions, pharmacy law | 84 | | 1-3 |
| Disclosure, generic equivalent drug substitutions | 84 | | 4 |
| Education and training, health professionals clinical training expansion grant program | 1Sp6 | 10 | 61 |
| Pharmacy Practice Act, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 40 |
| PHARMACY BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Controlled substances | | | |
| Prescription monitoring system, opioid treatment programs | 1Sp6 | 8 | 35 |
| Schedules, duties | 95 | 5 | 2 |
| Duties generally, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 39 |
| Reports given, controlled substance schedule | 95 | 5 | 2 |
| Rulemaking | 95 | 5 | 3 |
| PHYSICAL EDUCATION | | | |
| Public schools, academic standards | 1Sp5 | 2 | 2 |
| PHYSICAL THERAPISTS | | | |
| Licenses, examinations, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 36 |
| PHYSICAL THERAPY | | | |
| Home care services, medical assistance | 1Sp6 | 1 | 10 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2566 | | |
|---|------|-----|------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS | | | |
| Advertising, medical cannabis | 1Sp6 | 10 | 126 |
| Education and training | | | |
| Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program | 1Sp6 | 10 | 61 |
| Program approval, fees | 1Sp6 | 11 | 4 |
| Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program | 1Sp6 | 10 | 61 |
| | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Licenses | 1Sp6 | 11 | 4 |
| Scope of practice | 59 | | 1-16 |
| Volunteer health care provider program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS | | | |
| Addiction medicine graduate fellowships | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Advertising, medical cannabis | 1Sp6 | 10 | 126 |
| Controlled substances, prescribing, administering, and dispensing, opioid treatment programs | 1Sp6 | 8 | 35 |
| Disciplinary action, grounds | 56 | | 3 |
| Licenses | | | |
| Fees, generally | 1Sp6 | 11 | 1,2 |
| Reciprocity | 1Sp6 | 11 | 3 |
| Renewals, fees | 1Sp6 | 11 | 2 |
| Malpractice insurance, <i>see</i> MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE | | | |
| Medical assistance, payments | 1Sp6 | 4 | 50 |
| Medical Practice Board, <i>see</i> MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD | | | |
| Osteopathic physicians, <i>see</i> OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS | | | |
| Physician assistants, <i>see</i> PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS | | | |
| Practice of medicine | 58 | | |
| Prescriptions, notification of substitution | 84 | | 4 |
| Reciprocity, licenses | 1Sp6 | 11 | 3 |
| Saint Cloud Hospital family practice residency program | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| State employees, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 43 |
| Telemedicine | 58 | | |
| United Family Medicine residency program | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Use of title | 56 | | 2 |
| Violations and penalties, licenses, violations | 56 | | 1 |
| Volunteer health care provider program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2567

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|----------|
| PINE COUNTY | | | |
| County auditor-treasurer, appointment | 92 | 3 | 3 |
| | 99 | | 7 |
| Tax-forfeited land sale | 54 | | 21 |
| PINE RIVER (CITY) | | | |
| Dam, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| PIPEFITTERS | | | |
| Contracting pipefitters | 68 | 1 | 15,18,19 |
| Definitions, generally | 94 | 2 | 9-11 |
| Journeymen, definitions | 68 | 1 | 14 |
| Licenses | | | |
| Applications | 68 | 1 | 23 |
| Fees | 68 | 1 | 22 |
| High pressure piping work | 68 | 1 | 16,17 |
| | 1Sp7 | | 7 |
| Master, definitions | 68 | 1 | 13 |
| PIPES AND PIPELINES | | | |
| Classification of property, appeals | 1Sp1 | 15 | 21-23 |
| Gas pipelines, <i>see</i> GAS PIPELINES | | | |
| High pressure piping | | | |
| Board | 68 | 1 | 24 |
| Definitions, generally | 94 | 2 | 9-11 |
| Inspections | 68 | 1 | 15 |
| Licenses | | | |
| Applications | 68 | 1 | 4 |
| Fees | 94 | 2 | 3 |
| Requirements | 68 | 1 | 16 |
| Permits, construction or installation | 68 | 1 | 15 |
| Oil pipelines, <i>see</i> OIL PIPELINES | | | |
| Petroleum products pipeline companies, reports given, personal | | | |
| property taxes | 1Sp1 | 16 | 21 |
| Pipefitters, <i>see</i> PIPEFITTERS | | | |
| Pipeline companies | | | |
| Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax | 1Sp1 | 15 | 20-23 |
| Personal property taxes | 1Sp1 | 15 | 18,19 |
| Reports given, personal property taxes | 1Sp1 | 16 | 21 |
| Pipeline welding trucks, operating requirements, exemption | 1Sp3 | 3 | 105 |
| Safety, appropriations for | 1Sp3 | 1 | 4 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2568 | | |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| PISTOLS | | | |
| Violations and penalties, refusal to submit to chemical testing | 83 | 3 | 13-17 |
| PLAINTIFFS | | | |
| Fees, district court | 95 | 4 | 1 |
| PLANT DISEASES | | | |
| Seed potatoes, inspections, freedom from disease | 88 | 2 | 28 |
| PLANT PESTS | | | |
| Monitoring tools | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| PLANTS (VEGETATION) | | | |
| Prairie plant diversity preservation | 96 | | 2 |
| PLASTICS | | | |
| Bags, merchant bags | 94 | 8 | 14 |
| PLAYGROUNDS | | | |
| Public recreation and playground programs, awards and trophies | 29 | | |
| PLUMBERS | | | |
| Apprentices, water conditioning installation or servicing | 94 | 2 | 13 |
| Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), liability insurance | 68 | 1 | 12 |
| Journeyman plumbers, water conditioning installation or servicing | 94 | 2 | 14 |
| Licenses | | | |
| Fees, generally | 94 | 2 | 3 |
| Incomplete applications | 68 | 1 | 4 |
| Rulemaking | 94 | 2 | 8 |
| Master plumbers, water conditioning installation or servicing | 94 | 2 | 12,14 |
| PLUMBING | | | |
| High pressure piping, <i>see</i> under PIPES AND PIPELINES | | | |
| Lead (mineral), pipe, lead content | 68 | 1 | 11 |
| PLYMOUTH (CITY) | | | |
| Ice arena, sales tax exemption, construction materials | 1Sp1 | 3 | 30,33 |
| PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| POLITICAL PARTIES | | | |
| County or district chairs, election judges | 92 | 1 | 15 |
| POLK COUNTY | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 7 |
| Judicial district | 95 | 2 | 1 |
| Tax-forfeited land sale | 54 | | 22 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2569

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| POLLINATORS | | | |
| Bee and beneficial species habitat restoration | 96 | | 2 |
| Biocontrol of beneficial insects | 96 | | 2 |
| Pollinator research and outreach | 96 | | 2 |
| Prescribed-fire management for roadside prairies | 96 | | 2 |
| Roadside plant nutrition for pollinators | 96 | | 2 |
| State park pollinator habitat restoration | 96 | | 2 |
| POLLING PLACES | | | |
| Locations | | | |
| Designation | 92 | 2 | 8 |
| Relocation, notice | 92 | 1 | 14 |
| School district elections, combined polling places | 92 | 2 | 14 |
| POLLUTION | | | |
| Abatement and control property, personal property taxes, exemption | 1Sp1 | 16 | 14 |
| Air pollution, <i>see</i> AIR POLLUTION | | | |
| Hazardous substances, <i>see</i> HAZARDOUS MATERIALS | | | |
| Hazardous waste, <i>see</i> HAZARDOUS WASTE | | | |
| Lead (mineral), <i>see</i> LEAD (MINERAL) | | | |
| Pollution Control Agency, <i>see</i> POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY | | | |
| Water pollution, <i>see</i> WATER POLLUTION | | | |
| POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY | | | |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 7 |
| Clean water fund projects | 91 | 2 | 5 |
| Generally | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Groundwater contamination mapping | 96 | | 2 |
| Urban air quality assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 7 |
| Feedlots, open air swine basins, permits | 93 | 2 | 134 |
| Fees, permits | 93 | 2 | 133 |
| Landfills, cleanup | 93 | 2 | 126 |
| Reports given, base budget | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Rulemaking | | | |
| Silica sand mining, particulate emissions control | 93 | 2 | 148 |
| Wild rice water quality standards, limited implementation | 93 | 2 | 149 |
| Water pollution control, impaired waters, restoration, identification | 93 | 2 | 122 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2570

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS | | | |
| Fees | 93 | 2 | 133 |
| Issuance and review | | | |
| Efficiency | 93 | 2 | 131 |
| Public notice | 93 | 2 | 132 |
| Open air swine basins, new facilities, construction permits | 93 | 2 | 134 |
| Wastewater treatment facilities, publicly owned facilities, notice | 93 | 2 | 123 |
| POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS | | | |
| Erin's Law | 1Sp5 | 2 | 14 |
| McKenna's Law | 60 | | |
| Omnibus bills, <i>see</i> OMNIBUS BILLS | | | |
| Real ID | 76 | | |
| Sunday sales | 6 | | 1 |
| PORT AUTHORITIES | | | |
| Winona Port Authority, grants to, port development assistance | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| PORTAGES | | | |
| Dedication | 93 | 2 | 141 |
| POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.) | | | |
| Proof of mailing, property taxes, timely payment, postmark | 1Sp1 | 2 | 20 |
| POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES | | | |
| Transfers of convicted persons, costs, state payment | 95 | 3 | 7 |
| POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS | | | |
| College Possible | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Colleges and universities, <i>see</i> COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES | | | |
| Grants, concurrent enrollment course development | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Out-of-state postsecondary schools | | | |
| Accreditation | 89 | 3 | 6-8 |
| Definitions | 89 | 3 | 4 |
| Registering, fraud or misrepresentation | 89 | 2 | 15 |
| Student complaints | 89 | 3 | 12 |
| Surety bonds | 89 | 3 | 5 |
| Unauthorized representations | 89 | 3 | 11 |
| Payments to | 1Sp5 | 2 | 34 |
| Postsecondary enrollment option | | | |
| Access to buildings and technology | 1Sp5 | 2 | 32 |
| Career and technical education courses | 1Sp5 | 2 | 35 |
| Concurrent enrollment | 1Sp5 | 2 | 28 |
| Credits | 1Sp5 | 2 | 33 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2571

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|----------|
| POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS--Continued | | | |
| Postsecondary enrollment option--Continued | | | |
| Curriculum, introduction to teaching | 1Sp5 | 2 | 32 |
| Eligibility | 1Sp5 | 2 | 29,30,36 |
| Private career schools, <i>see</i> PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS | | | |
| Private postsecondary schools | | | |
| Accreditation | 89 | 3 | 6-8 |
| Definitions | 89 | 3 | 4 |
| Regionally accredited institutions | 89 | 2 | 14 |
| Registering, fraud or misrepresentation | 89 | 2 | 15 |
| Student complaints | 89 | 3 | 12 |
| Surety bonds | 89 | 3 | 5,13 |
| Unauthorized representations | 89 | 3 | 11 |
| Sexual harassment and violence policy | 89 | 3 | 1 |
| Student and employer connection information system | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Youth skills training program | 94 | 2 | 2 |
| POTATOES | | | |
| Breeding research | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS | | | |
| Diseases, monitoring tools | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| POWER COMPANIES | | | |
| Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax | 1Sp1 | 15 | 20-23 |
| Hydroelectric power, <i>see</i> WATER POWER | | | |
| Personal property taxes | | | |
| Equalization of operating structures | 1Sp1 | 15 | 24 |
| Exemption | 1Sp1 | 15 | 36 |
| Reports about | 1Sp1 | 16 | 21 |
| Power plants, <i>see</i> POWER PLANTS | | | |
| Resource plans | 94 | 10 | 18 |
| POWER PLANTS | | | |
| Certifying to, efficiency | 1Sp1 | 16 | 15 |
| Cogeneration and small power production, Saint Paul, biomass power | | | |
| mandate, exemptions | 94 | 10 | 20 |
| Personal property taxes, exemption | 1Sp1 | 15 | 36 |
| Renewable energy production incentive payments | 94 | 10 | 22 |
| Siting, waiver | 5 | | 1 |
| PRACTICAL NURSES | | | |
| Definitions, Nurse Practice Act | 57 | | 1,2 |
| Home care nursing workforce working group | 1Sp6 | 10 | 143 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2572

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|--------|
| PRACTICAL NURSES--Continued | | | |
| Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, qualifications | 1Sp6 | 10 | 85 |
| Supplemental nursing services agencies | 1Sp6 | 10 | 71 |
| PRAIRIES | | | |
| Appropriations, outdoor heritage projects | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| PREDATORY OFFENDERS | | | |
| Registration, system maintenance | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| PREGNANT WOMEN | | | |
| College students, information for | 89 | 2 | 4 |
| Health care, prenatal and postpartum nurse home visits | 1Sp6 | 4 | 53 |
| Medical assistance, prenatal and postpartum nurse home visits | 1Sp6 | 4 | 53 |
| PREPAID HEALTH PLANS | | | |
| Appeals, generally | 1Sp6 | 15 | 1 |
| Definitions | 1Sp6 | 15 | 2,3 |
| Medical assistance | | | |
| Enrollee support systems | 1Sp6 | 15 | 2 |
| Networks | 1Sp6 | 15 | 3 |
| PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE | | | |
| Enrollees | | | |
| Enrollee support systems | 1Sp6 | 15 | 2 |
| Information about managed care plans | 1Sp6 | 15 | 4 |
| Networks, managed care organization providers | 1Sp6 | 15 | 3 |
| PRESCHOOLS | | | |
| Early learning scholarships | 1Sp5 | 8 | 3-6,10 |
| Mixed delivery prekindergarten programs | 1Sp5 | 8 | 10 |
| Prekindergarten programs, quality rating and improvement system (QRIS) | 1Sp5 | 8 | 10 |
| School readiness plus | 1Sp5 | 8 | 9 |
| Voluntary prekindergarten program | 1Sp5 | 8 | 1 |
| PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 10 | 75-94 |
| PRESCRIPTIONS | | | |
| Controlled substances, <i>see</i> Prescriptions under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES | | | |
| Definitions, pharmacy law | 84 | | 1-3 |
| Eye drops | | 47 | |
| Labels and labeling, containers | 1Sp6 | 12 | 1 |
| Substitutions | 84 | | 4 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2573

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| PRETRIAL DIVERSION PROGRAMS | | | |
| Declaratory judgment, state aid, taxpayers, challenges | 1Sp1 | 4 | 18 |
| State aid, unauthorized diversion programs, penalties | 1Sp1 | 4 | 18 |
| PRISONERS | | | |
| Claims against the state | 72 | | |
| Commitment to Corrections Department, commitment papers | 95 | 2 | 4 |
| Federal Prison Rape Elimination Act, compliance | 95 | 1 | 14 |
| Vocational training program | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS | | | |
| Advertising, restrictions | 89 | 3 | 26 |
| Contracts and agreements | | | |
| Cancellation, enrollment contracts | 89 | 3 | 24,25 |
| Contents and copies | 89 | 3 | 23 |
| Definitions, proprietary schools | 89 | 3 | 14-18 |
| Exempt institutions | 89 | 3 | 29,30 |
| Inspections | 89 | 3 | 28 |
| Records and record keeping, financial records | 89 | 3 | 19,28 |
| Refunds | | | |
| Fees | 89 | 3 | 22 |
| Tuition | 89 | 3 | 22 |
| Registering, Higher Education Office, exemption | 89 | 3 | 9 |
| Student complaints | 89 | 3 | 27 |
| Surety bonds | 89 | 3 | 20,21 |
| PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 95 | 1 | 13 |
| PROBATE | | | |
| Appeals, referee orders and decrees | 95 | 2 | 10 |
| Claims, medical assistance or general assistance medical care | 46 | | 1-3 |
| PROBATION | | | |
| Appropriations for | 95 | 1 | 14 |
| Controlled substance crimes, alternatives to incarceration | 95 | 3 | 9,12 |
| Data, felony convictions, reports to secretary of state, voter | | | |
| registration | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| Nonviolent offenders, controlled substance crimes, alternatives to | | | |
| incarceration | 95 | 3 | 9,12 |
| Probationers | | | |
| Appeals by, probation violation sanctions | 95 | 3 | 9 |
| Nonviolent offenders, alternatives to incarceration | 95 | 3 | 9 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2574

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|----------------------------------|
| PROBATION--Continued | | | |
| Violations and penalties | | | |
| Alternatives to incarceration | 95 | 3 | 9,12,30 |
| Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, alternatives to incarceration | 95 | 3 | 12 |
| PROBATION OFFICERS | | | |
| Recommendations by, probation sanctions | 95 | 3 | 9 |
| PROCTOR (CITY) | | | |
| Sales and use taxes | 1Sp1 | 5 | 11 |
| Validation of prior acts | 1Sp1 | 5 | 28 |
| PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD | | | |
| Administration | | | |
| Administration Department, duties | 1Sp5 | 12 | 2 |
| Costs, appropriations for | 1Sp5 | 12 | 10 |
| Education Department, duties | 1Sp5 | 12 | 2 |
| Generally | 1Sp5 | 12 | 2 |
| Alternative teacher preparation programs | | | |
| Approval | 1Sp5 | 3 | 20 |
| | 1Sp5 | 12 | 14 |
| Generally | 1Sp5 | 3 | 20 |
| Appeals | 1Sp5 | 3 | 16 |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp5 | 11 | 10 |
| Licensure fees | 1Sp5 | 11 | 7 |
| Certifications, qualifying certifications list | 1Sp5 | 3 | 12 |
| Conforming changes | 1Sp5 | 3 | 1-8,17-19, 21-23,26-30, 36 |
| | 1Sp5 | 12 | 1,3-6,9,10,16, 18,19,22,23 |
| Definitions, generally | 1Sp5 | 12 | 1 |
| Duties | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp5 | 12 | 7,8 |
| Powers transferred to | 1Sp5 | 12 | 20 |
| Executive director | 1Sp5 | 12 | 2 |
| Fees | 1Sp5 | 3 | 9 |
| | 1Sp5 | 12 | 2 |
| Members | 1Sp5 | 12 | 2,21 |
| Records and record keeping | 1Sp5 | 12 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2575

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|------|-------|
| PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS | | | |
| BOARD--Continued | | | |
| Reports given | | | |
| Alternative teacher preparation programs | 1Sp5 | 3 | 20 |
| Preparation and performance data, teachers and administrators | 1Sp5 | 12 | 13 |
| Special education licenses | 1Sp5 | 3 | 31 |
| Teachers | | | |
| Demographic data | 1Sp5 | 12 | 13 |
| Sexual conduct | 1Sp5 | 3 | 18 |
| Rulemaking authority, licenses | 1Sp5 | 3 | 9,14 |
| | | 1Sp5 | 12 |
| Variances and waivers | 1Sp5 | 3 | 34 |
| | | 1Sp5 | 12 |
| PROPERTY DAMAGE | | | |
| Criminal property damage | 95 | 3 | 15-17 |
| PROPERTY TAXES | | | |
| Additional levies, approval | 1Sp1 | 15 | 27 |
| Administration | 1Sp4 | 1 | 14 |
| Agricultural processing facility zones, exemptions, repeal | 1Sp1 | 2 | 43 |
| Appeal and equalization boards, <i>see</i> APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS | | | |
| Appeals, Tax Court, <i>see</i> Appeals to under TAX COURT | | | |
| Apprenticeship training facilities | 1Sp1 | 2 | 3 |
| Assessments, manufactured homes | 1Sp1 | 2 | 9 |
| Certificates and certification, delinquent taxes | 1Sp1 | 2 | 8 |
| Certificates of rent paid, owners or managing agents, duties | 1Sp1 | 13 | 13 |
| Claimants (refunds), revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 101 |
| Class 1b property, homestead market value exclusion | 1Sp1 | 15 | 17 |
| Class 1c property | | | |
| Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties | 1Sp1 | 2 | 21 |
| Generally | 1Sp1 | 2 | 10 |
| Class 2a property | | | |
| Agricultural homesteads | 1Sp1 | 4 | 1,2 |
| Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties | 1Sp1 | 2 | 23 |
| Qualifying property | 1Sp1 | 2 | 11 |
| School building bond agricultural credit | 1Sp1 | 4 | 2 |
| Class 2b property | | | |
| Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties | 1Sp1 | 2 | 23 |
| School building bond agricultural credit | 1Sp1 | 4 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2576

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| PROPERTY TAXES--Continued | | | |
| Class 2c property, school building bond agricultural credit | 1Sp1 | 4 | 2 |
| Class 3 property, state general tax | 1Sp1 | 2 | 15 |
| Class 3a property, delinquent property taxes | 1Sp1 | 2 | 21 |
| Class 4b property, qualifying property | 1Sp1 | 2 | 12 |
| Class 4c property | | | |
| Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties | 1Sp1 | 2 | 21 |
| Generally | 1Sp1 | 2 | 12 |
| Class 5 property, state general tax | 1Sp1 | 2 | 15 |
| Classification for taxation | | | |
| Changes, county appeal and equalization boards, duties | 1Sp1 | 15 | 26 |
| Generally | 1Sp1 | 15 | 17 |
| Confession of judgment, fees, financial literacy counseling | | | |
| funding | 1Sp1 | 2 | 24 |
| Cook-Orr ambulance service district | 18 | | 2 |
| Credits | | | |
| Agricultural homestead market value credit | 1Sp1 | 4 | 1 |
| School building bond agricultural credit | 1Sp1 | 4 | 2-5,8 |
| Definitions | | | |
| Classification of property | 1Sp1 | 2 | 11 |
| Generally | 1Sp1 | 2 | 7 |
| Delinquent taxes | | | |
| Confession of judgment | 1Sp1 | 2 | 24 |
| Due dates | 1Sp1 | 2 | 21 |
| Disparity reduction aid, underserved municipalities | 1Sp1 | 2 | 17 |
| Exemptions | | | |
| Indian tribe property | 1Sp1 | 2 | 5 |
| Leased seasonal residential recreational property | 1Sp1 | 2 | 6 |
| Soccer stadium | 1Sp1 | 2 | 42 |
| Statements of exemption, filing | 1Sp1 | 16 | 16 |
| | 1Sp1 | 20 | 2 |
| Homesteads, <i>see</i> HOMESTEADS | | | |
| Jurisdiction, Small Claims Division | 95 | 2 | 5 |
| Levies, generally | | | |
| Carlton County | 1Sp1 | 2 | 41 |
| Certification requirements | 1Sp1 | 2 | 18,19 |
| Taxing authorities, duties | 1Sp1 | 15 | 27 |
| Levy limits, adjusted levy limit base, revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 94,95 |
| Manufactured homes, <i>see</i> Property taxes under MANUFACTURED HOMES | | | |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2577

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| PROPERTY TAXES--Continued | | | |
| Meetings, generally | 1Sp1 | 15 | 27 |
| Metropolitan agricultural preserves, termination | 1Sp1 | 2 | 38 |
| Metropolitan Council, generally | 1Sp1 | 2 | 18 |
| Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, generally | 1Sp1 | 2 | 18 |
| Net property taxes, calculation, credits, order of priority | 1Sp1 | 4 | 4 |
| Net tax capacity, determination | 1Sp1 | 2 | 8 |
| Nursing homes, treatment, scope of property | 1Sp6 | 3 | 34 |
| Payment | | | |
| Due dates | 1Sp1 | 2 | 21 |
| Timely payments, mailing | 1Sp1 | 2 | 20 |
| Penalties (monetary) | | | |
| Abatement | 1Sp1 | 2 | 22 |
| Delinquent taxes, generally | 1Sp1 | 2 | 21 |
| Personal property taxes | | | |
| Exemptions | | | |
| Municipally owned utilities | 1Sp1 | 2 | 4 |
| Pipeline systems | 1Sp1 | 15 | 11 |
| Manufactured homes | 1Sp1 | 2 | 9 |
| Payment, timely payments, mailing | 1Sp1 | 2 | 20 |
| Pipeline companies | 1Sp1 | 15 | 18,19 |
| Power companies | 1Sp1 | 15 | 36 |
| Taxpayers, statements of exemption, filing | 1Sp1 | 16 | 16 |
| Utility companies, reports | 1Sp1 | 16 | 21 |
| Power plants, market value, sliding scale exclusion | 1Sp1 | 16 | 15 |
| Property tax relief, aids and credits, generally | 1Sp1 | 4 | 3 |
| Property tax statements | | | |
| Mailing and printing, revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 96 |
| Refund claims, filing | 1Sp1 | 17 | 3 |
| Property taxes payable, generally | 1Sp1 | 1 | 31 |
| Rates, local rates, computation and certification | 1Sp1 | 4 | 7 |
| Refunds | | | |
| Definitions | 1Sp1 | 1 | 31 |
| Income, inclusions and exclusions | 1Sp1 | 17 | 2 |
| Proof of taxes paid | 1Sp1 | 17 | 3 |
| Rent constituting property taxes, report | 1Sp1 | 4 | 30 |
| Reports about, local governments, annual reports | 1Sp1 | 15 | 28 |
| Resorts, delinquent taxes, monetary penalties | 1Sp1 | 2 | 21 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2578

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| PROPERTY TAXES--Continued | | | |
| School districts | | | |
| Ballot notices | 1Sp5 | 1 | 14 |
| Certification | 1Sp1 | 4 | 6 |
| Maximum effort school aid | 1Sp1 | 4 | 21 |
| Operating capital | 1Sp5 | 1 | 12 |
| Referendum revenue, district reorganization, effect | 1Sp5 | 5 | 2,15 |
| Special taxing districts, certification | 1Sp1 | 2 | 18 |
| State general tax, generally | 1Sp1 | 2 | 14-17 |
| Taconite homestead credit, reduction rates | 1Sp1 | 18 | 2 |
| Tax increment financing, <i>see</i> TAX INCREMENT FINANCING | | | |
| Tax lists, pipeline companies | 1Sp1 | 15 | 18,19 |
| Tax notices, contents | 1Sp1 | 4 | 5 |
| Taxing authorities, duties, generally | 1Sp1 | 15 | 27 |
| Taxpayers, statements of exemption, filing | 1Sp1 | 20 | 2 |
| Towns, certification | 1Sp1 | 2 | 18,19 |
| PROSPECTING | | | |
| Leases, minerals other than iron ore | 93 | 2 | 55 |
| PROSTHETISTS | | | |
| Licenses, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 42 |
| PROSTITUTION | | | |
| Forfeited property, proceeds, distribution | 1Sp6 | 10 | 137 |
| PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS | | | |
| Hunting, animals doing damage, permits | 93 | 2 | 98 |
| PSYCHIATRISTS | | | |
| Mental health professionals, health professionals clinical training expansion grant program | 1Sp6 | 10 | 61 |
| University of Minnesota, Psychiatry Department, monitoring | 1Sp6 | 18 | 7 |
| PSYCHOLOGISTS | | | |
| Clients | 1Sp6 | 11 | 33 |
| Definitions, public health occupations, licensing | 89 | 2 | 20 |
| | 1Sp6 | 11 | 33 |
| Education and training, health professionals clinical training expansion grant program | 1Sp6 | 10 | 61 |
| Foreign states, expert testimony, license exemptions | 1Sp6 | 11 | 39 |
| Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program | 1Sp6 | 10 | 61 |
| Licensed psychologists | | | |
| Licenses | | | |
| Emeritus registration | 1Sp6 | 11 | 41-43 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2579

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| PSYCHOLOGISTS--Continued | | | |
| Licensed psychologists--Continued | | | |
| Licenses--Continued | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 11 | 38 |
| Professional counselor licenses, repeal | 1Sp6 | 11 | 48 |
| Licenses | | | |
| Exemptions | | | |
| Mental health practitioners | 1Sp6 | 11 | 39 |
| Professors and students | 89 | 2 | 21 |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 11 | 36 |
| Guest licenses, applicants licensed in foreign states | 1Sp6 | 11 | 44,45 |
| Relicensure | 1Sp6 | 11 | 40 |
| Supervision | 1Sp6 | 11 | 46 |
| Practice of psychology | | | |
| Definition | 1Sp6 | 11 | 33 |
| Emeritus registrants | 1Sp6 | 11 | 41-43 |
| Exemptions | 1Sp6 | 11 | 37,39 |
| Registration, emeritus registrants | 1Sp6 | 11 | 41-43 |
| Research, licenses, exemptions | 1Sp6 | 11 | 39 |
| Students, supervised practice, license exemptions | 89 | 2 | 21 |
| | 1Sp6 | 11 | 39 |
| Supervision, generally | 1Sp6 | 11 | 46 |
| Teaching, licenses, exemptions | 89 | 2 | 21 |
| | 1Sp6 | 11 | 39 |
| Titles, representations to public | 1Sp6 | 11 | 47 |
| PSYCHOLOGY BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Duties | 1Sp6 | 11 | 32 |
| Examinations, duty to hold | 1Sp6 | 11 | 36 |
| Members | 1Sp6 | 11 | 34,35 |
| PUBLIC BUILDINGS | | | |
| Solar energy systems | 94 | 10 | 2 |
| PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 95 | 1 | 9 |
| PUBLIC EMPLOYEES | | | |
| Local, specific local governments, <i>see</i> specific index headings | | | |
| State, <i>see</i> STATE EMPLOYEES | | | |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2580 | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND | | | |
| Postretirement adjustments, interest rates, revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 113 |
| PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) | | | |
| Administrative services, long-term equity investments, qualifying governments | 1Sp4 | 2 | 27 |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp4 | 1 | 34 |
| Former MERF employees | | | |
| Employer and employee contributions | 1Sp4 | 2 | 44 |
| State contribution | 1Sp4 | 2 | 45 |
| Funds and accounts, long-term equity investments, qualifying governments | 1Sp4 | 2 | 27 |
| Investment of funds | | | |
| Investment Board, duties | 1Sp4 | 2 | 27 |
| Long-term equity investments, qualifying governments | 1Sp4 | 2 | 27 |
| Postretirement adjustments, interest rates, revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 113 |
| PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD | | | |
| Unfair labor practices, duties regarding | 94 | 12 | 1 |
| PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY | | | |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| Generally | 94 | 1 | 9 |
| Point source implementation grants | 91 | 2 | 4 |
| Small community wastewater treatment program | 91 | 2 | 4 |
| Drinking water revolving fund | | | |
| Other uses | 1Sp8 | 2 | 17 |
| Water infrastructure program | 1Sp8 | 2 | 15 |
| Funds and accounts, drinking water revolving fund | 1Sp8 | 2 | 15 |
| Grants by, point source implementation | 1Sp8 | 2 | 16 |
| Reports given, water infrastructure funding program | 1Sp8 | 2 | 15 |
| Wastewater treatment projects, point source implementation grants | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| Generally | 1Sp8 | 2 | 16 |
| Water infrastructure funding program | 1Sp8 | 2 | 15 |
| PUBLIC HEALTH | | | |
| Emergencies, public health response contingency account | 1Sp6 | 10 | 62 |
| Statewide health improvement program | 1Sp6 | 10 | 98 |
| PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES | | | |
| Medical assistance, services, prenatal and postpartum nurse home visits | 1Sp6 | 4 | 53 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2581

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| PUBLIC HOUSING AGENCIES | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 22 |
| PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS | | | |
| Developmentally disabled persons, self-advocacy network, grants | 1Sp6 | 1 | 4 |
| Noxious weeds, control or eradication | 88 | 2 | 8 |
| Problem gambling grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Self-advocacy network, developmentally disabled persons, grants | 1Sp6 | 1 | 4 |
| Senior LinkAge Line, MinnesotaHelp.info | 1Sp6 | 3 | 6 |
| PUBLIC LANDS | | | |
| Conservation partners legacy grant program | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Outdoor heritage projects | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| State lands, <i>see</i> STATE LANDS | | | |
| PUBLIC LIBRARIES | | | |
| Electronic library for Minnesota | 1Sp5 | 7 | 2 |
| Grants to, library construction grants | 1Sp8 | 1 | 4 |
| Joint public and school libraries, Education Department, duties | 1Sp5 | 7 | 1 |
| Minnesota Historical Society, digital library | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Multicounty, multitype library systems, <i>see</i> MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS | | | |
| Regional library systems, <i>see</i> REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS | | | |
| PUBLIC NUISANCES | | | |
| Abatement orders, motion to cancel lease, revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 119 |
| Borings, abatement of unsealed borings | 1Sp6 | 10 | 13 |
| PUBLIC OFFICIALS | | | |
| Gifts to, gifts from lobbyists | 1Sp4 | 3 | 5 |
| PUBLIC RADIO | | | |
| Appropriations for | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |
| PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Agents, motor vehicle use taxes, collection | 1Sp1 | 21 | 7 |
| All-terrain vehicles | 1Sp1 | 21 | 7 |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Administration | 1Sp3 | 1 | 4 |
| Driver and vehicle services | 1Sp3 | 1 | 4 |
| Melrose (city), fire remediation grants | 1Sp1 | 4 | 31 |
| Public safety appropriations | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| REAL ID implementation | 76 | | 26 |
| State Patrol | 1Sp3 | 1 | 4 |

INDEX

2582

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT--Continued | | | |
| Boats and boating, sales and use taxes, collection and refund agreement | 1Sp1 | 21 | 7 |
| Bomb squad reimbursements | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Budget requests | 1Sp3 | 1 | 6 |
| Community justice reinvestment grants | 95 | 2 | 6 |
| Driver and Vehicle Services Division, appropriations for | 1Sp3 | 1 | 4 |
| Drivers' licenses, <i>see</i> DRIVERS LICENSES | | | |
| Driving while impaired, lab analysis, appropriations for | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Emergency communication networks, appropriations for | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Emergency response teams, appropriations for | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Hazmat and chemical assessment teams, appropriations for | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Homeland Security Division, supplemental nonprofit security grants | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Justice Programs Office, appropriations for | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| License plates, <i>see</i> LICENSE PLATES | | | |
| License reinstatement diversion program | 95 | 3 | 27-29 |
| Pathway to policing reimbursement grants | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Real ID Act, implementation plan, repealed | 76 | | 28 |
| Registrar of motor vehicles | | | |
| All-terrain vehicles, duties | 1Sp1 | 21 | 7 |
| Snowmobiles, duties | 1Sp1 | 21 | 7 |
| Watercraft licenses, duties | 1Sp1 | 21 | 7 |
| Reports given | | | |
| Budget submission | 1Sp3 | 1 | 6 |
| Dedicated fund expenditures | 1Sp3 | 3 | 135 |
| Voter registration, noncitizens registered | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| Rulemaking | | | |
| Limitation, drivers' licenses | 95 | 3 | 5 |
| School bus operations | 1Sp3 | 3 | 129 |
| Rulemaking authority, ignition interlock devices | 83 | 1 | 4 |
| School buses | | | |
| Operations, rulemaking | 1Sp3 | 3 | 57 |
| Standards | 1Sp3 | 3 | 58,59 |
| Sex trafficking prevention grants | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Snowmobiles | | | |
| Registration | 1Sp1 | 21 | 7 |
| Sales and use taxes, collection and refund agreement | 1Sp1 | 21 | 7 |
| State Fire Marshal Division, appropriations for | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| State Patrol, <i>see</i> STATE PATROL | | | |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2583

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|---------|
| PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT--Continued | | | |
| Terrorism, combating terrorism recruitment | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| PUBLIC SCHOOLS | | | |
| <i>See</i> SCHOOLS (K-12) | | | |
| PUBLIC TELEVISION | | | |
| Appropriations for | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |
| PUBLIC TRANSIT | | | |
| Buses, <i>see</i> BUSES | | | |
| Financial assistance, metropolitan transit replacement service program | 1Sp3 | 3 | 117,118 |
| Intercity and interregional passenger rail, Metropolitan Council, expenditures | 1Sp1 | 11 | 16 |
| Light rail, <i>see</i> LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT | | | |
| Metropolitan area transit programs | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp3 | 1 | 3 |
| Audits | 1Sp4 | 2 | 6 |
| Capital improvement program | 1Sp1 | 7 | 7 |
| Metropolitan area transit projects | 1Sp3 | 3 | 104 |
| Sales and use taxes | 1Sp3 | 3 | 111 |
| Metropolitan transit replacement service program | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp3 | 1 | 3 |
| Financial assistance | 1Sp3 | 3 | 117,118 |
| Metropolitan transit services, intercity and interregional passenger rail, Metropolitan Council, expenditures | 1Sp1 | 11 | 16 |
| PUBLIC UTILITIES | | | |
| Assessments, generally | 94 | 8 | 8 |
| Electric utilities, <i>see</i> POWER COMPANIES | | | |
| Electricity, <i>see</i> ELECTRICITY | | | |
| Energy conservation improvements, generally | 94 | 10 | 11-17 |
| Gas utilities, <i>see</i> GAS COMPANIES | | | |
| Innovative energy project | 94 | 10 | 10 |
| Large energy facilities | | | |
| Certificates of need, waiver | 5 | | 1 |
| Greenhouse gas emissions control plan | 94 | 10 | 24-26 |
| Renewable energy preference | 94 | 10 | 19 |
| Personal property, equalization, tax purposes | 1Sp1 | 15 | 24 |
| Power plants, <i>see</i> POWER PLANTS | | | |
| Property taxes, valuation of property | 1Sp1 | 15 | 24 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX 2584

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|------|---------|
| PUBLIC UTILITIES--Continued | | | |
| Public Utilities Commission, <i>see</i> PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION | | | |
| Resource plans, generally | 94 | 10 | 18 |
| Valuation of property, equalization, repealed | 1Sp1 | 15 | 37 |
| PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION | | | |
| Appropriations to, generally | 94 | 1 | 8 |
| Biomass energy, mandate | 94 | 10 | 20 |
| Cooperative electric associations, disputes, mediation | 94 | 10 | 5-8 |
| Greenhouse gas emissions control | 94 | 10 | 24-26 |
| Public utilities, large energy facilities, certificates of need, waiver | 5 | | 1 |
| Reports given, activity and expenditures report | 94 | 12 | 2 |
| Resource plans | 94 | 10 | 18 |
| PUBLIC WATER ACCESS SITES | | | |
| Appropriations for | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| PUBLIC WATERS | | | |
| Drainage systems | | | |
| Riparian protection aid | 93 | 2 | 146 |
| | | 1Sp1 | 24 |
| | | 1Sp7 | 10 |
| | 93 | 1 | 11 |
| Riparian protection and water quality practices | 93 | 2 | 105,106 |
| Land on or adjacent to, tax-forfeited lands | 93 | 2 | 143 |
| Violations and penalties, violations of orders | 93 | 2 | 115 |
| Wetlands, <i>see</i> WETLANDS | | | |
| PURCHASE AGREEMENTS | | | |
| Common interest communities, cancellation | 38 | | 1,2 |

R

| | | | |
|---|------|----|-------|
| RACING COMMISSION | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp4 | 1 | 17 |
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS | | | |
| Enforcement of law, Health Department, duties | 1Sp6 | 10 | 67 |
| RADON | | | |
| Control, licenses | 1Sp6 | 10 | 63-65 |
| RADON LICENSING ACT | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 10 | 63-65 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2585

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|--------|
| RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM | | | |
| Grants | 1Sp3 | 3 | 107 |
| RAILROAD CROSSINGS | | | |
| Grade separation, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Hazardous materials rail safety program, grants | 1Sp8 | 2 | 13 |
| Safety, funding | 95 | 3 | 10 |
| RAILROADS | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Commuter rail, <i>see</i> COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM | | | |
| Crossings, <i>see</i> RAILROAD CROSSINGS | | | |
| Light rail, <i>see</i> LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT | | | |
| Metropolitan area transit projects | 1Sp3 | 3 | 104 |
| Minnesota Commercial Railway, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Passenger service, passenger rail | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Planning, statewide freight and passenger rail plan | 1Sp1 | 11 | 16 |
| Property taxes, appeals | 1Sp1 | 15 | 20-23 |
| Rail service improvement program | 1Sp3 | 3 | 107 |
| Reports given, annual reports | 1Sp1 | 16 | 1 |
| Rights-of-way, light rail transit, shared corridor, contracts | 1Sp3 | 3 | 121 |
| Safety | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Hazardous materials rail safety program | 1Sp8 | 2 | 13 |
| RAMSEY COUNTY | | | |
| Group residential housing facilities | 1Sp6 | 2 | 30 |
| Intergovernmental transfer program, medical assistance | 1Sp6 | 4 | 45 |
| Personnel director, eligibility lists, preparation | 28 | | 1 |
| Personnel system | | | |
| Eligibility | 28 | | 1 |
| Retirement, mandatory age, repealed | 28 | | 3 |
| Supported work program | 61 | | |
| Road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| READING | | | |
| Early childhood literacy programs | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Intervention, reports | 1Sp5 | 2 | 5-7 |
| Literacy incentive aid, appropriations | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Pilot projects, birth to age eight pilot project | 1Sp6 | 7 | 33 |
| Singing-based pilot program | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Teaching | | | |
| Reading intervention | 1Sp5 | 2 | 5-7,43 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2586 | | |
|--|------|-----|----------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| READING--Continued | | | |
| Teaching--Continued | | | |
| Rulemaking | 1Sp5 | 12 | 14 |
| REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS | | | |
| Services, trunk highway land, sales | 1Sp3 | 3 | 29 |
| REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION | | | |
| Affidavits, vacant property, limited right of entry | 1Sp1 | 2 | 29 |
| Expiration notices, lands bid in for state, repealed | 1Sp1 | 15 | 37 |
| Landowners, maintenance, expenditure of public funds | 1Sp1 | 2 | 28 |
| Lands bid in for state, expiration of redemption, repeal | 1Sp1 | 2 | 43 |
| Lawsuits, five-week redemption period | 1Sp1 | 2 | 26,27 |
| Period of redemption, generally | 1Sp1 | 2 | 25 |
| Vacant property, limited right of entry | 1Sp1 | 2 | 29 |
| REAL ID | | | |
| <i>See also</i> DRIVERS LICENSES | | | |
| <i>See also</i> IDENTIFICATION CARDS | | | |
| Applications | 76 | | 9,12 |
| Card options | 76 | | 5 |
| Construction | 76 | | 5 |
| Data | 76 | | 10,19-22 |
| Definitions | 76 | | 1-3 |
| Evidence | 76 | | 11 |
| Federal conformity | 76 | | 5 |
| Fees | 76 | | 8 |
| Implementation | | | |
| Contingent repealer | 76 | | 27 |
| Deadline | 76 | | 24 |
| Early renewal | 76 | | 24 |
| Plan, repealed | 76 | | 28 |
| Information | 76 | | 10 |
| Legislative notice | 76 | | 5 |
| Limitations | 76 | | 5 |
| REAL PROPERTY | | | |
| Common interest communities, <i>see</i> COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES | | | |
| Contaminated property, eminent domain, condemnation to remediate | 93 | 2 | 127 |
| Criminal property damage, <i>see</i> PROPERTY DAMAGE | | | |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2587

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|----------|
| REAL PROPERTY--Continued | | | |
| Definitions | | | |
| Property taxes | 1Sp1 | 2 | 7 |
| Sales and use taxes | 1Sp1 | 3 | 8 |
| Easements, <i>see</i> EASEMENTS | | | |
| Farm lands, <i>see</i> FARM LANDS | | | |
| Fencing, <i>see</i> FENCES (PARTITION) | | | |
| Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit | 1Sp4 | 2 | 37-40 |
| Homesteads, <i>see</i> HOMESTEADS | | | |
| Manufactured homes, affixing to | | | |
| Affidavits of affixation | 1Sp3 | 3 | 42 |
| Certificates of origin or title, surrender | 1Sp3 | 3 | 42 |
| Outdoor advertising devices, <i>see</i> OUTDOOR ADVERTISING | | | |
| Owners | | | |
| Hunting, rights regarding | 93 | 2 | 98 |
| Liability, advertising devices, noncompliance | 1Sp3 | 3 | 88 |
| Notice received, outdoor advertising, removal | 1Sp3 | 3 | 88 |
| Trunk highway lands, conveyance or reconveyance | 1Sp3 | 3 | 28,29,30 |
| Public lands, <i>see</i> PUBLIC LANDS | | | |
| Registration, <i>see</i> LAND REGISTRATION | | | |
| Seasonal residential recreational property | | | |
| Leased property, property tax exemption | 1Sp1 | 2 | 6 |
| State general tax | 1Sp1 | 2 | 14,16 |
| Taxes, <i>see</i> PROPERTY TAXES | | | |
| Transfer of ownership, sustainable forest incentive program | 1Sp1 | 10 | 12 |
| Zoning, <i>see</i> ZONING | | | |
| REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS | | | |
| Complaints | 37 | | 2 |
| Criminal history checks | 37 | | 3 |
| Lawsuits against | 37 | | 5 |
| Violations and penalties, data classification | 37 | | 4 |
| RECIPROCITY | | | |
| Income and franchise taxes | 1Sp1 | 1 | 28,43 |
| RECODIFICATIONS | | | |
| Dairy law | 88 | 3 | |
| RECREATIONAL AREAS | | | |
| Cuyana Country State Recreation Area, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2588

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| RECREATIONAL FACILITIES | | | |
| Admission to, sales and use taxes | 1Sp1 | 3 | 5 |
| Public recreation programs, awards and trophies | 29 | | |
| RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS | | | |
| Licenses, fees | 1Sp6 | 10 | 135 |
| RECREATIONAL TRAILS | | | |
| Active sport program | 1Sp3 | 3 | 95 |
| Bicycles, Natural Resources Department program | 1Sp3 | 3 | 2 |
| Cross-country ski trails | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Maintenance and improvement, highway sponsorship program | 1Sp3 | 3 | 17 |
| Mississippi River Trail | 1Sp3 | 3 | 16 |
| RECREATIONAL VEHICLES | | | |
| Recreational vehicle lanes, repealed | 1Sp3 | 3 | 144 |
| RECYCLING | | | |
| Competitive grant program, appropriations for | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Recyclable materials, solid waste management taxes, exemption | 1Sp1 | 14 | 12 |
| RED LAKE COUNTY | | | |
| Judicial district | 95 | 2 | 1 |
| RED RIVER OF THE NORTH | | | |
| Buffalo-Red River watershed habitat, appropriations | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Red River Basin Commission | 93 | 1 | 4 |
| Red River mediation agreement | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Water quality and watershed monitoring | 91 | 2 | 5 |
| Wildlife management, appropriations | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| RED WING (CITY) | | | |
| Grants to, port development assistance | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Harbor and historic capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Jones Family Foundation, every hand joined | 1Sp5 | 9 | 2 |
| Rail grade separations | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| REDWOOD COUNTY | | | |
| Road construction | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| State lands, conveyance | 54 | | 23 |
| REFEREES (COURT) | | | |
| Appeals from | 95 | 2 | 10 |
| REFERENDUM | | | |
| Ballot questions | | | |
| Campaign law | 1Sp4 | 3 | 10 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2589

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|---------|
| REFERENDUM--Continued | | | |
| Ballot questions--Continued | | | |
| School districts, referendum revenue | 1Sp5 | 1 | 14 |
| REFERRAL SERVICES | | | |
| Chemical dependency, monitoring, Alcohol and Drug Abuse Section, duties | 1Sp6 | 8 | 47 |
| REFORESTATION | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp4 | 1 | 25 |
| REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS | | | |
| Aid to, basic system support, appropriations | 1Sp5 | 7 | 2 |
| Regional library system, arts and cultural heritage grants | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES | | | |
| Counties, rail transit funding, contributions to | 1Sp3 | 3 | 114,115 |
| Minnesota Valley Regional Railroad Authority | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| REGIONAL SERVICE CENTERS ADVISORY COMMITTEES | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 1 | 40 |
| REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS | | | |
| Chemical dependency treatment services, rates, repeal | 1Sp6 | 8 | 77 |
| Cost of care. collections, deposit and dedication | 1Sp6 | 8 | 36 |
| REGIONS HOSPITAL | | | |
| Medical assistance payments | | | |
| Health care taxes | 1Sp1 | 11 | 3 |
| Intergovernmental transfers | 1Sp6 | 4 | 45 |
| REGISTERED NURSES | | | |
| Advanced practice registered nurses | | | |
| Fees | 57 | | 6 |
| Licenses | 57 | | 3,5,6 |
| Scope of practice | 59 | | 1-16 |
| Advertising, medical cannabis | 1Sp6 | 10 | 126 |
| Definitions, Nurse Practice Act | 57 | | 1,2 |
| Home care nursing workforce working group | 1Sp6 | 10 | 143 |
| Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, qualifications | 1Sp6 | 10 | 85 |
| Reciprocity, licenses | 57 | | 4 |
| Supplemental nursing services agencies | 1Sp6 | 10 | 71 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2590 | | |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| REGULATED INVESTMENT COMPANIES | | | |
| Information returns (taxes), filing | 1Sp1 | 13 | 4 |
| REINSURANCE | | | |
| Minnesota premium security plan, <i>see</i> MINNESOTA PREMIUM SECURITY PLAN | | | |
| REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM | | | |
| Outdoor heritage projects | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM) | | | |
| Capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 8 |
| RELATIVES | | | |
| Caregivers, unpaid caregivers, self-directed caregiver grants | 1Sp6 | 3 | 7 |
| RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS | | | |
| Food handlers' licenses, exclusion | 88 | 2 | 53 |
| RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS | | | |
| Exemption application | 89 | 3 | 10 |
| RELIGIOUS WORKERS | | | |
| Psychological services, limitations | 1Sp6 | 11 | 39 |
| REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE | | | |
| Administration Department, Capitol building, event fees | 1Sp4 | 2 | 21 |
| Aging, Minnesota Board on, Alzheimer's disease working group | 1Sp6 | 3 | 48 |
| Agriculture Department | | | |
| Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program | 88 | 2 | 58 |
| Base budget | 88 | 2 | 91 |
| Dairy farm grant programs | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, minimum eligible debt amount | 88 | 2 | 83,89 |
| Inspections | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Wolf-livestock conflict prevention grants | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Appropriation transfers | 1Sp4 | 1 | 40 |
| | 1Sp4 | 2 | 16 |
| College Possible | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Commerce Department | | | |
| Activity and expenditures report | 94 | 12 | 2 |
| Flexible benefit plans | 2 | 2 | 17 |
| Residential PACE task force | 94 | 10 | 27 |
| Unclaimed property | 94 | 8 | 15 |
| Comprehensive HIV plan | 75 | | |
| Corrections Department | | | |
| Alternatives to incarceration | 95 | 3 | 30 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2591

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE--Continued | | | |
| Corrections Department--Continued | | | |
| Appleton correctional facility | 95 | 3 | 31 |
| Dakota County, birth to age eight pilot project | 1Sp6 | 7 | 33 |
| Education Department | | | |
| Elementary and Secondary Education Act implementation | 1Sp5 | 2 | 53 |
| Foster children, educational stability | 1Sp5 | 2 | 54 |
| Innovation research zones pilot program | 1Sp5 | 2 | 52 |
| Rural career and technical education consortium grants | 1Sp5 | 2 | 55 |
| Special education assistive technology | 1Sp5 | 4 | 10 |
| Employment and Economic Development Department | | | |
| Activity and expenditures report | 94 | 12 | 2 |
| Central Minnesota opportunity grant program | 94 | 6 | 8 |
| Economic impact of biomass facility closure | 94 | 6 | 26 |
| Motor vehicle repair employment program | 94 | 6 | 25 |
| Reports made optional | 94 | 6 | 23 |
| Statewide capacity-building grant program | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, | | | |
| projects | 91 | 3 | 3 |
| Health Department, sex trafficking strategic plan | 1Sp6 | 10 | 145 |
| Higher Education Office | | | |
| Concurrent enrollment courses | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Developmental disability grants | 89 | 2 | 8 |
| Home care nursing workforce working group | 1Sp6 | 10 | 143 |
| Housing Finance Agency | | | |
| Activity and expenditures report | 94 | 12 | 2 |
| Affordable housing plan | 94 | 11 | 9 |
| Workforce housing development program | 94 | 11 | 7 |
| Human Services Department | | | |
| Adult day services staffing | 1Sp6 | 3 | 47 |
| Alternatives to state-operated group homes | 1Sp6 | 6 | 3 |
| Children's mental health services | 1Sp6 | 8 | 74 |
| Chronic pain rehabilitation therapy demonstration project | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Consumer-directed community supports | | | |
| Budget | 1Sp6 | 1 | 46 |
| Budget model for disability waiver recipients | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division | 1Sp6 | 1 | 37 |
| Disability home and community-based waivers, consolidation | | | |
| study | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2592

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE--Continued | | | |
| Human Services Department--Continued | | | |
| Durable medical equipment and supplies | 1Sp6 | 4 | 64 |
| Electronic service delivery | 1Sp6 | 3 | 49 |
| Home and community-based services waivers, transportation study | 1Sp6 | 1 | 48 |
| Long-term care consultation services, county reimbursement study | 1Sp6 | 1 | 52 |
| Medical assistance, costs and reimbursements | 1Sp6 | 3 | 40 |
| Mental health services billing | 1Sp6 | 1 | 50 |
| Opioid use and acupuncture | 1Sp6 | 4 | 63 |
| Residential treatment and payment rate reform | 1Sp6 | 8 | 75 |
| Substance use disorder provider capacity | 1Sp6 | 12 | 4 |
| Telecommunication equipment program | 1Sp6 | 1 | 49 |
| Labor and Industry Department, activity and expenditures report | 94 | 12 | 2 |
| Legislative Budget Office Transition Task Force | 1Sp4 | 2 | 59 |
| Management and Budget Department | | | |
| Arts and cultural heritage fund indirect costs | 91 | 4 | 5 |
| Base budget | 1Sp4 | 1 | 43 |
| Clean water fund indirect costs | 91 | 2 | 14 |
| Employee gainsharing system | 1Sp4 | 2 | 19 |
| Outdoor heritage fund indirect costs | 91 | 1 | 10 |
| Parks and trails fund indirect costs | 91 | 3 | 10 |
| Renewable development account | 94 | 10 | 3 |
| State employee insurance opt out | 1Sp4 | 1 | 42 |
| Metro Mobility | 1Sp3 | 3 | 140 |
| Minnesota Administrative Rules Status System (MARSS) | 1Sp4 | 2 | 60 |
| Minnesota Center for Arts Education | 1Sp5 | 5 | 10 |
| Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU) | | | |
| Developmental education | 89 | 2 | 25 |
| Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 3 |
| Veterans-to-agriculture pilot program | 89 | 1 | 3 |
| Workforce development scholarships | 89 | 2 | 17 |
| MN.IT Services Office | | | |
| Optimization | 1Sp4 | 2 | 55 |
| Technology projects | 1Sp4 | 2 | 24 |
| Natural Resources Department | | | |
| Base budget | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| | 93 | 2 | 157 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2593

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE--Continued | | | |
| Natural Resources Department--Continued | | | |
| Firefighting costs | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Lead shot | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Minnow importation | 93 | 2 | 162 |
| Prescribed burns | 93 | 2 | 152 |
| Timber harvest, state lands | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee, active transportation recommendations | 1Sp3 | 3 | 136 |
| Opioid abuse prevention pilot project | 1Sp6 | 10 | 144 |
| Pollution Control Agency, base budget | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, special education licenses | 1Sp5 | 3 | 31 |
| Public Safety Department, dedicated fund expenditures | 1Sp3 | 3 | 135 |
| Public Utilities Commission, activity and expenditures report | 94 | 12 | 2 |
| Red River Watershed Management Board, water quality and watershed monitoring | 91 | 2 | 5 |
| Revenue Department | | | |
| Income tax reciprocity | 1Sp1 | 1 | 43 |
| Motor vehicle parts sales taxes estimation | 1Sp3 | 3 | 123 |
| Rent constituting property taxes | 1Sp1 | 4 | 30 |
| Saint Cloud Regional Airport, planning study | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Second Harvest Heartland | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Secretary of state, voting equipment grants | 1Sp4 | 3 | 17 |
| State auditor, lawsuits, expenses | 1Sp4 | 2 | 14 |
| Transportation Department | | | |
| Dedicated fund expenditures | 1Sp3 | 3 | 135 |
| Highway construction costs and inflation | 1Sp3 | 3 | 133 |
| MnPASS lanes and tolling | 1Sp3 | 3 | 137 |
| Project evaluation policy | 1Sp3 | 3 | 124 |
| Transfers | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Truck highway mowing permits | 15 | | |
| Turnbacks | 1Sp3 | 3 | 138 |
| Wilkin County road intersection | 1Sp3 | 3 | 139 |
| University of Minnesota | | | |
| Agriculture and Extension Service | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Biotechnology and medical genomics | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Fetal tissue research | 89 | 2 | 19 |
| Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) program | 1Sp8 | 1 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2594

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|----------|
| REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE--Continued | | | |
| University of Minnesota--Continued | | | |
| Recruitment, greater Minnesota | 89 | 2 | 26 |
| Students with intellectual and developmental disabilities | 89 | 2 | 18 |
| Students with intellectual and developmental disabilities program | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| University of Minnesota and Mayo Foundation steering committee, biomedicine and bioethics innovation grants | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Water and Soil Resources Board | | | |
| Conservation program oversight | 91 | 2 | 7 |
| Drainage work group | 93 | 1 | 4 |
| Winona State University, HealthForce Minnesota | 89 | 1 | 3 |
| RESEARCH | | | |
| Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program | 88 | 1 | 5,6 |
| ..... | 88 | 2 | 58 |
| Biomedicine and bioethics innovation grants, Mayo-University of Minnesota partnership | 1Sp6 | 10 | 55 |
| Biotechnology and medical genomics | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Dementia grants | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Minnesota Discovery, Research, and InnoVation Economy | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Research activities credit | 1Sp1 | 1 | 23 |
| ..... | 1Sp1 | 13 | 10 |
| Spinal cord injury and traumatic brain injury research grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| RESERVATIONS (LANDS) | | | |
| Funding | 1Sp6 | 7 | 26 |
| RESIDENCE | | | |
| Definitions, income and franchise taxes | 1Sp1 | 1 | 5 |
| RESIDENT ALIENS | | | |
| Identification cards, drivers' licenses, documentation | 76 | | 11 |
| RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS | | | |
| Contractor recovery fund | 94 | 2 | 15,16,19 |
| Licenses | | | |
| Fees | 94 | 2 | 3 |
| Incomplete applications | 68 | 1 | 4 |
| RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES) | | | |
| Community residential settings, physical plant and environment | 90 | | 16 |
| Residential support services | 90 | | 21 |
| RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS | | | |
| Chemical dependency treatment programs, funding | 1Sp6 | 8 | 13 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2595

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|---------------|
| RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS--Continued | | | |
| Children | | | |
| Licenses, moratorium | 1Sp6 | 2 | 3 |
| Mental health services report | 1Sp6 | 8 | 74 |
| Psychiatric residential treatment facilities for persons under 21 | 1Sp6 | 8 | 69 |
| Special education | 1Sp5 | 4 | 5 |
| Emotionally disturbed children, medical assistance | 1Sp6 | 8 | 71 |
| Medical assistance | | | |
| Payment rates | 1Sp6 | 8 | 69,72 |
| Psychiatric residential treatment facility services for persons under 21 | 1Sp6 | 8 | 68,69 |
| Mental illness, persons with | | | |
| Intensive residential treatment services, mental health innovation grants | 1Sp6 | 8 | 2 |
| Mental health innovation grants | 1Sp6 | 8 | 2 |
| Psychiatric residential treatment facilities for persons under 21 | 1Sp6 | 8 | 69 |
| Opioid treatment programs, generally | 1Sp6 | 8 | 14-35 |
| Rates | | | |
| Medical assistance | 1Sp6 | 8 | 72 |
| Payment rate reform report | 1Sp6 | 8 | 75 |
| Psychiatric residential treatment facilities for persons under 21 | 1Sp6 | 8 | 69 |
| Records and record keeping, opioid treatment programs | 1Sp6 | 8 | 35 |
| Reports given, opioid treatment programs | 1Sp6 | 8 | 30 |
| Residents, patients bill of rights, opioid treatment programs | 1Sp6 | 8 | 34 |
| Special education, approval | 1Sp5 | 4 | 5 |
| RESORTS | | | |
| Food, beverage, and lodging establishment, fees | 1Sp6 | 10 | 132 |
| Hospitality fee | 1Sp6 | 10 | 133 |
| Licenses, fees | 1Sp6 | 10 | 131 |
| RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS | | | |
| Fees | 1Sp6 | 11 | 6,56 |
| RESPIRE CARE | | | |
| Grants for, self-directed caregiver grants | 1Sp6 | 3 | 7 |
| Services, payment rates | 1Sp6 | 3 | 13-18 |
| RETAIL DEALERS | | | |
| All-terrain vehicles, sales and use tax | 1Sp1 | 21 | 2 |
| Boats, sales and use tax | 1Sp1 | 21 | 3 |
| Definitions, sales and use taxes | 1Sp1 | 3 | 9,11,43,44 |
| Marketplace producers and retailers, sales and use taxes | 1Sp1 | 3 | 9,10,12,43,44 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2596

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|---------------|
| RETAIL DEALERS--Continued | | | |
| Sales and use taxes | | | |
| Liability, marketplace producers and retailers | 1Sp1 | 3 | 12 |
| Marketplace producers and retailers | 1Sp1 | 3 | 9,10,12,43,44 |
| Out-of-state retailers | 1Sp1 | 3 | 9-12,43,44 |
| Returns, filing | 1Sp1 | 16 | 25 |
| Snowmobiles, sales and use tax | 1Sp1 | 21 | 1 |
| RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS | | | |
| Sales and use taxes, returns, filing requirements | 1Sp1 | 16 | 25 |
| RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS | | | |
| Sales and use taxes, returns, filing | 1Sp1 | 16 | 25 |
| RETAIL FOOD STORES | | | |
| Construction materials, sales tax exemption | 1Sp1 | 3 | 40 |
| Grocery price labeling | | 48 | |
| Sales and use taxes, returns, filing | 1Sp1 | 16 | 25 |
| RETIREMENT PLANS | | | |
| State pension aid | | | |
| Firefighters relief associations, first class cities, fire insurance premium tax surcharge | 1Sp1 | 14 | 14 |
| Former MERF employees, Public Employees Retirement Fund, state contribution | 1Sp4 | 2 | 45 |
| REVENUE DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Aircraft, airline companies, flight property taxes, reports, notice of net tax capacity | 1Sp1 | 15 | 8 |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Assessors Board fees | 1Sp4 | 2 | 35 |
| Generally | 1Sp1 | 11 | 21 |
| | 1Sp4 | 1 | 14 |
| Income tax reciprocity study | 1Sp1 | 1 | 43 |
| Out-of-home placements, Indian children, aid | 1Sp1 | 4 | 14 |
| Riparian protection aid | 1Sp1 | 4 | 25 |
| | 1Sp7 | | 11 |
| Wadena County, grant | 1Sp1 | 4 | 32 |
| Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, certifying | 1Sp1 | 15 | 33,34 |
| Assessors | | | |
| Accreditation | 1Sp1 | 2 | 2 |
| Courses of study | 1Sp1 | 20 | 5 |
| Beginning farmer tax credits, duties | 1Sp1 | 1 | 1,16,17 |
| Border city zones, duties regarding | 1Sp1 | 4 | 9 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2597

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| REVENUE DEPARTMENT--Continued | | | |
| Cigarettes and tobacco products, out-of-state retailers, registration and reports | 1Sp1 | 16 | 40 |
| Income and franchise taxes | | | |
| Reciprocity agreements | 1Sp1 | 1 | 28,43 |
| Social Security benefits, subtractions from federal taxable income, adjustments | 1Sp1 | 1 | 10 |
| Local government aid, calculation and payment | 1Sp1 | 4 | 24 |
| Minnesota college savings plan | 1Sp1 | 1 | 7 |
| Personal property taxes, utilities | 1Sp1 | 15 | 24 |
| Property taxes | | | |
| Certificates of real estate value | 1Sp1 | 16 | 19 |
| ..... | 1Sp1 | 20 | 4 |
| Equalization of public utility structures | 1Sp1 | 15 | 24 |
| School district payments | | | |
| Certifying | 1Sp1 | 4 | 3 |
| Revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 93 |
| State general tax, levy rate | 1Sp1 | 2 | 14,16 |
| Public utilities, property taxes | 1Sp1 | 15 | 24 |
| Railroads | 1Sp1 | 15 | 22,23 |
| Reports given | | | |
| Income tax reciprocity | 1Sp1 | 1 | 43 |
| Motor vehicle parts sales taxes estimation | 1Sp3 | 3 | 123 |
| Rent constituting property taxes | 1Sp1 | 4 | 30 |
| Small wineries, tax credits | 1Sp1 | 11 | 13 |
| Sales and use taxes | | | |
| Agents, tax collection and refunds | 1Sp1 | 21 | 7 |
| Revenues, depositing | 1Sp1 | 3 | 37 |
| ..... | 1Sp3 | 3 | 110 |
| Service of process by, generally, service by mail, records | 1Sp1 | 16 | 10 |
| State aid to local governments | | | |
| Disparity reduction aid | 1Sp1 | 2 | 17 |
| Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, repealed | 1Sp1 | 4 | 33 |
| Local government aid | | | |
| Calculation and payment | 1Sp1 | 4 | 14 |
| Unauthorized diversion programs, penalties | 1Sp1 | 4 | 18 |
| Riparian protection aid | 93 | 2 | 146 |
| ..... | 1Sp1 | 4 | 24 |
| Tax notices, assessments | 1Sp1 | 16 | 6 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2598

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| REVENUE DEPARTMENT--Continued | | | |
| Tax preparers | | | |
| Cease and desist orders, enforcement | 1Sp1 | 22 | 18 |
| Complaints about, data sharing | 1Sp1 | 22 | 5-7 |
| Duties and powers | 1Sp1 | 22 | 10 |
| Preparers subject to penalties, publication of names | 1Sp1 | 22 | 11-14 |
| Taxes, <i>see</i> TAXES | | | |
| Utilities, personal property taxes | 1Sp1 | 15 | 22,23 |
| REVENUE RECAPTURE | | | |
| Minnesota college savings plans, wrongful use of distributions | 1Sp1 | 1 | 14 |
| REVISOR OF STATUTES | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp4 | 1 | 2 |
| Instructions to revisor | | | |
| Drivers' licenses renumbering | 76 | | 25 |
| Drivers' licenses revocation cross-references | 83 | 3 | 18 |
| Elderly waiver, recodification plan | 1Sp6 | 3 | 50 |
| Health insurance, cross-reference corrections | 99 | | 1 |
| High school equivalency, terminology change | 1Sp5 | 10 | 6 |
| Housing support, terminology change | 1Sp6 | 2 | 39 |
| Integrated health partnership, terminology change | 1Sp6 | 4 | 66 |
| Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Department, conforming changes | 94 | 7 | 59 |
| Joint powers board, cross-references | 1Sp8 | 2 | 34 |
| Journeyworker, terminology change | 68 | 1 | 26 |
| 1Sp7 | | | 8 |
| Landfill cleanup program, cross-references | 93 | 2 | 165 |
| License-exempt child care centers, cross-references | 1Sp6 | 16 | 68 |
| Members with voting rights | 17 | | 19 |
| Metropolitan area transit investment, recodification | 1Sp3 | 3 | 143 |
| Occupational Therapy Practice Board, cross-references | 1Sp6 | 11 | 55 |
| Opioid treatment, cross-reference corrections | 1Sp6 | 8 | 76 |
| Pesticide definitions, renumbering | 88 | 2 | 92 |
| Plumbing, rule renumbering | 68 | 1 | 25 |
| Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, terminology change | 1Sp5 | 12 | 22 |
| Ramsey County human resources, terminology change | 28 | | 2 |
| Revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 121 |
| Tax preparers, renumbering | 1Sp1 | 22 | 21 |
| Unemployment insurance, terminology | 35 | 3 | 23,24 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2599

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------------|
| REVISOR OF STATUTES--Continued | | | |
| Session correction bills | 99 | | |
| Technical corrections bill | 40 | | |
| | 1Sp7 | | |
| RICE COUNTY | | | |
| County auditor-treasurer, appointment | 92 | 3 | 6 |
| | 99 | | 10 |
| County recorder, appointment | 92 | 3 | 6 |
| | 99 | | 10 |
| Veterans memorial, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 18 |
| RICE CREEK WATERSHED DISTRICT | | | |
| Drainage authority | 54 | | 36 |
| RICHFIELD (CITY) | | | |
| 77th Street underpass | 1Sp8 | 2 | 32 |
| Tax increment financing district | 1Sp1 | 6 | 18,19 |
| RIGHT OF ENTRY | | | |
| Commercial Feed Law, inspections | 88 | 2 | 44,47 |
| RIGHTS OF WAY | | | |
| Wireless facilities | 94 | 9 | 1-20 |
| RIPARIAN RIGHTS | | | |
| Buffers, riparian protection | 93 | 2 | 105,106,146 |
| Low-water mark, stipulation with Natural Resources Department | 93 | 2 | 121 |
| RIVERS AND STREAMS | | | |
| Appropriations, outdoor heritage projects | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Specific rivers, <i>see</i> specific index headings | | | |
| Stream flow monitoring | 91 | 2 | 6 |
| ROADS | | | |
| <i>See</i> HIGHWAYS | | | |
| <i>See</i> STREETS AND ROADS | | | |
| ROCHESTER (CITY) | | | |
| Destination Medical Center | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| | 1Sp7 | | 2,3 |
| Grants to, Rochester International Airport | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Intercity and interregional passenger rail, Metropolitan Council, expenditures | 1Sp1 | 11 | 16 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2600 | | |
|--|------|-----|---------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| ROOFS | | | |
| Residential roofers and roofing | | | |
| Incomplete license applications | 68 | 1 | 4 |
| Licenses, incomplete applications | 68 | 1 | 4 |
| ROSEAU COUNTY | | | |
| Disaster reimbursement | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Elk management | 93 | 2 | 97 |
| Judicial district | 95 | 2 | 1 |
| State lands sale | 54 | | 24 |
| Tax-forfeited land sale | 54 | | 25 |
| ROUGH FISH | | | |
| Definitions, game and fish laws | 93 | 2 | 64 |
| Fishing contests | 93 | 2 | 99 |
| RULEMAKING | | | |
| Administrative Hearings Office, workers' compensation interventions | 94 | 5 | 4 |
| Cosmetologist Examiners Board, eyelash technicians | 1Sp4 | 2 | 64 |
| Higher Education Office, aviation degree loan forgiveness | 89 | 2 | 12 |
| Labor and Industry Department, automatic fire sprinkler systems | 20 | | |
| Minnesota Administrative Rules Status System (MARSS) | 1Sp4 | 2 | 60 |
| Natural Resources Department | | | |
| Lead shot, restriction | 93 | 2 | 164 |
| Minnow licenses | 93 | 2 | 158 |
| Solid waste management facilities, permits | 93 | 2 | 160 |
| Pollution Control Agency | | | |
| Silica sand mining, particulate emissions control | 93 | 2 | 148 |
| Wild rice water quality standards, limited implementation | 93 | 2 | 149 |
| Teaching Board, academic and behavioral strategists | 1Sp5 | 3 | 32 |
| RURAL AREAS | | | |
| Center for Rural Policy and Development | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Rural career counseling | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY | | | |
| Appropriations to, capital improvement projects | 4 | | 1 |
| Beginning farmer loans | | | |
| Eligibility | 88 | 2 | 61 |
| Tax credits, duties, generally | 1Sp1 | 1 | 1,16,17 |
| Borrowers, eligibility | | | |
| Beginning farmer loans | 88 | 2 | 61 |
| Loan restructuring | 88 | 2 | 60 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2601

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY--Continued | | | |
| Borrowers, eligibility--Continued | | | |
| Net worth | 88 | 2 | 62,63 |
| Reports given, beginning farmer tax credits | 1Sp1 | 1 | 1 |
| S | | | |
| SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp4 | 1 | 6 |
| SAINT CLOUD (CITY) | | | |
| Central Minnesota opportunity grant program | 94 | 6 | 8 |
| Emergency response teams | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Grants to, regional airport, planning study | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| SAINT CROIX RIVER | | | |
| Water monitoring and phosphorus reduction | 91 | 2 | 5 |
| SAINT JAMES (CITY) | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| SAINT LOUIS COUNTY | | | |
| Cities in, economic development grants and loans to | 94 | 7 | 33 |
| County Road 128, speed limit | 1Sp3 | 3 | 48 |
| Dam, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Environmental trust fund | 93 | 2 | 161 |
| Housing support | 1Sp6 | 2 | 31 |
| Lake Vermilion-Soudan Underground Mine State Park | 1Sp1 | 4 | 23 |
| Payments to, taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 108 |
| State lands, conveyance | 54 | | 26 |
| State water trails | 93 | 2 | 36 |
| Tax-forfeited land sales | 54 | | 27-31 |
| Towns in, economic development grants and loans to | 94 | 7 | 33 |
| SAINT LOUIS PARK (CITY) | | | |
| Tax increment financing district | 1Sp1 | 6 | 21 |
| SAINT LOUIS RIVER | | | |
| Capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 7 |
| Habitat restoration, appropriations | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Saint Louis River system area of concern remedial action plan | 91 | 2 | 5 |
| Water quality strategic plan, appropriations | 93 | 1 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2602

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| SAINT PAUL (CITY) | | | |
| Capitol building, liquor license | 1Sp4 | 5 | 14 |
| Dorothy Day Center | 1Sp8 | 1 | 17 |
| Emergency response teams | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Ice palace, Capitol grounds | 1Sp4 | 2 | 61 |
| Macalester college, liquor license | 1Sp4 | 5 | 10 |
| Minnesota Museum of American Art, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Reforestation, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Saint Paul Promise Neighborhood | 1Sp5 | 9 | 2 |
| Science Museum of Minnesota, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Soccer stadium | 1Sp1 | 2 | 42 |
| | 1Sp1 | 3 | 30,38 |
| Tax increment financing district | 1Sp1 | 6 | 22 |
| SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp4 | 1 | 36 |
| Refunds, revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 111 |
| SAINT PETER (CITY) | | | |
| Grants to, Minnesota Square Park | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| SALES | | | |
| Motor fuel | 94 | 8 | 9 |
| Mussels | 93 | 2 | 104 |
| Sales representatives, contracts | 24 | | 1 |
| State agencies, sales by, <i>see</i> Sales under specific index headings | | | |
| SALES AND USE TAXES | | | |
| Admissions | 1Sp1 | 3 | 5,26 |
| Albert Lea (city) | 1Sp1 | 5 | 13 |
| All-terrain vehicles, registration | 1Sp1 | 21 | 2 |
| Assessments, additional taxes | 1Sp1 | 14 | 2 |
| Automated sales suppression devices | 1Sp1 | 12 | 1-3 |
| Biwabik (city), Giants Ridge Recreation Area, taxing authority | 94 | 7 | 57 |
| Boats and boating, proof of payment, watercraft purchaser's certificate | 1Sp1 | 21 | 3 |
| Capital equipment | 1Sp1 | 3 | 20 |
| Clay County | 1Sp1 | 5 | 26 |
| Collection, tax collection agreements, certain recreational vehicles | 1Sp1 | 21 | 7 |
| Construction materials, exemptions | 1Sp1 | 3 | 30-32 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2603

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------------|
| SALES AND USE TAXES--Continued | | | |
| Definitions | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp1 | 3 | 9,11,43,44 |
| Sales suppression provisions | 1Sp1 | 12 | 1 |
| Duluth (city) | | | |
| Food and beverage taxes | 1Sp1 | 5 | 1 |
| Lodging taxes | 1Sp1 | 5 | 2 |
| East Grand Forks (city) | 1Sp1 | 5 | 18 |
| Evasion | 1Sp1 | 12 | 3 |
| Exemptions | | | |
| Aircraft | 1Sp1 | 14 | 9 |
| Building materials and supplies | 1Sp1 | 3 | 30-32,40 |
| Business exemptions | 1Sp1 | 3 | 3 |
| Ice arena, Plymouth | 1Sp1 | 3 | 30 |
| Jukebox music | 1Sp1 | 3 | 24 |
| Nonprofit exemptions generally | 1Sp1 | 3 | 25,27-29 |
| Precious metal bullion | 1Sp1 | 3 | 17 |
| Soccer stadium | 1Sp1 | 3 | 30 |
| Stadium builder's licenses | 1Sp1 | 3 | 19 |
| Suite licenses, places of amusement or athletic events | 1Sp1 | 3 | 18 |
| Fairmont (city) | 1Sp1 | 5 | 19 |
| Farm machinery | 1Sp1 | 3 | 6 |
| Fergus Falls (city) | 1Sp1 | 5 | 20 |
| Fund-raising sales of food, exemptions | 1Sp1 | 3 | 28 |
| Garrison, Kathio, West Mille Lacs Lake Sanitary District | 1Sp1 | 5 | 27 |
| Hermantown (city) | 1Sp1 | 5 | 6,7 |
| Jukebox music | 1Sp1 | 3 | 24 |
| Local sales and use taxes, out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota | | | |
| of business in Minnesota | 1Sp1 | 3 | 9-12,43,44 |
| Mankato (city) | | | |
| Capital projects | 1Sp1 | 5 | 3 |
| Expiration | 1Sp1 | 5 | 4 |
| Metropolitan transportation sales and use tax | 1Sp3 | 3 | 111,114,115 |
| Moose Lake (city) | 1Sp1 | 5 | 21 |
| Motor vehicle leases | 1Sp3 | 3 | 109 |
| Motor vehicle repair and replacement parts, revenue estimate report | | | |
| report | 1Sp3 | 3 | 123 |
| Motor vehicles, tax collection and refund agreements, certain recreational vehicles | | | |
| recreational vehicles | 1Sp1 | 21 | 7 |
| New London (city) | 1Sp1 | 5 | 22 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2604

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|----------|
| SALES AND USE TAXES--Continued | | | |
| New Ulm (city) | 1Sp1 | 5 | 8-10 |
| Nonprofit organizations | 1Sp1 | 3 | 25,27-29 |
| North Mankato (city) | 1Sp1 | 5 | 17 |
| Penalties (monetary), generally | 1Sp1 | 12 | 2 |
| Petroleum products | 1Sp1 | 3 | 22 |
| Precious metal bullion | 1Sp1 | 3 | 17 |
| Proctor (city) | 1Sp1 | 5 | 11 |
| Real property | 1Sp1 | 3 | 8 |
| Refunds | | | |
| All-terrain vehicles, tax refund agreements | 1Sp1 | 21 | 7 |
| Claims | 1Sp1 | 3 | 33,40 |
| Denial, administrative review | 1Sp1 | 16 | 28 |
| Snowmobiles, tax refund agreements | 1Sp1 | 21 | 7 |
| To purchasers | 1Sp1 | 21 | 6 |
| Watercraft, tax refund agreements | 1Sp1 | 21 | 7 |
| Returns, filing | 1Sp1 | 16 | 25 |
| Revenues, depositing | 1Sp1 | 3 | 37 |
| Sleepy Eye (city), lodging tax | 1Sp1 | 5 | 23 |
| Snowmobiles, purchase and registration | 1Sp1 | 21 | 1 |
| Spicer (city) | 1Sp1 | 5 | 24 |
| Stadium builder's licenses | 1Sp1 | 3 | 19 |
| Suite licenses, places of amusement or athletic events | 1Sp1 | 3 | 18 |
| Super Bowl | 1Sp1 | 3 | 21,41 |
| Telecommunications, machinery and equipment | 1Sp1 | 3 | 20,23 |
| Use taxes | | | |
| Collection | 1Sp1 | 21 | 7 |
| Refunds | 1Sp1 | 21 | 7 |
| Vending machines, food sold in | 1Sp1 | 3 | 7,13-16 |
| Violations and penalties | | | |
| Criminal penalties | 1Sp1 | 12 | 3 |
| Monetary penalties | 1Sp1 | 12 | 2 |
| Walker (city) | 1Sp1 | 5 | 25 |
| Worthington (city), local sales taxes | 1Sp1 | 5 | 16 |
| SALESPERSONS | | | |
| Contracts and agreements | 24 | | 1 |
| Traveling sales persons | 35 | 3 | 2 |
| SAND | | | |
| Transportation, road construction materials, permits, restrictions | 1Sp3 | 3 | 72 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2605

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----------|
| SANITARY DISTRICTS | | | |
| Appropriations for | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Big Lake Area Sanitary District, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| Garrison, Kathio, West Mille Lacs Lake, sales and use taxes | 1Sp1 | 5 | 27 |
| SARTELL (CITY) | | | |
| Community center, liquor license | 1Sp4 | 5 | 17 |
| SAVAGE (CITY) | | | |
| Grants to, Dan Patch statue | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| SCENIC AREAS | | | |
| Definitions, outdoor advertising | 1Sp3 | 3 | 82,83,144 |
| Federal regulations, conformity | 1Sp3 | 3 | 84 |
| Scenic byways | 1Sp3 | 3 | 83 |
| SCHOLARSHIPS | | | |
| Americorps, occupational scholarship pilot program | 89 | 3 | 31 |
| Early learning scholarships | 1Sp5 | 8 | 10 |
| Higher Education Office, occupational scholarship pilot program | 89 | 3 | 31 |
| Indian scholarships, appropriations for | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Safety officers' survivors scholarships, appropriations for | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Teachers, concurrent enrollment training | 1Sp5 | 2 | 48 |
| Workforce development scholarships | | | |
| Appropriations for | 89 | 1 | 3 |
| Program established | 89 | 2 | 17 |
| SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp5 | 11 | 9 |
| Duties, transferred from Education Department | 1Sp5 | 12 | 20 |
| Fees | 1Sp5 | 11 | 1 |
| Reports given | | | |
| Principal preparation programs, performance data | 1Sp5 | 12 | 13 |
| Sexual conduct | 1Sp5 | 3 | 18 |
| Teacher and administrator preparation | 1Sp5 | 12 | 13 |
| Rulemaking authority, school administrators | 1Sp5 | 3 | 36 |
| SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS | | | |
| Extended day aid | 1Sp5 | 9 | 2 |
| SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS | | | |
| School trust lands | | | |
| Appropriations for | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Real estate development projects | 93 | 1 | 12 |
| Sales, surplus trust lands | 93 | 1 | 9 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2606

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| SCHOOL BOARDS | | | |
| Career and technical education programs, approval | 1Sp5 | 2 | 35 |
| E-learning days, plan requirements, adoption | 1Sp5 | 1 | 2 |
| Food service contracts | 1Sp5 | 6 | 1,2 |
| Members, special elections, vacancies in office | 92 | 1 | 8 |
| SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS | | | |
| Access, postsecondary enrollment options students | 1Sp5 | 2 | 32 |
| Construction and reconstruction, Maximum Effort School Aid Law, capital loans | 1Sp1 | 4 | 21 |
| Drinking water, lead (mineral) inspections and remediation | 1Sp5 | 5 | 1 |
| Funding, maximum effort school aid capital loans | 1Sp1 | 4 | 21 |
| Inspections, lead (mineral), drinking water | 1Sp5 | 5 | 1 |
| SCHOOL BUSES | | | |
| Batteries, repealed | 1Sp3 | 3 | 144 |
| Bodies, standards | 1Sp3 | 3 | 61,62 |
| Construction | 1Sp3 | 3 | 61,62 |
| Contracts and agreements, national standards incorporation by reference | 1Sp3 | 3 | 58,59 |
| Equipment, national standards, adoption | 1Sp3 | 3 | 58,59 |
| Flashing lights | 1Sp3 | 3 | 54 |
| Insulation | 1Sp3 | 3 | 62 |
| Lights, strobe lights | 1Sp3 | 3 | 54,65 |
| Manufacturers, certificates and certification, bodies, standards | 1Sp3 | 3 | 60 |
| Rulemaking, school bus operations | 1Sp3 | 3 | 129 |
| Stop signal arm systems | 1Sp3 | 3 | 55 |
| Stopping | | | |
| Requirements | 1Sp3 | 3 | 55 |
| Stopping in bicycle lanes | 1Sp3 | 3 | 50 |
| Trespass | 95 | 3 | 18 |
| Type III vehicles, drivers, notifications | 1Sp3 | 3 | 73 |
| Video/mobile surveillance systems | 1Sp3 | 3 | 64 |
| Windows | 1Sp3 | 3 | 63 |
| SCHOOL DESEGREGATION | | | |
| Achievement and integration aid | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Interdistrict desegregation or integration transportation grants, generally | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS | | | |
| Combined polling places, limitation | 92 | 2 | 14 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2607

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|--------------|
| SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS--Continued | | | |
| Special elections | | | |
| Date | 92 | 2 | 2-7,12,13,25 |
| School board members, vacancies, filling | 92 | 1 | 8,24 |
| SCHOOL DISTRICTS | | | |
| Adults, services to, hard-of-hearing adults, support services, appropriations | 1Sp5 | 9 | 2 |
| Advanced placements | 1Sp5 | 2 | 10 |
| Alternative teacher preparation programs | 1Sp5 | 3 | 20 |
| Alternative teacher professional payment system | 1Sp5 | 2 | 23,25 |
| Audits and examinations, Education Department, duties | 1Sp5 | 1 | 15 |
| Boards, <i>see</i> SCHOOL BOARDS | | | |
| Capital loans, maximum effort school aid loans | 1Sp1 | 4 | 21 |
| Career and technical education programs | 1Sp5 | 2 | 35 |
| Claims against | 52 | | 1,2 |
| Debt service loans, maximum effort school aid loans | 1Sp1 | 4 | 21 |
| Dissolution and attachment, referendum revenue, levy authorization, effect | 1Sp5 | 5 | 2,15 |
| E-learning days, notice to parents and students | 1Sp5 | 1 | 2 |
| Economic opportunity grants | 94 | 6 | 8 |
| Employees, <i>see</i> SCHOOL PERSONNEL | | | |
| Facilities plans, long-term facilities maintenance | 1Sp5 | 5 | 1,3,4 |
| Food service | 1Sp5 | 6 | 1,2 |
| Funding, <i>see</i> EDUCATION FUNDING | | | |
| Grants to, youth skills training program | 94 | 2 | 2 |
| Hard-of-hearing adults, support services, appropriations | 1Sp5 | 9 | 2 |
| High School League, <i>see</i> STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE | | | |
| Independent School District No. 16, Spring Lake Park, National Sports Center lease | 1Sp8 | 2 | 33 |
| Independent School District No. 36, Kelliher | 1Sp5 | 5 | 11,14 |
| Independent School District No. 95, Cromwell | 1Sp5 | 5 | 14 |
| Independent School District No. 299, Caledonia | 1Sp5 | 5 | 14 |
| Independent School District No. 306, Laporte | 1Sp5 | 5 | 14 |
| Independent School District No. 308, Nevis, levy adjustment | 1Sp5 | 1 | 17 |
| Independent School District No. 318, Grand Rapids, performing arts center | 1Sp8 | 1 | 4 |
| Independent School District No. 347, Willmar, extended time revenue | 1Sp5 | 1 | 10 |
| Independent School District No. 362, Littlefork | 1Sp5 | 5 | 14 |
| Independent School District No. 682, Roseau | 1Sp5 | 5 | 14 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2608

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|------|
| SCHOOL DISTRICTS--Continued | | | |
| Independent School District No. 786, Bertha-Hewitt | | | |
| Bond sale authorization | 1Sp5 | 1 | 18 |
| Eagle Bend High School demolition | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| Independent School District No. 787, Browerville, bond sale authorization | 1Sp5 | 1 | 18 |
| Independent School District No. 882, Monticello, special education adjustment | 1Sp5 | 4 | 11 |
| Independent School District No. 2580, East Central | 1Sp5 | 5 | 14 |
| Independent School District No. 2759, Eagle Valley, operating debt | 1Sp5 | 1 | 18 |
| Innovation research zones pilot program | 1Sp5 | 2 | 52 |
| International baccalaureate | 1Sp5 | 2 | 10 |
| Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, plans | 1Sp5 | 5 | 1 |
| Maximum effort school aid loans | 1Sp1 | 4 | 21 |
| National Night Out events | | 26 | |
| Parents, <i>see</i> Public school students, parents of under PARENTS | | | |
| Prekindergarten programs, pupil units | 1Sp5 | 8 | 7 |
| Publications, school buildings and grounds, construction proposal reviews and comments | 1Sp5 | 5 | 5,6 |
| Purchases by, awards and trophies, public recreation programs | | 29 | |
| Records and record keeping, special education, online case management system | 1Sp5 | 4 | 1,13 |
| Reports given | | | |
| Career and technical education programs | 1Sp5 | 2 | 35 |
| Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, public review, notice to parents | 1Sp5 | 5 | 1 |
| Principals, preparation and performance data | 1Sp5 | 12 | 13 |
| Teachers | 1Sp5 | 2 | 25 |
| | 1Sp5 | 12 | 13 |
| Saint Croix River Education District | 1Sp5 | 2 | 25 |
| School readiness plus | 1Sp5 | 8 | 9 |
| Special education, <i>see</i> SPECIAL EDUCATION | | | |
| Statewide testing | | | |
| Data | 1Sp5 | 2 | 17 |
| Refusal to participate | 1Sp5 | 2 | 18 |
| Rollout sites | 1Sp5 | 2 | 16 |
| School performance designations | 1Sp5 | 2 | 20 |
| Teachers, <i>see</i> TEACHERS | | | |
| Voluntary prekindergarten program | 1Sp5 | 8 | 1,2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2609

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| SCHOOL DISTRICTS--Continued | | | |
| Work-based learning | 94 | 2 | 2 |
| SCHOOL DROPOUTS | | | |
| High school equivalency | 1Sp5 | 10 | 2-8 |
| SCHOOL PERSONNEL | | | |
| Dyslexia specialists | 1Sp5 | 2 | 8 |
| Education and training, child sexual abuse prevention | 1Sp5 | 2 | 11,14 |
| In-service training | | | |
| Child sexual abuse prevention | 1Sp5 | 2 | 11,14 |
| Violence prevention | 1Sp5 | 2 | 14 |
| School administrators, contracts, reports about | 1Sp5 | 12 | 13 |
| Teachers, <i>see</i> TEACHERS | | | |
| SCHOOL PRINCIPALS | | | |
| Assistant principals, preparation and performance data, reports about | 1Sp5 | 12 | 13 |
| Evaluation | 1Sp5 | 12 | 13 |
| Principals' Academy | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Reports about, preparation and performance data | 1Sp5 | 12 | 13 |
| SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS | | | |
| Dyslexia specialists | 1Sp5 | 2 | 8 |
| Psychological services, limitations | 1Sp6 | 11 | 39 |
| Representations to public, repeal | 1Sp6 | 11 | 47 |
| SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION | | | |
| Foster children | 1Sp5 | 2 | 54 |
| Homeless pupils | 1Sp5 | 1 | 7 |
| Interdistrict desegregation or integration transportation grants | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Recovery programs, unreimbursed costs | 1Sp5 | 2 | 37 |
| Safe routes to school program | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Transportation categories, transportation services for students with disabilities | 1Sp5 | 1 | 7 |
| SCHOOLS | | | |
| Access to data, educational data, local social services agencies | 1Sp6 | 7 | 1 |
| Food handlers' licenses, exclusion | 88 | 2 | 53 |
| SCHOOLS (K-12) | | | |
| <i>See also</i> SCHOOL DISTRICTS | | | |
| Academic standards, <i>see</i> ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS) | | | |
| Charter schools, <i>see</i> CHARTER SCHOOLS | | | |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2610 | | |
|---|------|-----|----------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| SCHOOLS (K-12) --Continued | | | |
| Civic education programs | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Crosswinds school | 1Sp5 | 5 | 12,13,15 |
| | 1Sp5 | 11 | 13 |
| Curriculum, <i>see</i> CURRICULUM | | | |
| Data, local social services agencies, access | 1Sp6 | 7 | 1 |
| Education and employment transitions | | | |
| Local partnerships | 94 | 2 | 2 |
| Youth skills training program | 94 | 2 | 2 |
| Elementary schools, teachers, teacher educators, duties, rulemaking | 1Sp5 | 12 | 14 |
| Food service, contracts, renewal | 1Sp5 | 6 | 1,2 |
| Funding, <i>see</i> EDUCATION FUNDING | | | |
| Homeless pupils, school stability program, family homeless prevention and assistance program | 94 | 11 | 6 |
| Nonpublic schools, K-12, <i>see</i> NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS | | | |
| Open enrollment, <i>see</i> OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS) | | | |
| Safe routes to school program | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| School boards, <i>see</i> SCHOOL BOARDS | | | |
| School buildings and grounds, <i>see</i> SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS | | | |
| School districts, <i>see</i> SCHOOL DISTRICTS | | | |
| School readiness programs | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp5 | 8 | 10 |
| School readiness plus | 1Sp5 | 8 | 1,7,8 |
| Secondary schools | | | |
| Students, hours of work | 68 | 1 | 1 |
| | 94 | 2 | 18 |
| Work-based learning | 94 | 2 | 2 |
| Youth skills training program | 94 | 2 | 2 |
| Special education, <i>see</i> SPECIAL EDUCATION | | | |
| Support services, education partnerships coalition | 1Sp5 | 9 | 1 |
| Teachers, <i>see</i> TEACHERS | | | |
| Youth skills training program | 94 | 2 | 2 |
| SEARCHES AND SEIZURES | | | |
| Motor vehicles, game and fish, enforcement | 93 | 2 | 74 |
| SEAT BELTS | | | |
| All-terrain vehicles | 93 | 2 | 13 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2611

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| SECONDARY SCHOOLS | | | |
| Student identification cards, drivers' licenses, documentation | 76 | | 11 |
| SECRETARY OF STATE | | | |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp4 | 1 | 6 |
| Voting equipment grant account | 1Sp4 | 3 | 17 |
| Certificates and certification, nonprofit corporations | 17 | | 9 |
| Elections, reports, voter registration and eligibility | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| Filing or recording with, controlled substances, schedules | 95 | 5 | 2 |
| Grants by, voting equipment grants | 1Sp4 | 3 | 17 |
| Reports given | | | |
| Voter eligibility and registration | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| Voting equipment grants | 1Sp4 | 3 | 17 |
| Retirement plan | 1Sp4 | 1 | 33 |
| SECURED TRANSACTIONS | | | |
| Collateral, security interests, agricultural property, rights after default subject to mediation | 88 | 2 | 76 |
| SECURITIES | | | |
| MNvest program | 10 | | |
| SEED POTATOES | | | |
| Certificates and certification, inspections | 88 | 2 | 28 |
| Definitions, seed potato law | 88 | 2 | 26,27 |
| Inspections | | | |
| Certificates | 88 | 2 | 28 |
| Withdrawal from inspection, refund of fee | 88 | 2 | 29 |
| SEEDS | | | |
| Definitions, seed potatoes | 88 | 2 | 26,27 |
| Minnesota Turf Seed Council | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| SEMINARIES | | | |
| Exemption application | 89 | 3 | 10 |
| SEMITACONITE TAXES | | | |
| Definitions | 94 | 7 | 21,22 |
| SENATE | | | |
| Appropriations to, vetoed | 1Sp4 | 1 | 2 |
| State Building Code, exemptions | 1Sp8 | 2 | 14 |
| State Fire Code, exemptions | 1Sp8 | 2 | 14 |
| SENIOR CITIZENS | | | |
| <i>See AGED PERSONS</i> | | | |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2612 | | |
|---|------|-----|---------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| SENTENCING | | | |
| Game and fish violations | 93 | 2 | 75 |
| SENTENCING GUIDELINES | | | |
| Appropriations for | 95 | 1 | 10 |
| SEPTIC SYSTEMS | | | |
| <i>See</i> SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS) | | | |
| SERVEMINNESOTA | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS) | | | |
| Funding, special education costs, allocation | 1Sp5 | 4 | 13 |
| SERVICE OF PROCESS | | | |
| Harassment, costs, hearings | 95 | 2 | 16 |
| | 95 | 4 | 2 |
| Restraining orders, short-form notification | 95 | 3 | 23,24 |
| SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA | | | |
| County state-aid highways, appropriations for | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Definitions, metropolitan government | 1Sp3 | 3 | 116 |
| Public transit, sales and use taxes | 1Sp3 | 3 | 111,119 |
| SEVERANCE PAY | | | |
| State employees, highly compensated employees | 1Sp4 | 2 | 25 |
| SEX TRAFFICKING | | | |
| <i>See</i> TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS | | | |
| SHELL ROCK RIVER WATERSHED DISTRICT | | | |
| Water quality improvements | 1Sp1 | 5 | 12 |
| Watershed habitat, appropriations | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| SHELTER CARE FACILITIES | | | |
| Safe harbor for sexually exploited youth program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| SHERBURNE COUNTY | | | |
| Building construction, courts and law library, transfer of funds to county | 95 | 2 | 3 |
| | 1Sp4 | 2 | 28 |
| Child care assistance grants, appropriations for | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Examiner of titles, compensation and salaries | 1Sp4 | 2 | 47 |
| SHERIFFS | | | |
| Affidavits, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, vacant property | 1Sp1 | 2 | 29 |
| Controlled substances, disposal | 95 | 3 | 4 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2613

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| SHERIFFS--Continued | | | |
| Payments to, convict transfers, costs | 95 | 3 | 7 |
| SHORELANDS | | | |
| Outdoor heritage projects | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| SIGNATURES | | | |
| Digitized signatures, workers' compensation | 94 | 3 | 5 |
| SIGNS AND SIGNALS | | | |
| Definitions, advertising devices | 1Sp3 | 3 | 77-83 |
| Seed signs adjacent to highways | 1Sp3 | 3 | 86 |
| SILICA SAND | | | |
| Mining, particulate emissions control, rulemaking | 93 | 2 | 148 |
| SKATING RINKS | | | |
| Ice centers | | | |
| Appropriation cancellation | 1Sp4 | 1 | 39 |
| Bonds | 1Sp1 | 7 | 1-4 |
| SLEEPY EYE (CITY) | | | |
| Lodging taxes | 1Sp1 | 5 | 23 |
| SMALL BUSINESSES | | | |
| Estate taxes, exemption | 1Sp1 | 13 | 15 |
| Preference programs, construction contracts | 1Sp3 | 3 | 26 |
| Small business environmental improvement loan account | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Veteran-owned small businesses, Transportation Department contracts | 1Sp3 | 3 | 26 |
| SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS | | | |
| Coverage, individual plans, offer, sale, issuance, or renewal | 2 | 2 | 12 |
| Flexible benefit plans | 2 | 2 | 17 |
| Health plan policies issued as stop loss coverage | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Provider networks | 13 | 2 | 1 |
| Reinsurance, Minnesota premium security plan, payments | 13 | 1 | 4 |
| Stop loss coverage, claims settlement period | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Waivers, provider network adequacy, appeals | 2 | 2 | 11 |
| SMALL GAME | | | |
| Definitions, game and fish | 93 | 2 | 65 |
| Hunting | | | |
| Clothing, color | 93 | 2 | 94 |
| Licenses, supersports licenses | 93 | 2 | 91 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2614

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|---------|
| SNOWMOBILES | | | |
| Enforcement, appropriations | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Grants-in-aid | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Manufacturers, registration fee | 93 | 2 | 8 |
| Natural Resources Department, duties | 1Sp1 | 21 | 7 |
| Registration, fees | 93 | 2 | 7 |
| Sales and use taxes | | | |
| Collection and refunds | 1Sp1 | 21 | 7 |
| Registration | 1Sp1 | 21 | 1 |
| SNUFF | | | |
| Moist snuff | 1Sp1 | 9 | 3 |
| SOCCER | | | |
| Minnesota United stadium | | | |
| Local tax revenue | 1Sp1 | 3 | 38 |
| Property tax exemption | 1Sp1 | 2 | 42 |
| Sales tax exemption, construction materials | 1Sp1 | 3 | 30 |
| SOCIAL SECURITY | | | |
| Benefits | | | |
| Federal taxable income, subtractions | 1Sp1 | 1 | 10,29 |
| Income and franchise taxes | 1Sp1 | 1 | 10 |
| Cards, drivers' licenses, documentation | 76 | | 11 |
| Numbers | | | |
| Data, classification | 95 | 2 | 2 |
| Homestead applicants | 1Sp1 | 20 | 6,7 |
| SOCIAL WORK BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| SOCIAL WORKERS | | | |
| Titles, use of, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 37 |
| SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS | | | |
| Appropriations for | 93 | 1 | 3,4 |
| Clean water fund projects | 91 | 2 | 7 |
| Riparian protection and water quality practices | 93 | 2 | 146,150 |
| Wetlands, value replacement plans | 93 | 2 | 113,114 |
| SOLAR ENERGY | | | |
| Made in Minnesota solar energy production incentive for manufacturers | | | |
| Appropriations for | 94 | 1 | 7 |
| Payments | 94 | 10 | 22 |
| Program administration | 94 | 10 | 28 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2615

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| SOLAR ENERGY--Continued | | | |
| Made in Minnesota solar energy production incentive for manufacturers--Continued | | | |
| Repeal | 94 | 10 | 30 |
| Production incentive program for customers | 94 | 10 | 4 |
| Production taxes | 1Sp1 | 16 | 18 |
| Solar energy generation, storage, and utilization | 96 | | 2 |
| Solar energy systems | | | |
| Owners, reports given | 1Sp1 | 16 | 18 |
| Reports given, production taxes | 1Sp1 | 20 | 3 |
| Solar energy generation standards | 94 | 10 | 9 |
| Solar thermal energy extraction | 96 | | 2 |
| State buildings | 94 | 10 | 2 |
| Utility interconnected solar generation installations, electrical inspection fees | 94 | 2 | 7 |
| SOLID WASTE | | | |
| Construction debris, solid waste management taxes | 1Sp1 | 11 | 14 |
| SCORE block grants, appropriations for | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| SOLID WASTE FACILITY PERMITS | | | |
| Permit extension, demolition debris facility | 93 | 2 | 153 |
| SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 7 |
| Permits, terms and conditions | 93 | 2 | 160 |
| SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES | | | |
| Exemptions | 1Sp1 | 14 | 12 |
| Rates, generally | 1Sp1 | 11 | 14 |
| SOUND RECORDINGS | | | |
| Law enforcement recordings, evidence | 95 | 2 | 18 |
| SOUTH SAINT PAUL (CITY) | | | |
| Tax increment financing district | 1Sp1 | 6 | 20 |
| SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND | | | |
| Generally | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| SPECIAL DISTRICTS | | | |
| Economic opportunity grants | 94 | 6 | 8 |
| State aid, payment dates | 1Sp1 | 4 | 17 |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION | | | |
| Academy for the Blind, <i>see</i> STATE ACADEMIES | | | |
| Academy for the Deaf, <i>see</i> STATE ACADEMIES | | | |
| Accommodations, teacher skills exam | 1Sp5 | 3 | 14 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2616

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|------------|
| SPECIAL EDUCATION--Continued | | | |
| Appropriations for, generally | 1Sp5 | 4 | 12 |
| | 1Sp7 | | 12 |
| Assistive technology devices study | 1Sp5 | 4 | 10 |
| Data, online case management system | 1Sp5 | 4 | 1,13 |
| Definitions, restrictive procedures | 1Sp5 | 4 | 2 |
| Dyslexia specialists | 1Sp5 | 2 | 8 |
| Evaluations and reevaluations, regular classrooms, preevaluation requirements | 1Sp5 | 2 | 43 |
| Funding, <i>see</i> Special education aid under EDUCATION FUNDING | | | |
| Medical assistance | | | |
| Coverage | 1Sp5 | 4 | 8 |
| Nonfederal share, costs, payment | 1Sp5 | 4 | 4,6 |
| MinnesotaCare | 1Sp5 | 4 | 4 |
| Parents of special education students, medical assistance notice | 1Sp5 | 4 | 4 |
| Prevention services, alternatives to special education, programs, list of | 1Sp5 | 2 | 43 |
| Residence, children in residential facilities or programs | 1Sp5 | 4 | 5 |
| Residential facilities and programs, educational programs | 1Sp5 | 4 | 5 |
| Teacher licenses | | | |
| Academic and behavioral strategists | 1Sp5 | 3 | 32 |
| Report | 1Sp5 | 3 | 31 |
| Transportation, eligibility for | 1Sp5 | 1 | 7 |
| Tuition, nonresidents, rates | 1Sp5 | 4 | 3 |
| SPECIAL ELECTIONS | | | |
| Campaign contributions, limitations | 1Sp4 | 3 | 13,14 |
| SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL | | | |
| Dealers, records and record keeping | 1Sp1 | 11 | 12 |
| SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS | | | |
| Local taxes | 1Sp1 | 19 | 1 |
| SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS | | | |
| Criminal background checks | 1Sp6 | 10 | 56,119,148 |
| Dyslexia specialists | 1Sp5 | 2 | 8 |
| Licenses | | | |
| Criminal background checks | 1Sp6 | 10 | 112-114 |
| Definitions, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 35 |
| Denial | | | |
| Criminal rehabilitation, exemption | 1Sp6 | 10 | 136 |
| Licensees' rights | 1Sp6 | 10 | 120 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2617

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|---------|
| SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS--Continued | | | |
| Licenses--Continued | | | |
| Fees | 1Sp6 | 10 | 115-117 |
| Surcharge, criminal background checks | 1Sp6 | 10 | 119 |
| SPEED LIMITS | | | |
| Maximum speed limits | 1Sp3 | 3 | 48 |
| Violations and penalties, conviction, records, Public Safety | | | |
| Department, duties | 1Sp3 | 3 | 76 |
| SPICER (CITY) | | | |
| Sales and use taxes | 1Sp1 | 5 | 24 |
| SPINAL CORD AND TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY ADVISORY COUNCIL | | | |
| Membership | 89 | 2 | 16 |
| SPORTS | | | |
| Amateur sports, state amateur athletic games | 1Sp1 | 3 | 26 |
| Football, admission fees, world championship game/Super Bowl | 1Sp1 | 3 | 21 |
| SPORTS FACILITIES | | | |
| Admission fees, sales and use taxes | 1Sp1 | 3 | 5,18,19 |
| Soccer stadium, <i>see</i> Minnesota United stadium under SOCCER | | | |
| State Building Code | 94 | 2 | 4 |
| SPOUSES | | | |
| Health and accident insurance, continuance and conversion | 1Sp6 | 5 | 2 |
| Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance, assets | 1Sp6 | 4 | 24 |
| Social Security numbers, homestead applications | 1Sp1 | 20 | 6,7 |
| STADIUMS | | | |
| Minnesota United stadium, <i>see</i> under SOCCER | | | |
| STATE ACADEMIES | | | |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 5 |
| Generally | 1Sp5 | 11 | 11 |
| STATE AIRPORTS FUND | | | |
| Appropriations from | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Deposits to, aircraft taxes | 1Sp1 | 14 | 10 |
| Transfers | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12) | | | |
| Students, graduation incentives program, eligibility | 1Sp5 | 2 | 36 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2618

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| STATE AUDITOR | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp4 | 1 | 4 |
| Lawsuits, reports, expenses | 1Sp4 | 2 | 14 |
| Municipal audits and examinations, costs of examination, billing, payment | 1Sp4 | 2 | 12 |
| Reports given | | | |
| Lawsuits, expenses | 1Sp4 | 2 | 14 |
| Revenues and expenditures | 1Sp4 | 2 | 13 |
| Unauthorized diversion programs | 1Sp1 | 4 | 18 |
| Retirement plan | 1Sp4 | 1 | 33 |
| State auditor enterprise fund | | | |
| Repeal | 1Sp4 | 2 | 66 |
| Transition | 1Sp4 | 2 | 57 |
| Unauthorized diversion programs, state aid, reductions | 1Sp1 | 4 | 18 |
| STATE BUILDING CODE | | | |
| Building officials | | | |
| Fees, licenses | 94 | 2 | 3 |
| Licenses | | | |
| Continuing education | 68 | 1 | 6 |
| Fees | 94 | 2 | 3 |
| Incomplete applications | 68 | 1 | 4 |
| Disability access, notice of architectural barriers | 80 | | 2-4 |
| Historic buildings, exemption | 1Sp8 | 2 | 14 |
| Places of public accommodation | 94 | 2 | 4 |
| | 1Sp7 | | 4 |
| Plans and specifications, review, fees | 94 | 2 | 5 |
| STATE BUILDINGS | | | |
| Capital improvements, hard-of-hearing persons, accommodation | 1Sp8 | 2 | 3 |
| Solar energy | 94 | 10 | 2 |
| STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION COMMISSION | | | |
| Meetings | 1Sp8 | 2 | 1 |
| STATE CONTRACTS | | | |
| Construction contracts, public gathering spaces, hard-of-hearing persons, accommodation | 1Sp8 | 2 | 3 |
| Vendors | | | |
| Compliance certificates | 21 | | 4 |
| Discrimination against Israel, prohibition | 21 | | 3 |
| | 1Sp4 | 2 | 51 |
| Voting systems | 92 | 1 | 25 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2619

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| STATE DEPARTMENT (U.S.) | | | |
| Forms, certificates of birth abroad, drivers' licenses, documentation | 76 | | 11 |
| STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES | | | |
| Capital improvement projects, hard-of-hearing persons, accommodation, exemption | 1Sp8 | 2 | 3 |
| Contracts and agreements, <i>see</i> STATE CONTRACTS | | | |
| Contracts and agreements, interagency agreements, reports to legislature | 1Sp4 | 2 | 16 |
| Data, <i>see</i> GOVERNMENT DATA | | | |
| Employees, <i>see</i> STATE EMPLOYEES | | | |
| Fiscal notes, request to prepare | 1Sp4 | 2 | 7 |
| Funds and accounts, intra-agency transfers, reports to legislature | 1Sp4 | 2 | 16 |
| Grants by, termination for criminal offenses | 1Sp4 | 2 | 23 |
| Inspections, advisory inspections | 88 | 2 | 2 |
| Interagency agreements, reports, to legislature | 1Sp4 | 2 | 16 |
| Payments to, disabled persons, accommodation reimbursement | 1Sp4 | 2 | 22 |
| Rulemaking, <i>see</i> RULEMAKING | | | |
| Specific agencies, <i>see</i> specific index headings | | | |
| Workers' compensation | 94 | 3 | 6-8 |
| STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN ACCOUNT | | | |
| Public subsidies, failure to repay as agreed | 1Sp4 | 3 | 15 |
| STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND | | | |
| Public subsidies, failure to repay as agreed | 1Sp4 | 3 | 15 |
| STATE EMPLOYEES | | | |
| Compensation and salaries, severance pay, highly compensated employees | 1Sp4 | 2 | 25 |
| Gainsharing system | 1Sp4 | 2 | 19 |
| Health and accident insurance | | | |
| Contracts, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 5 |
| Opting out of benefits | 1Sp4 | 1 | 42 |
| | 1Sp4 | 2 | 26 |
| Physicians and surgeons, appropriate units, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 43 |
| STATE FIRE MARSHAL | | | |
| Appropriations to | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Fire code, enforcement of law | 94 | 2 | 4 |
| | 1Sp7 | | 4 |
| STATE FORESTS | | | |
| Cloquet Valley State Forest | 54 | | 4 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2620 | | |
|--|------|-----|----------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| STATE FORESTS--Continued | | | |
| Lands, exchanges | 93 | 2 | 60 |
| Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Sand Dunes State Forest, management | 93 | 2 | 155 |
| Timber harvest, report | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS | | | |
| Academic Health Center special revenue fund, revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 103 |
| Agricultural fund | | | |
| Pollinator habitat and research account | 88 | 2 | 11 |
| Transfers to | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer account | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Airports fund, <i>see</i> STATE AIRPORTS FUND | | | |
| Arts and cultural heritage fund | | | |
| Appropriations from | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Report, indirect costs | 91 | 4 | 5 |
| Reserve requirement | 91 | 4 | 4 |
| Sales tax reimbursement | 1Sp1 | 3 | 36,40,42 |
| Automobile theft prevention special revenue account | 94 | 8 | 4,10 |
| Background check account | 1Sp5 | 11 | 2,8 |
| Bridge inspection and signing account | 1Sp3 | 3 | 72 |
| Budget reserve account, transfers from, insurance premium subsidies | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| Clean water fund | | | |
| Appropriations from | 91 | 2 | |
| Budget surplus | 1Sp1 | 11 | 1 |
| Sales tax reimbursement | 1Sp1 | 3 | 36,40,42 |
| Closed landfill investment fund, appropriations from | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Community justice reinvestment account | 95 | 2 | 6 |
| County turnback account | 1Sp3 | 3 | 19 |
| Disaster assistance contingency account | | | |
| Budget proposal | 95 | 3 | 2 |
| Transfers to | 95 | 1 | 15 |
| Drinking water revolving fund | 1Sp8 | 2 | 15 |
| Educator licensure account | 1Sp5 | 3 | 9 |
| | 1Sp5 | 11 | 2,7 |
| Employee insurance trust fund, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 6 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2621

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|--------|
| STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS--Continued | | | |
| Environment and natural resources trust fund, <i>see</i> MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND | | | |
| Environmental fund | | | |
| Appropriations from | | | |
| Attorney general | 1Sp4 | 1 | 5 |
| Generally | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Public Safety Department | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Revenue Department | 1Sp4 | 1 | 14 |
| Transfers from | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Fire safety account | | | |
| Deposits to | 1Sp1 | 3 | 37 |
| Revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 104 |
| Flexible highway account, general fund | 1Sp3 | 3 | 19 |
| Game and fish fund | | | |
| Appropriations from | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Confiscated property proceeds | 93 | 2 | 74 |
| Receipts | 93 | 2 | 69 |
| General fund, <i>see</i> GENERAL FUND | | | |
| Greater Minnesota transit account, motor vehicle leases, sales tax revenue | 1Sp3 | 3 | 109 |
| Health care access fund | | | |
| Appropriations from | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2,3 |
| Legislature | 1Sp4 | 1 | 2 |
| Revenue Department | 1Sp4 | 1 | 14 |
| Transfers from, premium security plan | 13 | 1 | 16,17 |
| Transfers to | 1Sp1 | 11 | 22 |
| Heritage enhancement account | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Highway user tax distribution fund, <i>see</i> HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND | | | |
| Housing trust fund account | 94 | 1 | 3 |
| Insurance fraud prevention account | 94 | 8 | 1,4,10 |
| Land and water conservation account | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Lottery prize fund, appropriations from | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Medical assistance account, deposits to | 1Sp6 | 8 | 36 |
| Medical education and research costs account, revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 103 |
| Minnesota 21st century fund | 94 | 1 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2622

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|----------|
| STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS--Continued | | | |
| Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund, <i>see</i> MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND | | | |
| Motorcycle safety fund | 1Sp3 | 3 | 74 |
| Natural resources fund | | | |
| Appropriations from | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Deposits to | 93 | 2 | 37 |
| 911 emergency telecommunications service account, appropriations | | | |
| from, Public Safety Department | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Northeast Minnesota economic development fund, repeal | 94 | 7 | 60 |
| Outdoor heritage fund | | | |
| Appropriations from | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Lands purchased with, uses | 91 | 1 | 3,11 |
| Reports, indirect costs | 91 | 1 | 10 |
| Reserve requirement | 91 | 1 | 4 |
| Sales tax reimbursement | 1Sp1 | 3 | 36,40,42 |
| Parks and trails fund | | | |
| Appropriations from | 91 | 3 | |
| Reallocations | 91 | 3 | 9 |
| Reports, indirect costs | 91 | 3 | 10 |
| Reserve requirement | 91 | 3 | 6 |
| Sales tax reimbursement | 1Sp1 | 3 | 36,40,42 |
| Permanent school fund, appropriations from | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Rail service improvement account | 1Sp3 | 3 | 106,107 |
| Railroad and pipeline safety account, appropriations from | 95 | 3 | 10 |
| Remediation fund | | | |
| Appropriations from | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| | 1Sp4 | 1 | 5 |
| Environmental response costs | 93 | 2 | 126,128 |
| Transfers to | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Snowmobile trails and enforcement account | | | |
| Snowmobile registration fees | 93 | 2 | 7 |
| Snowmobile state trail sticker fees | 93 | 2 | 9 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2623

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----------|
| STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS--Continued | | | |
| Special revenue fund | | | |
| Appropriations from | 82 | | 1 |
| | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| | 1Sp3 | 1 | 4 |
| | 1Sp4 | 1 | 5,31 |
| | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2,3 |
| Assessors Board fees | 1Sp4 | 2 | 35 |
| Capitol events dedicated account | 1Sp4 | 2 | 21 |
| Deposits to | | | |
| Active transportation account | 1Sp3 | 3 | 95 |
| Acupuncture practitioners, license and renewal fees | 1Sp6 | 11 | 5 |
| Background check account | 1Sp5 | 11 | 2,4,8 |
| Educator licensure account | 1Sp5 | 3 | 9 |
| | 1Sp5 | 11 | 1-3,5-8,7 |
| Financial institutions account | 94 | 8 | 3 |
| Hazardous materials rail safety program account | 1Sp8 | 2 | 13 |
| Health-related licensing boards | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| Human Services Department, background studies costs for Health Department licensees | 1Sp6 | 10 | 134 |
| Law enforcement memorial account | 55 | | |
| Made in Minnesota solar energy production incentive | 94 | 10 | 22 |
| Physician assistants, license fees | 1Sp6 | 11 | 4 |
| Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, license fees | 1Sp6 | 10 | 79 |
| Public health response contingency account | 1Sp6 | 10 | 62 |
| Renewable development account | 94 | 10 | 22,29,30 |
| Rural policy and development center fund | 94 | 6 | 1 |
| Treatment courts, fees | 95 | 2 | 7 |
| Volunteer fire assistance grant account | 1Sp1 | 3 | 1,37 |
| Voting equipment grant account | 1Sp4 | 3 | 17 |
| Driver services operating account, appropriations from | 76 | | 26 |
| Forfeited property, disposition | 1Sp6 | 10 | 137 |
| Mental health innovation account | 1Sp6 | 8 | 36,37 |
| Premium security plan account | 13 | 1 | 6 |
| Racing and card playing regulation account, appropriations from | 1Sp4 | 1 | 17 |
| Renewable development account | 94 | 10 | 3 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2624

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|------|
| STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS--Continued | | | |
| Special revenue fund--Continued | | | |
| Transfers, peace officer training account | 95 | 1 | 12 |
| State auditor enterprise fund | | | |
| Repeal | 1Sp4 | 2 | 66 |
| Transition | 1Sp4 | 2 | 57 |
| State government special revenue fund, fees, deposited to | 1Sp6 | 10 | 131 |
| State parks working capital account | 93 | 2 | 35 |
| Taconite area environmental protection fund, administration | 94 | 7 | 39 |
| Taconite economic development fund | | | |
| Obsolete language | 94 | 7 | 40 |
| Uses | 1Sp1 | 11 | 15 |
| Transportation fund | 1Sp3 | 3 | 109 |
| Trunk highway emergency relief account | 1Sp3 | 3 | 18 |
| Trunk highway fund, <i>see</i> TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND | | | |
| Voting equipment grant account, repealed | 1Sp4 | 3 | 18 |
| Water management account | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Wild turkey management account, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 9 |
| Workers' compensation fund, appropriations from | 94 | 1 | 4 |
| | 1Sp4 | 1 | 9,31 |
| Workforce development fund, appropriations from | 94 | 1 | 2,4 |
| STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE | | | |
| Interscholastic activities | | | |
| Fees, sales tax savings, use | 1Sp1 | 3 | 4 |
| Sales and use taxes, exemption | 1Sp1 | 3 | 26 |
| Shooting range | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| STATE LANDS | | | |
| Buffers, riparian protection | 93 | 2 | 146 |
| | 1Sp1 | 4 | 24 |
| Conveyances, Saint Louis County | 54 | | 26 |
| Easements, Natural Resources Department | 54 | | 1 |
| Exchanges | | | |
| Class A lands | 93 | 2 | 60 |
| Class B lands | 93 | 2 | 61 |
| Highway sponsorship program | 1Sp3 | 3 | 17 |
| Sales | | | |
| Big Stone County | 54 | | 6 |
| Redwood County | 54 | | 23 |
| Roseau County | 54 | | 24 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2625

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| STATE LANDS--Continued | | | |
| School trust lands, <i>see</i> under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS | | | |
| State forests, <i>see</i> STATE FORESTS | | | |
| State parks, <i>see</i> STATE PARKS | | | |
| State recreation areas, <i>see</i> RECREATIONAL AREAS | | | |
| State trails, <i>see</i> STATE TRAILS | | | |
| Surplus state lands, Carlton County | 54 | | 3 |
| Tax-forfeited land, <i>see</i> TAX-FORFEITED LAND | | | |
| Timber, <i>see</i> State lands under TIMBER | | | |
| STATE LOTTERY | | | |
| Budget, limitations | 1Sp4 | 1 | 18 |
| Prizes, assignability | 1Sp4 | 2 | 41 |
| Winners, persons under age 18, repeal | 1Sp4 | 2 | 41,66 |
| STATE NURSING HOMES | | | |
| Cost of care, collections, deposit | 1Sp6 | 8 | 36 |
| STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES) | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Regional treatment centers, <i>see</i> REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS | | | |
| Sex offender programs, <i>see</i> MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM | | | |
| STATE PARKS | | | |
| Appropriations to, state parks working capital account | 93 | 2 | 35 |
| Fees | | | |
| Generally | 93 | 2 | 30 |
| Park use | 93 | 2 | 34 |
| Permits | 93 | 2 | 34 |
| Forestville Mystery Cave State Park, tours, disposition of receipts, repeal | 93 | 2 | 35 |
| Fort Ridgely State Park, golf course | | | |
| Alcoholic beverage sales | 1Sp4 | 5 | 1 |
| State park permit, waiver | 93 | 2 | 33 |
| Use of golf carts | 93 | 2 | 29 |
| Fort Snelling State Park, lease portion of | 1Sp8 | 2 | 5 |
| Hill-Annex Mine State Park, management | 93 | 2 | 156 |
| Lake Vermilion-Soudan Underground Mine State Park | | | |
| Boathouse leases | 93 | 2 | 147 |
| Capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Payments to county for land within | 1Sp1 | 4 | 23 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2626 | | |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| STATE PARKS--Continued | | | |
| Minnesota Naturalist Corps | 93 | 2 | 17-20 |
| Permits | | | |
| Armed forces members | 93 | 2 | 31 |
| Disabled veterans | 93 | 2 | 32 |
| Exemptions | 93 | 2 | 33 |
| STATE PATROL | | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp3 | 1 | 4 |
| Motor vehicles, criminal property damage | 95 | 3 | 17 |
| Trainees, compensation and salaries | 1Sp3 | 3 | 113 |
| STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND | | | |
| Postretirement adjustments, interest rates, revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 113 |
| STATE PROPERTY | | | |
| Purchases, tax-forfeited land, deed tax payment required | 1Sp1 | 16 | 22 |
| State lands, <i>see</i> STATE LANDS | | | |
| STATE TRAILS | | | |
| Active transport program | 1Sp3 | 3 | 95 |
| Appropriations for, parks and trails fund projects | 91 | 3 | 3 |
| Camp Ripley/Veterans State Trail, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Gitchi-Gami State Trail, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Glacial Lakes Trail, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Heartland State Trail, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Lake Superior Water Trail | 93 | 2 | 36 |
| Mill Towns State Trail, capital improvement project | 1Sp8 | 1 | 6 |
| Permits, special use permit fees | 93 | 2 | 37 |
| STATUTES | | | |
| Corrections, instructions to revisor, <i>see</i> under REVISOR OF STATUTES | | | |
| STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS | | | |
| Human rights, unfair discriminatory practices, lawsuits | 80 | | 1 |
| Real estate appraisals | 37 | | 5 |
| STEARNS COUNTY | | | |
| Child care assistance grants, appropriations for | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| County recorder, appointment | 92 | 3 | 4 |
| | 99 | | 8 |
| Grants to, fire remediation, Melrose | 1Sp1 | 4 | 31 |
| Judicial district | 95 | 2 | 1 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2627

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| STIPULATIONS | | | |
| Natural Resources Department, low-water marks | 93 | 2 | 121 |
| STORM WATER | | | |
| Clean water fund projects | 91 | 2 | 5 |
| STREETS AND ROADS | | | |
| Appropriations for | 14 | | |
| Construction and reconstruction | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| | 1Sp8 | 2 | 31,32 |
| Funding, public indebtedness | 1Sp1 | 7 | 9 |
| Construction materials, transportation, oversize vehicle permits | 1Sp3 | 3 | 72 |
| County state-aid highways, <i>see</i> COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS | | | |
| Highways, <i>see</i> HIGHWAYS | | | |
| Outdoor advertising, <i>see</i> OUTDOOR ADVERTISING | | | |
| Speed limits, <i>see</i> SPEED LIMITS | | | |
| Trunk highways, <i>see</i> TRUNK HIGHWAYS | | | |
| STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS | | | |
| Notice | 88 | 2 | 20 |
| STUDENT AID | | | |
| Grants, <i>see</i> STUDENT GRANTS | | | |
| Loans, <i>see</i> STUDENT LOANS | | | |
| Scholarships, <i>see</i> SCHOLARSHIPS | | | |
| State work-study | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Veterans | 1Sp4 | 4 | 6-9 |
| STUDENT GRANTS | | | |
| Child care grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| | 89 | 2 | 9,10 |
| Concurrent enrollment courses grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Developmental disabilities, students with | 89 | 2 | 8 |
| Dual training competency grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Emergency assistance for postsecondary students | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Intellectual disabilities, students with | 89 | 2 | 8 |
| Intervention for college attendance program grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Minnesota Life College | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| State student grants | | | |
| Appropriations for | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Definitions | 89 | 2 | 6,7 |
| Institution eligibility | 89 | 3 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2628

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|----------|
| STUDENT GRANTS--Continued | | | |
| Students with intellectual and developmental disabilities grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Summer academic enrichment program | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Teachers | | | |
| Candidate grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| | 89 | 2 | 11,28 |
| Shortage area grants | 1Sp5 | 2 | 44,50 |
| Tribal college grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Two-year public college program grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| United Family Medicine residency program | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| STUDENT LOANS | | | |
| Discharge of indebtedness income, subtractions from federal taxable income | 1Sp1 | 1 | 8,29 |
| Education debt relief | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Loan forgiveness programs | | | |
| Agricultural education | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| | 89 | 2 | 13 |
| Aviation degrees | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| | 89 | 2 | 12 |
| Loan Repayment Assistance Program | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Teacher shortage loan forgiveness program | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| | 1Sp5 | 2 | 45-47,57 |
| Veterinarians | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| | 89 | 3 | 3 |
| Tax credits | 1Sp1 | 1 | 24 |
| STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS | | | |
| Drivers' licenses, documentation | 76 | | 11 |
| STUDENTS | | | |
| Data, disclosure and use, generally | 1Sp6 | 7 | 1 |
| Grants to, <i>see</i> STUDENT GRANTS | | | |
| Loans, <i>see</i> STUDENT LOANS | | | |
| Parents, <i>see</i> Public school students, parents of under PARENTS | | | |
| Student workers | | | |
| Child labor, <i>see</i> CHILD LABOR | | | |
| Work-study grants, <i>see</i> under STUDENT GRANTS | | | |
| SUBCONTRACTORS | | | |
| Trunk highway construction | | | |
| Small targeted group business contracts | 1Sp3 | 3 | 26 |
| Veteran-owned small businesses | 1Sp3 | 3 | 26 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2629

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------------|
| SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS) | | | |
| Appropriations for | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| County-level delivery systems | 91 | 2 | 5 |
| SUDDEN INFANT DEATH | | | |
| Sudden unexpected infant death, training about, family day care home employees | 1Sp6 | 7 | 24 |
| SUICIDE | | | |
| Prevention, teacher's education | 1Sp5 | 3 | 15 |
| SUMMONSES | | | |
| Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, five-week redemption period | 1Sp1 | 2 | 26,27 |
| SUNDAY | | | |
| Alcoholic beverages, sales | 6 | | 1 |
| SUPER BOWL | | | |
| Liquor licenses, closing times | 1Sp1 | 11 | 19 |
| Sales and use taxes | 1Sp1 | 3 | 21,41 |
| SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES | | | |
| Appeals, medical assistance | 1Sp6 | 3 | 25 |
| SUPERVISED RELEASE | | | |
| Appropriations for | 95 | 1 | 14 |
| Parole agents, community options | 95 | 3 | 6,8,9,12 |
| Releasees, claims against the state | 95 | 3 | 1 |
| Violations and penalties, community options | 95 | 3 | 6,8,9,12,30 |
| SUPPLEMENTAL AID | | | |
| Appropriations for | | | |
| Forecast adjustments | 1Sp6 | 17 | 2 |
| Forecasted programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Income | | | |
| Calculations | 1Sp6 | 7 | 29 |
| Changes, reports about | 1Sp6 | 7 | 30 |
| Recipients, special needs | 40 | 1 | 84 |
| | 1Sp6 | 2 | 20 |
| Standards of assistance | 1Sp6 | 2 | 19 |
| SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES | | | |
| Definitions, nursing home law | 1Sp6 | 10 | 71,72 |
| Employees, compensation and salaries | 1Sp6 | 3 | 5 |
| SUPREME COURT | | | |
| Appropriations to | 95 | 1 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2630 | | |
|--|------|------|----------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| SURETIES | | | |
| Payment by, grain buyers, bond disbursements | 88 | 2 | 74,75 |
| SWIMMING POOLS | | | |
| State Building Code | 94 | 2 | 4 |
| | | 1Sp7 | 4 |
| SWINE | | | |
| Open air swine basins | 93 | 2 | 134 |
| T | | | |
| TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES | | | |
| Definitions | | | |
| Generally | 94 | 7 | 21,22 |
| Revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 106,107 |
| Imposition of tax | 1Sp1 | 19 | 4 |
| Revenues, distribution, generally | 1Sp1 | 19 | 5,6 |
| 2010 distributions | 1Sp1 | 11 | 17 |
| TACONITE MINING | | | |
| Occupation taxes | 1Sp1 | 14 | 16 |
| TAVERNS AND SALOONS | | | |
| Food service, food, beverage, and lodging establishment fees | 1Sp6 | 10 | 132 |
| Licenses | 1Sp6 | 10 | 131 |
| TAX COURT | | | |
| Appeals to | | | |
| Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, Revenue Department | | | |
| orders | 1Sp1 | 16 | 41 |
| Generally | 1Sp1 | 8 | 2 |
| Insurance taxes | 1Sp1 | 16 | 45 |
| Liquor taxes, Revenue Department orders | 1Sp1 | 16 | 43 |
| Motor fuel taxes | 1Sp1 | 16 | 34 |
| Property taxes, defenses or objections | 1Sp1 | 15 | 29 |
| Railroad property | 1Sp1 | 15 | 20,21,23 |
| Sustainable forest incentive program decisions | 1Sp1 | 16 | 47 |
| Taxpayers, administrative review | 1Sp1 | 16 | 8,9 |
| Timely filing | 1Sp1 | 8 | 1 |
| | | 1Sp1 | 16 |
| Utility property | 1Sp1 | 15 | 20,21,23 |
| Appropriations to | 95 | 1 | 6 |
| Hearings, motions for rehearing | 1Sp1 | 8 | 3 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2631

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| TAX COURT--Continued | | | |
| Judges, representation of clients | 1Sp1 | 8 | 4 |
| Motions, rehearing, motions for | 1Sp1 | 8 | 3 |
| Small Claims Division, jurisdiction | 95 | 2 | 5 |
| TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS | | | |
| Conversions | 17 | | 16-18 |
| TAX-FORFEITED LAND | | | |
| Abandoned personal property on, sale, procedures | 1Sp1 | 2 | 35 |
| Alternate sales procedures, online auctions, notice | 1Sp1 | 2 | 31,34 |
| Conservation lands, sale, county boards, duties | 1Sp1 | 2 | 30 |
| Contracts for deed, exception | 1Sp1 | 15 | 35 |
| Conveyances | | | |
| Chisago County | 54 | | 12,13 |
| Generally | 1Sp1 | 15 | 31 |
| Goodhue County | 54 | | 14 |
| County sales | 1Sp1 | 15 | 30 |
| Deeds, issuance, payment of deed tax required | 1Sp1 | 16 | 22 |
| Exchanges | | | |
| Class A land exchanges | 93 | 2 | 60 |
| Class B land exchanges | 93 | 2 | 61 |
| Lands on or adjacent to public waters | 93 | 2 | 143 |
| | 1Sp1 | 2 | 33 |
| Lists, county boards, duties | 1Sp1 | 2 | 37 |
| Nonconservation lands, sale | 1Sp1 | 15 | 30 |
| Purchasers | | | |
| Deed tax, payment required | 1Sp1 | 16 | 22 |
| Prohibited purchasers | 1Sp1 | 2 | 32 |
| Repurchase after forfeiture | 1Sp1 | 2 | 36 |
| Sales | | | |
| Abandoned personal property | 1Sp1 | 2 | 35 |
| Beltrami County | 54 | | 5 |
| Blue Earth County | 54 | | 7 |
| Carlton County | 54 | | 8,9 |
| Cass County | 54 | | 10,11 |
| Generally | 1Sp1 | 2 | 30 |
| Hennepin County | 54 | | 15 |
| Itasca County | 54 | | 16 |
| Kandiyohi County | 54 | | 17 |
| Lake County | 54 | | 18-20 |

INDEX

2632

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| TAX-FORFEITED LAND--Continued | | | |
| Sales--Continued | | | |
| Lands on or adjacent to public waters | 1Sp1 | 2 | 33 |
| Online auctions, notice | 1Sp1 | 2 | 31,34 |
| Pine County | 54 | | 21 |
| Polk County | 54 | | 22 |
| Roseau County | 54 | | 25 |
| Saint Louis County | 54 | | 27-31 |
| | 93 | 2 | 161 |
| Traverse County | 54 | | 32 |
| Washington County | 54 | | 33 |
| Watonwan County | 54 | | 34 |
| Wilkin County | 54 | | 35 |
| School forests | 1Sp1 | 16 | 22 |
| Timber sales | 93 | 2 | 144 |
| Withholding from repurchase | 1Sp1 | 2 | 37 |
| TAX INCREMENT FINANCING | | | |
| Burnsville (city) | 1Sp1 | 6 | 9 |
| Definitions, business and economic development | 1Sp1 | 6 | 1 |
| Duluth Seaway Port Authority | 1Sp1 | 6 | 10 |
| Economic development districts, tax increment revenues, uses | 1Sp1 | 6 | 3 |
| Expenditures outside district | 1Sp1 | 6 | 6 |
| Housing projects, Housing Finance Authority challenge program | 1Sp1 | 6 | 4 |
| Interfund loans or advances | 1Sp1 | 6 | 8 |
| Municipalities | | | |
| Approvals by | 1Sp1 | 6 | 2 |
| Interfund loans or advances | 1Sp1 | 6 | 8 |
| Revenues | | | |
| Expenditures, five-year rule | 1Sp1 | 6 | 7 |
| Revenues derived from tax increments | 1Sp1 | 6 | 5 |
| TAX INCREMENT FINANCING DISTRICTS | | | |
| Anoka (city) | 1Sp1 | 6 | 13 |
| Coon Rapids (city) | 1Sp1 | 6 | 14 |
| Cottage Grove (city) | 1Sp1 | 6 | 15 |
| Edina (city) | 1Sp1 | 6 | 11,16 |
| Maple Grove (city) | 1Sp1 | 6 | 12 |
| Moorhead (city) | 1Sp1 | 6 | 17 |
| Richfield (city) | 1Sp1 | 6 | 18,19 |
| Saint Louis Park (city) | 1Sp1 | 6 | 21 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2633

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|---------|
| TAX INCREMENT FINANCING DISTRICTS--Continued | | | |
| Saint Paul (city) | 1Sp1 | 6 | 22 |
| South Saint Paul (city) | 1Sp1 | 6 | 20 |
| Washington County | 1Sp1 | 6 | 23 |
| Wayzata (city) | 1Sp1 | 6 | 24 |
| TAX NOTICES | | | |
| Sufficiency of notice, Revenue Department orders | 1Sp1 | 16 | 6,10 |
| TAX PREPARERS | | | |
| Administrative orders, violations and penalties | 1Sp1 | 22 | 4 |
| Definitions | 1Sp1 | 22 | 1,22 |
| Exemptions | 1Sp1 | 22 | 9 |
| Income and franchise taxes, returns | 1Sp1 | 13 | 2 |
| Lawsuits | | | |
| Tax preparation business, enjoined | 1Sp1 | 22 | 15-18 |
| Tax preparation services, violations | 1Sp1 | 22 | 8 |
| Nongame wildlife checkoff, notice | 1Sp1 | 22 | 3 |
| Standards of conduct | 1Sp1 | 22 | 2 |
| Taxpayer assistance services | 1Sp4 | 1 | 14 |
| Violations and penalties | | | |
| Cease and desist orders, noncompliance | 1Sp1 | 22 | 18 |
| Identification numbers, failure to include | 1Sp1 | 22 | 20 |
| Preparers subject to penalties, publication of names | 1Sp1 | 22 | 11-14 |
| Tax returns or refund claims | 1Sp1 | 22 | 4,15-19 |
| TAX REFUNDS | | | |
| Claims, denial, remedies | 1Sp1 | 16 | 28 |
| Denial, administrative review | 1Sp1 | 16 | 28 |
| Erroneous refunds, considered underpayment of tax | 1Sp1 | 16 | 27 |
| Notice requirements | 1Sp1 | 16 | 28 |
| TAX RETURNS | | | |
| Disclosure, human services programs applicants or recipients | 1Sp1 | 16 | 3 |
| Forms | 1Sp1 | 16 | 4,23 |
| TAXES | | | |
| <i>See also TAX COURT</i> | | | |
| Administration, tax system management | 1Sp4 | 1 | 14 |
| Administration and compliance requirements, definitions | 1 | | 1,3,7,8 |
| Administrative review, generally | 1Sp1 | 16 | 8,9 |
| Agglomerating facilities taxes, <i>see</i> AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES | | | |
| Appeals regarding, tax collections suspended during | 1Sp1 | 16 | 5 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2634

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|---------------|
| TAXES --Continued | | | |
| Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, <i>see</i> CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES | | | |
| Collection, suspension during appeals | 1Sp1 | 16 | 5 |
| Deed taxes, <i>see</i> DEED TAXES | | | |
| Delinquent taxes, abatement | 1Sp1 | 16 | 7 |
| Entertainment taxes, <i>see</i> under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES | | | |
| Estate taxes, <i>see</i> ESTATE TAXES | | | |
| Excise taxes, <i>see</i> EXCISE TAXES | | | |
| Flight property taxes, <i>see</i> FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES | | | |
| Forms, Revenue Department, duties | 1Sp1 | 16 | 4,29,30,32,44 |
| Gambling taxes, <i>see</i> GAMBLING TAXES | | | |
| Health care gross revenues, <i>see</i> HEALTH CARE TAXES | | | |
| Income taxes, <i>see</i> INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES | | | |
| Lawsuits, district court fees | 95 | 4 | 1 |
| Liquor taxes, <i>see</i> LIQUOR TAXES | | | |
| Local taxes, special laws | 1Sp1 | 19 | 1 |
| Lodging taxes, <i>see</i> LODGING TAXES | | | |
| Marijuana taxes, <i>see</i> MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES | | | |
| Motor fuel taxes, <i>see</i> MOTOR FUEL TAXES | | | |
| Notices, <i>see</i> TAX NOTICES | | | |
| Occupation taxes, <i>see</i> OCCUPATION TAXES | | | |
| Payment, underpayment, erroneous refunds considered as | 1Sp1 | 16 | 27 |
| Penalties (monetary), abatement | 1Sp1 | 16 | 7 |
| Personal property taxes, <i>see</i> under PROPERTY TAXES | | | |
| Production taxes | | | |
| Solar energy | 1Sp1 | 16 | 18 |
| Wind energy conversion systems | 1Sp1 | 15 | 12,13 |
| | 1Sp1 | 16 | 17 |
| Property, <i>see</i> PROPERTY TAXES | | | |
| Refunds, <i>see</i> TAX REFUNDS | | | |
| Returns, <i>see</i> TAX RETURNS | | | |
| Sales, <i>see</i> SALES AND USE TAXES | | | |
| Semitaconite taxes, <i>see</i> SEMITACONITE TAXES | | | |
| Solid waste management taxes, <i>see</i> SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES | | | |
| Taconite taxes, <i>see</i> TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES | | | |
| Tax notices, assessments, determinations, or orders | 1Sp1 | 16 | 6 |
| Tax preparers, <i>see</i> TAX PREPARERS | | | |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2635

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| TAXES --Continued | | | |
| Tax shelters, revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 98,99 |
| Taxpayers | | | |
| Confession of judgment | 1Sp1 | 2 | 24 |
| Financial literacy counseling | 1Sp1 | 2 | 24 |
| Unauthorized diversion programs, challenges | 1Sp1 | 4 | 18 |
| Unemployment insurance taxes, <i>see</i> UNEMPLOYMENT | | | |
| INSURANCE TAXES | | | |
| Withholding (taxes), <i>see</i> WITHHOLDING (TAXES) | | | |
| TAYLORS FALLS (CITY) | | | |
| Development zone | 1Sp1 | 4 | 29 |
| TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS | | | |
| Alternative teacher preparation | 1Sp5 | 2 | 44,57 |
| | 1Sp5 | 3 | 20 |
| Approval | 1Sp5 | 12 | 14 |
| Bilingual education | 1Sp5 | 12 | 14 |
| Career and technical education | 1Sp5 | 12 | 14 |
| Definitions, Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board | 1Sp5 | 12 | 1 |
| Diversity of teachers, improving ethnic and cultural diversity in the classroom | 1Sp5 | 3 | 20 |
| English as a second language | 1Sp5 | 12 | 14 |
| Remedial instruction | 1Sp5 | 3 | 14 |
| Reports about | 1Sp5 | 3 | 20 |
| | 1Sp5 | 12 | 13,17 |
| Rulemaking | 1Sp5 | 12 | 14 |
| Special education teacher program | 1Sp5 | 4 | 9 |
| Student teaching programs | 1Sp5 | 12 | 14 |
| Technology, digital and blended learning | 1Sp5 | 12 | 14 |
| TEACHERS | | | |
| Agricultural educator grants | 1Sp5 | 2 | 51,57 |
| Agriculture teachers, student loan forgiveness | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| | 89 | 2 | 13 |
| Alternative teacher compensation aid, appropriations | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| American Indian teacher preparation grants | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Background checks, fees | 1Sp5 | 11 | 4 |
| Charter schools, <i>see</i> Teachers under CHARTER SCHOOLS | | | |
| Collaborative urban educator grant program | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Collective bargaining, unrequested leaves of absence | 1Sp5 | 2 | 21,22 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2636

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|--------|
| TEACHERS--Continued | | | |
| Compensation and salaries, alternative teacher professional payment system | 1Sp5 | 2 | 23,25 |
| Computers | | | |
| Access, postsecondary enrollment options students | 1Sp5 | 2 | 32 |
| Internet access | 1Sp5 | 1 | 2 |
| Concurrent enrollment programs | 1Sp5 | 2 | 28,57 |
| Continuing education, alternative preparation program licensees | 1Sp5 | 2 | 44 |
| Definitions, Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board | 1Sp5 | 12 | 1 |
| Discipline and punishment, positive behavioral interventions and supports | 1Sp5 | 2 | 26 |
| Diversity of teachers, improving ethnic and cultural diversity in the classroom | 1Sp5 | 3 | 20 |
| Drugs and medicine, possession, asthma inhalers | 1Sp5 | 1 | 3,4 |
| E-learning days | 1Sp5 | 1 | 2,8 |
| Education and training | | | |
| Alternative preparation, grants | 1Sp5 | 2 | 44 |
| Concurrent enrollment program | 1Sp5 | 2 | 48 |
| English learners | 1Sp5 | 12 | 14 |
| Graduation rule | 1Sp5 | 3 | 15 |
| Introduction to teaching, concurrent enrollment | 1Sp5 | 2 | 31 |
| Mental illness best practices | 1Sp5 | 3 | 15 |
| Positive behavioral interventions and supports | 1Sp5 | 2 | 26 |
| ..... | 1Sp5 | 3 | 15 |
| Reading | 1Sp5 | 12 | 14 |
| Reports about | 1Sp5 | 12 | 13 |
| Suicide prevention preparation | 1Sp5 | 3 | 15 |
| Teacher's forum, African American Registry | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Training costs, AP and IB | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Elementary schools, students, reading intervention | 1Sp5 | 2 | 5-7,43 |
| Evaluation | | | |
| Positive behavioral interventions and supports | 1Sp5 | 2 | 26 |
| Probationary teachers | 1Sp5 | 12 | 13 |
| Examinations | | | |
| Qualifying examinations | 1Sp5 | 3 | 14 |
| Skills exams | 1Sp5 | 3 | 14 |
| Graduation incentives program, generally | 1Sp5 | 2 | 36 |
| Health teachers, licenses | 1Sp5 | 3 | 14 |
| Homeless pupils, transportation | 1Sp5 | 1 | 7 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2637

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|----------|
| TEACHERS--Continued | | | |
| In-service training | | | |
| Child sexual abuse prevention | 1Sp5 | 2 | 11,14 |
| Positive behavioral interventions and supports | 1Sp5 | 2 | 26 |
| Innovation research zones pilot program | 1Sp5 | 2 | 52 |
| Instructional hours | 1Sp5 | 1 | 1,2 |
| Internet, access, E-learning days | 1Sp5 | 1 | 2 |
| Licenses | | | |
| Academic and behavioral strategists | 1Sp5 | 3 | 32 |
| Alternative licensing | 1Sp5 | 2 | 44 |
| | 1Sp5 | 3 | 20 |
| Appeals | 1Sp5 | 3 | 16 |
| Bilingual education teachers | 1Sp5 | 3 | 35 |
| | 1Sp5 | 12 | 14 |
| College and career readiness | 1Sp5 | 12 | 14 |
| Contested cases | 1Sp5 | 3 | 16 |
| Denials | 1Sp5 | 3 | 16 |
| Early childhood family education teachers | 1Sp5 | 3 | 25 |
| Exemptions, technical education, part-time teachers | 1Sp5 | 3 | 24 |
| Expiration | 1Sp5 | 3 | 15 |
| Fees | 1Sp5 | 11 | 3,5,6 |
| Five-year licenses | 1Sp5 | 3 | 13 |
| Forms | 1Sp5 | 3 | 15 |
| Fraudulent misrepresentation | 1Sp5 | 12 | 15 |
| Initial licenses | 1Sp5 | 3 | 16 |
| Licensure by portfolio | 1Sp5 | 3 | 9 |
| | 1Sp5 | 11 | 6 |
| Lifetime qualified substitute licenses | 1Sp5 | 3 | 6 |
| Mental illness best practices | 1Sp5 | 3 | 15 |
| Mentorship requirement | 1Sp5 | 3 | 10-13 |
| Montessori teachers | 1Sp5 | 12 | 14 |
| Positive behavioral interventions | 1Sp5 | 3 | 15 |
| Probationary time credit | 1Sp5 | 3 | 11 |
| Professional requirements | 1Sp5 | 3 | 10,15 |
| Reading preparation | 1Sp5 | 3 | 15 |
| Renewal | 1Sp5 | 3 | 10-13,15 |
| Special education licenses, report | 1Sp5 | 3 | 31 |
| Specialized credentials | 1Sp5 | 12 | 14 |
| Suicide prevention preparation | 1Sp5 | 3 | 15 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2638

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|----------------------|
| TEACHERS--Continued | | | |
| Licenses--Continued | | | |
| Tier 1 licenses | 1Sp5 | 3 | 10 |
| Tier 2 licenses | 1Sp5 | 3 | 11 |
| Tier 3 licenses | 1Sp5 | 3 | 12 |
| Tier 4 licenses | 1Sp5 | 3 | 13 |
| Transition to tiered licensure | 1Sp5 | 3 | 2,3,6,7,17,33, 34 |
| Variances and waivers | 1Sp5 | 3 | 34 |
| Math Corps | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Mathematics teachers, teacher education | 1Sp5 | 3 | 14 |
| Minority group teachers, teachers of color | 1Sp5 | 3 | 20 |
| Montessori teachers, rules about | 1Sp5 | 12 | 14 |
| Online learning | 1Sp5 | 1 | 2 |
| Paraprofessional pathway to teacher licensure | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Performance | 1Sp5 | 2 | 20 |
| Probationary periods, performance reports | 1Sp5 | 12 | 13 |
| Race 2 Reduce water conservation program | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Reading, teacher education | | | |
| Comprehensive, scientifically based instruction | 1Sp5 | 12 | 14 |
| License requirements | 1Sp5 | 12 | 14 |
| Rules about | 1Sp5 | 12 | 14 |
| Recovery programs, grants | 1Sp5 | 2 | 37,57 |
| Reports about | | | |
| Retirement | 1Sp5 | 12 | 17 |
| Shortages | 1Sp5 | 12 | 17 |
| Teacher education | 1Sp5 | 12 | 13 |
| School day, E-learning days | 1Sp5 | 1 | 2,8 |
| School year, number of days, E-learning days | 1Sp5 | 1 | 1,2 |
| Secondary schools | | | |
| Career and technical education partnerships | 1Sp5 | 2 | 35 |
| Students, postsecondary enrollment options students, access to building and technology | 1Sp5 | 2 | 32 |
| ServeMinnesota | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Shortages | | | |
| Shortage areas | | | |
| Student loan forgiveness | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| | 1Sp5 | 2 | 45-47,57 |
| Student teacher grants | 1Sp5 | 2 | 44,50 |
| Student teacher grants | 1Sp5 | 2 | 50 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2639

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| TEACHERS--Continued | | | |
| Skills exams | 1Sp5 | 3 | 14 |
| Staff development, positive behavioral interventions and supports | 1Sp5 | 2 | 26 |
| Starbase MN | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Student loans | | | |
| Agricultural educators loan forgiveness | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Shortage areas, student loan forgiveness | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| Student organizations | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| Student teachers | | | |
| Grants | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| | 89 | 2 | 11,28 |
| Programs | 1Sp5 | 12 | 14 |
| Students, E-learning days, access to teachers and technology | 1Sp5 | 1 | 2 |
| Substitute teachers | 1Sp5 | 3 | 6 |
| Tax credits | 1Sp1 | 1 | 26 |
| Teacher education | | | |
| Alternative preparation | 1Sp5 | 2 | 44 |
| | 1Sp5 | 3 | 20 |
| Alternative programs | 1Sp5 | 3 | 20 |
| English learners | 1Sp5 | 12 | 14 |
| Grants, alternative teacher preparation programs | 1Sp5 | 2 | 44 |
| Master's degree completion, tax credits | 1Sp1 | 1 | 26 |
| Mathematics | 1Sp5 | 3 | 14 |
| Reading, rules about | 1Sp5 | 12 | 14 |
| Remedial instruction | 1Sp5 | 3 | 14 |
| Reports about | 1Sp5 | 12 | 13 |
| Skills exams | 1Sp5 | 3 | 14 |
| Teachers of color | 1Sp5 | 3 | 20 |
| Writing | 1Sp5 | 3 | 14 |
| Teacher mentoring programs | 1Sp5 | 12 | 14 |
| Teacher preparation programs, <i>see</i> TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS | | | |
| Teachers of color, teacher mentoring | 1Sp5 | 3 | 20 |
| Technology | | | |
| Access, postsecondary enrollment options students | 1Sp5 | 2 | 32 |
| E-learning days, students, home access to Internet | 1Sp5 | 1 | 2 |
| Tests and testing | | | |
| Appropriations | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| College entrance exams | 1Sp5 | 2 | 15 |
| Elementary and Secondary Education Act implementation | 1Sp5 | 2 | 53 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2640

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|----------------|
| TEACHERS--Continued | | | |
| Tests and testing--Continued | | | |
| Rollout sites | 1Sp5 | 2 | 16 |
| Unrequested leaves of absence | 1Sp5 | 2 | 21,22,58 |
| Violations and penalties, license violations | 1Sp5 | 12 | 15 |
| Violence prevention, programs, funding | 1Sp5 | 2 | 12 |
| TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp4 | 1 | 35 |
| Postretirement adjustments, interest rates, revisor's corrections | 40 | 1 | 113 |
| TEACHING BOARD | | | |
| <i>See now PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD</i> | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp5 | 11 | 10 |
| Rulemaking, academic and behavioral strategists | 1Sp5 | 3 | 32 |
| Transfer of power | 1Sp5 | 3 | 4,36 |
| | 1Sp5 | 12 | 2,7,8,10-12,20 |
| TELECOMMUNICATIONS | | | |
| Appropriations for | 94 | 1 | 7 |
| Broadband services, development | 94 | 1 | 2,7 |
| Equipment, sales and use taxes | 1Sp1 | 3 | 20,23 |
| Home care services, telehomecare | 1Sp6 | 1 | 12 |
| Wireless facilities, public rights-of-way | 94 | 9 | 1-20 |
| TELEPHONE COMPANIES | | | |
| Flexibly priced services, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 47 |
| Petitions by, telephone services, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 46 |
| TELEVISION | | | |
| Closed captioning, deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, services | 1Sp6 | 1 | 42 |
| TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF) | | | |
| Federal aid, appropriations from | | | |
| Health Department | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Human Services Department | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| TERRORISM | | | |
| Combating terrorism recruitment | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Life insurance, benefit limitation | 22 | | |
| TEXTBOOKS | | | |
| Definitions, aid to nonpublic students | 1Sp5 | 1 | 5 |
| THEATERS | | | |
| State Building Code | 94 | 2 | 4 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2641

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|
| THEFT | | | |
| Automobile theft prevention program, Commerce Department | 98 | | 4 |
| THERAPY | | | |
| Respiratory therapy, medical assistance, home care services | 1Sp6 | 1 | 10 |
| THIEF RIVER FALLS (CITY) | | | |
| Wholesale electronic component distributor, appropriations for | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| TIMBER | | | |
| Appraisals, tax-forfeited lands | 93 | 2 | 144 |
| Definitions, State Timber Act | 93 | 2 | 44-46 |
| Permits | | | |
| Generally | 93 | 2 | 52 |
| Holders, defined | 93 | 2 | 45 |
| Prepayment in lieu of security deposit | 93 | 2 | 53 |
| Purchaser requirements and registration | 93 | 2 | 51 |
| Scaling, agreements | 93 | 2 | 54 |
| State appraisers, supervision | 93 | 2 | 48 |
| State lands | | | |
| Bonds, scaling agreements | 93 | 2 | 54 |
| Claims due the state, trespass | 93 | 2 | 47 |
| Purchaser requirements and registration | 93 | 2 | 51 |
| Sales | | | |
| Notice | 93 | 2 | 49 |
| Procedure | 93 | 2 | 50 |
| Weight measurement services | 93 | 2 | 54 |
| Tax-forfeited lands, appraisal | 93 | 2 | 144 |
| Timber trespass, claims, compromise and settlement | 93 | 2 | 47 |
| TIRES | | | |
| Earthmover tires, permits to haul | 1Sp3 | 3 | 68-70 |
| TITLES OF ACTS | | | |
| <i>See</i> POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS | | | |
| TOBACCO PRODUCTS | | | |
| Cigarettes, <i>see</i> CIGARETTES | | | |
| Cigars, <i>see</i> CIGARS | | | |
| Definitions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes | 1Sp1 | 9 | 1 |
| Reports about, out-of-state retailers | 1Sp1 | 16 | 40 |
| TODD COUNTY | | | |
| Judicial district | 95 | 2 | 1 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| | INDEX | 2642 |
|--|-------------|------------|
| | Chap | Art |
| | | Sec |
| TOURIST CAMPS | | |
| Licenses, fees | 1Sp6 | 10 |
| | | 135 |
| TOURS | | |
| State Capitol | 1Sp4 | 2 |
| | | 32 |
| TOWER (CITY) | | |
| Taconite and iron sulfides tax distributions to | 1Sp1 | 11 |
| | | 18 |
| TOWN ASSESSORS | | |
| Accreditation | 1Sp1 | 2 |
| | | 2 |
| Assistance to, county assessors, duties | 1Sp1 | 15 |
| | | 14 |
| Inspections, valuation of property | 1Sp1 | 15 |
| | | 15 |
| Training, education requirements | 1Sp1 | 20 |
| | | 5 |
| TOWN ROADS | | |
| Appropriations for | 1Sp3 | 1 |
| | | 2 |
| Permits, oversize vehicles | 1Sp3 | 3 |
| | | 72 |
| Vehicles on, oversize vehicles, permits | 1Sp3 | 3 |
| | | 72 |
| TOWNS | | |
| Alcoholic beverages, Sunday sales | 1Sp4 | 5 |
| | | 9 |
| Appeal and equalization boards | 3 | |
| | | 1 |
| Assessors, <i>see</i> TOWN ASSESSORS | | |
| Claims against | 52 | |
| | | 1,2 |
| Economic opportunity grants | 94 | 6 |
| | | 8 |
| Grants to, voting equipment grants | 1Sp4 | 3 |
| | | 17 |
| Iron Range towns | | |
| Economic development grants and loans to | 94 | 7 |
| | | 33 |
| Payments to, taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation | 1Sp1 | 19 |
| | | 5 |
| Local taxes, special laws | 1Sp1 | 19 |
| | | 1 |
| Merchant bags, prohibition ban | 94 | 8 |
| | | 14 |
| Metropolitan area towns, transit replacement service | 1Sp3 | 3 |
| | | 117,118 |
| Nonprofit corporations, county hospital authorities | 18 | |
| | | 1 |
| Oversize vehicle permits | 1Sp3 | 3 |
| | | 72 |
| Reports given, property taxes, repealed | 1Sp1 | 15 |
| | | 28 |
| Roads | | |
| Town roads, <i>see</i> TOWN ROADS | | |
| State aid | | |
| Distribution | 1Sp1 | 18 |
| | | 5 |
| Electronic mail communication | 1Sp1 | 15 |
| | | 32 |
| Payment dates | 1Sp1 | 4 |
| | | 17 |
| Town meetings, property taxes | 1Sp1 | 2 |
| | | 19 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2643

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| TOWNS--Continued | | | |
| Transportation fund grants | 1Sp3 | 3 | 96 |
| | 1Sp8 | 2 | 8 |
| Voting equipment grants | 1Sp4 | 3 | 17 |
| TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES | | | |
| Income and franchise taxes, exemption | 1Sp1 | 14 | 3 |
| Insurance taxes | 1Sp1 | 14 | 13 |
| Reports given, Minnesota firetown premium report | 1Sp1 | 14 | 1 |
| TRACTORS | | | |
| Tractor rollover protection pilot grant program, grants | 88 | 2 | 3,4 |
| TRADE OFFICE | | | |
| Appropriations to | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| TRAFFIC REGULATIONS | | | |
| Fines, school buses, passing or stopping violations | 1Sp3 | 3 | 56 |
| Passing, generally | 1Sp3 | 3 | 49 |
| TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS | | | |
| Sex trafficking | | | |
| Sex trafficking prevention grants | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Sexually exploited youth, director of child sex trafficking prevention | 1Sp6 | 10 | 96 |
| Statewide plan for victims | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Strategic plan | 1Sp6 | 10 | 145 |
| TRAILERS | | | |
| Gross weight, road construction materials haulers | 1Sp3 | 3 | 72 |
| Permits, oversize vehicle permits | 1Sp3 | 3 | 72 |
| Semitrailers, permits, road construction materials haulers | 1Sp3 | 3 | 72 |
| TRAILS | | | |
| Dedication | 93 | 2 | 141 |
| Maintenance and improvement, highway sponsorship program | 1Sp3 | 3 | 17 |
| Park and trail grants | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Recreational, <i>see</i> RECREATIONAL TRAILS | | | |
| State trails, <i>see</i> STATE TRAILS | | | |
| Voyageur all-terrain vehicle trail system | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Water trails | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| TRANSCRIPTS | | | |
| Copies, commitment records of convicted persons, repealed | 95 | 2 | 4 |
| Fees, court reporters, duties | 95 | 2 | 13 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2644 | | |
|---|------|-----|----------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| TRANSITIONAL HOUSING | | | |
| Appropriations for, transitional housing programs | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| Safe harbor for sexually exploited youth program | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |
| TRANSPORTATION | | | |
| Active transportation program, generally | 1Sp3 | 3 | 95 |
| Definitions, transportation alternatives | 1Sp3 | 3 | 95 |
| Department, <i>see</i> TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Public transit, <i>see</i> PUBLIC TRANSIT | | | |
| School transportation, <i>see</i> SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION | | | |
| Statewide transportation plan | 1Sp3 | 3 | 93 |
| Transportation economic development infrastructure program, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES | | | |
| Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax | 1Sp1 | 15 | 20-23 |
| Personal property taxes, reports about | 1Sp1 | 16 | 21 |
| TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Active transportation program | 1Sp3 | 3 | 95 |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Agency management | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Bridge inspection and signing account, permit fees | 1Sp3 | 3 | 72 |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Contingent appropriations | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Department efficiencies | 1Sp3 | 3 | 101 |
| Hazardous materials rail safety program account | 1Sp8 | 2 | 13 |
| Multimodal systems | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Prescribed-fire management for roadside prairies | 96 | | 2 |
| Rail service improvement | 1Sp3 | 3 | 106 |
| State roads | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Bicycle ways | 1Sp3 | 3 | 13 |
| Budget requests | 1Sp3 | 1 | 6 |
| Contracts and agreements, loan conversion, Minnesota Valley Regional Rail Authority | 1Sp3 | 3 | 131 |
| Corridors of commerce program | 1Sp3 | 3 | 20,21,22 |
| Funds and accounts, active transportation account | 1Sp3 | 3 | 95 |
| Highway sponsorship program, duties | 1Sp3 | 3 | 17 |
| Highways, <i>see</i> HIGHWAYS | | | |
| Notice given by | 1Sp3 | 3 | 103 |
| Oversize vehicles, road construction materials haulers | 1Sp3 | 3 | 72 |
| Railroads, rail service improvement program | 1Sp3 | 3 | 106 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2645

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT--Continued | | | |
| Real estate broker's fees, trunk highway land sales | 1Sp3 | 3 | 29 |
| Reports given | | | |
| Budget submission | 1Sp3 | 1 | 6 |
| Corridors of commerce program | 1Sp3 | 3 | 22 |
| Dedicated fund expenditures | 1Sp3 | 3 | 135 |
| Highway construction costs and inflation | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| | 1Sp3 | 3 | 133 |
| Major highway projects, public information | 1Sp3 | 3 | 102 |
| MnPASS lanes and tolling | 1Sp3 | 3 | 137 |
| Project evaluation policy | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| | 1Sp3 | 3 | 124 |
| Railroad yard lighting compliance, repealed | 1Sp3 | 3 | 144 |
| Stillwater lift bridge endowment account, repealed | 1Sp3 | 3 | 144 |
| Transfers | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Truck highway mowing permits | 15 | | |
| Turnbacks | 1Sp3 | 3 | 138 |
| Wilkin County road intersection | 1Sp3 | 3 | 139 |
| Rulemaking authority, outdoor advertising, scenic areas | 1Sp3 | 3 | 84 |
| Small targeted group businesses, contracts, trunk highway construction, awards | 1Sp3 | 3 | 26 |
| State construction projects, evaluation policy | 1Sp3 | 3 | 124 |
| Statewide transportation plan | 1Sp3 | 3 | 93 |
| Tax return data | 1Sp1 | 21 | 5 |
| Transportation alternative projects | 1Sp3 | 3 | 95 |
| Trunk highway emergency relief account | 1Sp3 | 3 | 18 |
| Trunk highway system spending, duties | 1Sp3 | 3 | 27 |
| Trunk highways, <i>see</i> TRUNK HIGHWAYS | | | |
| TRAPPING | | | |
| Clothing, color | 93 | 2 | 94 |
| TRAVEL EXPENSES | | | |
| Court reporters, repealed | 95 | 2 | 19 |
| TRAVERSE COUNTY | | | |
| Tax-forfeited land sale | 54 | | 32 |
| TREE PLANTING | | | |
| Planting stock, purchase agreements | 93 | 2 | 43 |
| TRESPASS | | | |
| Geographic restriction orders | 95 | 3 | 19 |
| School buses | 95 | 3 | 18 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2646 | | |
|--|------|-----|-----------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| TROUT STREAMS | | | |
| Water quality monitoring | 96 | | 2 |
| TRUCKS | | | |
| Pipeline welding trucks, operating requirements, exemption | 1Sp3 | 3 | 105 |
| TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND | | | |
| Appropriations from | | | |
| Bond appropriations | 1Sp3 | 2 | 1-4 |
| Department efficiencies | 1Sp3 | 3 | 101 |
| Generally | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2,4 |
| Public Safety Department | 95 | 1 | 11 |
| Snow and ice management | 1Sp3 | 3 | 103 |
| Report, dedicated fund expenditures | 1Sp3 | 3 | 135 |
| Transfers | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Trunk highway emergency relief account | 1Sp3 | 3 | 18 |
| TRUNK HIGHWAYS | | | |
| Bikeways | 1Sp3 | 3 | 8 |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 15 |
| Chip A. Imker Memorial Highway | 81 | | |
| Construction | | | |
| Bonding for | 1Sp3 | 2 | 2 |
| Corridors of commerce | 1Sp3 | 2 | 2 |
| Construction contracts | | | |
| Small targeted group business contracts | 1Sp3 | 3 | 26 |
| Veteran-owned small business contracts | 1Sp3 | 3 | 26 |
| Corridors of commerce program | 1Sp3 | 3 | 20-22,125 |
| Definitions, advertising devices | 1Sp3 | 3 | 77-83 |
| Funding | | | |
| County turnback account | 1Sp3 | 3 | 19 |
| Flexible highway account | 1Sp3 | 3 | 19 |
| Generally | 1Sp3 | 1 | 2 |
| Local road authorities, expenditures, Transportation Department, duties | 1Sp3 | 3 | 27 |
| Kenneth L. Olson Memorial Highway | 69 | | |
| Lands, conveyance and reconveyance | 1Sp3 | 3 | 28-30,130 |
| Legislative routes | | | |
| Route No. 101, repealed | 1Sp3 | 3 | 144 |
| Route No. 123, removed | 1Sp3 | 3 | 141 |
| Route No. 225, removed | 1Sp3 | 3 | 142 |
| Route No. 259 | 1Sp3 | 3 | 23 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2647

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| TRUNK HIGHWAYS--Continued | | | |
| Permits, access permits, appeals | 1Sp3 | 3 | 7 |
| Trunk highway emergency relief account | 1Sp3 | 3 | 18 |
| Turnbacks, project report | 1Sp3 | 3 | 138 |
| Vehicles on, oversize vehicles, permits | 1Sp3 | 3 | 72 |
| TRUST FUNDS | | | |
| Municipal housing programs | 94 | 11 | 8 |
| TRUSTS | | | |
| Family farm trusts, reports | 36 | | |
| Financial asset securitization investment trusts (FASITS), repealed | 1Sp1 | 17 | 5 |
| Medical assistance recipients, generally | 1Sp6 | 4 | 18 |
| TUITION | | | |
| Private career schools, refunds | 89 | 3 | 22 |

U

| | | | |
|---|------|---|-----|
| UNBORN CHILDREN | | | |
| <i>See</i> FETUSES | | | |
| UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN | | | |
| Annuities, generally | 1Sp4 | 2 | 43 |
| UNEMPLOYED PERSONS | | | |
| Dislocated workers, state dislocated worker program | 94 | 6 | 9 |
| Unemployment benefits, <i>see</i> UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE | | | |
| UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE | | | |
| Appeals, benefit accounts, determinations | 35 | 3 | 8 |
| Benefit accounts | | | |
| Requirements | 35 | 3 | 7 |
| Withdrawal | 35 | 2 | 4 |
| Benefits | | | |
| Continued requests | 35 | 3 | 12 |
| Foreign states | 35 | 3 | 15 |
| Maximum benefit | 35 | 3 | 3 |
| Obtaining by false statement or representation | 35 | 3 | 19 |
| Obtaining by misrepresentation | 35 | 3 | 16 |
| Overpayments | | | |
| Interest | 35 | 3 | 17 |
| Remedies not election of remedy | 35 | 3 | 18 |
| Definitions | 35 | 3 | 2-4 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2648

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE--Continued | | | |
| Eligibility | | | |
| Aliens | 35 | 3 | 11 |
| Determination | 35 | 1 | 5 |
| Good cause | 35 | 2 | 5 |
| Leaves of absence | 35 | 2 | 6 |
| Suspension | 35 | 1 | 3,4 |
| Employers, registration | 35 | 3 | 5 |
| Evidence | | | |
| Appeals, hearings | 35 | 2 | 7 |
| Standard of proof | 35 | 3 | 1 |
| Federal conformity provisions, repealed | 35 | 3 | 25 |
| Ineligibility | | | |
| Determination | 35 | 1 | 5 |
| Quitting | 35 | 3 | 13,14 |
| Noncovered employment | 35 | 2 | 1 |
| Staffing services, defined | 35 | 2 | 2 |
| Taxes, <i>see</i> UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES | | | |
| Violations and penalties, fraud | 35 | 3 | 20 |
| Wage credits, school personnel | 35 | 3 | 10 |
| Wage detail reports, employee leasing companies | 35 | 1 | 1,2 |
| UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES | | | |
| Collection of taxes, assessments, fees, or surcharges | 35 | 2 | 3 |
| Employee leasing companies | 35 | 1 | 1,2 |
| Payment | 35 | 3 | 6 |
| UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TRUST FUND | | | |
| Assessments | 35 | 2 | 3 |
| Deposits to, back pay reduced by benefits | 35 | 3 | 9 |
| Federal funds | 35 | 3 | 21 |
| Payments from, foreign states, reimbursements | 35 | 3 | 15,22 |
| UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES | | | |
| Grievances, lawsuits | 94 | 12 | 1 |
| UNIFORM LAW COMMISSION | | | |
| Appropriations to | 95 | 1 | 7 |
| UNITED STATES | | | |
| Passports, drivers' licenses, documentation | 76 | | 11 |
| Permanent resident card, drivers' licenses, documentation | 76 | | 11 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2649

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA | | | |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Academic Health Center | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Agricultural experiment stations | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Agriculture and extension service | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant program | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Aquatic Invasive Species Research Center | 96 | | 2 |
| Base adjustment | 89 | 2 | 23 |
| Biocontrol of beneficial insects | 96 | | 2 |
| Biofuels | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Biotechnology and medical genomics | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Bison use to restore, preserve savanna habitat | 96 | | 2 |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 2 |
| Clean water projects | 91 | 2 | 10 |
| Common carp stream removal | 96 | | 2 |
| Dementia grants | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Environmental education | 96 | | 2 |
| Environmental projects | 96 | | 2 |
| Forever Green agriculture initiative | 91 | 2 | 3 |
| Freshwater sponges | 96 | | 2 |
| Generally | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Health care, primary care education initiatives | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Health training restoration | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Household chemicals and herbicide assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| Institute of Technology | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Landslide susceptibility mapping | 96 | | 2 |
| Medical school, generally | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Mercury and sulfur assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| Minnesota Design Center | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Minnesota Discovery, Research, and InnoVation Economy | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Moose calf surveys and monitoring | 96 | | 2 |
| Morris campus, tuition waivers | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Pollinator habitat and research account | 88 | 2 | 11 |
| Pollinator research and outreach | 96 | | 2 |
| Psychiatry Department, monitoring | 1Sp6 | 18 | 7 |
| Raptor Center online education | 96 | | 2 |
| Reduction, student activity fees | 89 | 2 | 3 |
| Roadside plant nutrition for pollinators | 96 | | 2 |
| Saint Cloud Hospital, family practice residency program | 89 | 1 | 4 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2650

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA--Continued | | | |
| Appropriations to--Continued | | | |
| Solar energy generation, storage, and utilization | 96 | | 2 |
| Solar thermal energy extraction | 96 | | 2 |
| Spawning habitat restoration | 96 | | 2 |
| Students with intellectual and developmental disabilities program | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Wastewater nitrogen removal | 96 | | 2 |
| Water quality for reuse assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| Water resource programs for planetariums | 96 | | 2 |
| Water storage estimates | 96 | | 2 |
| Wolf recolonization assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| Audits and examinations, fetal tissue research | 89 | 2 | 27 |
| Buildings, Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 2 |
| Collective bargaining, fiscal balance | 89 | 2 | 1 |
| Courses of study, developmental education | 89 | 2 | 5 |
| Employees, workers' compensation | 94 | 3 | 7 |
| Fees, student activity fees, referendum | 89 | 2 | 3 |
| Forever Green agriculture initiative | 91 | 2 | 3 |
| Medical assistance, intergovernmental transfer program | 1Sp6 | 4 | 45-47 |
| Minnesota Aquatic Invasive Species Research Center | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| | 1Sp7 | | 9 |
| Morris campus | | | |
| Students with intellectual and developmental disabilities | 89 | 2 | 18 |
| Tuition waivers | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Payments by, state compensation revolving fund, reimbursements, repeal | 94 | 3 | 9 |
| Pilot projects, Greater Minnesota community design project | 94 | 6 | 22 |
| Psychiatry Department, monitoring | 1Sp6 | 18 | 7 |
| Reports given | | | |
| Agriculture and Extension Service | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Biomedicine and bioethics innovation grants, steering committee of University of Minnesota and Mayo Foundation | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Biotechnology and medical genomics | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| Expenditure data | 89 | 2 | 2 |
| Fetal tissue research | 89 | 2 | 19 |
| Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) program | 1Sp8 | 1 | 2 |
| Recruitment, greater Minnesota | 89 | 2 | 26 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2651

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|---------|
| UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA--Continued | | | |
| Reports given--Continued | | | |
| Students with intellectual and developmental disabilities | 89 | 1 | 4 |
| | 89 | 2 | 18 |
| Research | | | |
| Biomedicine and bioethics innovation grants, Mayo-University of Minnesota partnership | 1Sp6 | 10 | 55 |
| Fetal tissue | 89 | 2 | 19,27 |
| Sexual harassment and violence policy | 89 | 3 | 1 |
| Students | | | |
| Developmental disabilities program | 89 | 2 | 18 |
| Intellectual disabilities program | 89 | 2 | 18 |
| Pregnant students | 89 | 2 | 4 |
| Recruitment, greater Minnesota | 89 | 2 | 26 |
| Referendum, student activity fees | 89 | 2 | 3 |
| UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS | | | |
| Medical assistance payments | | | |
| Additional university share, repeal | 1Sp6 | 4 | 67 |
| Health care taxes | 1Sp1 | 11 | 3 |
| URINE TESTS | | | |
| Drivers, <i>see</i> INTOXICATION TESTING | | | |
| Hunters | 83 | 3 | 2,5 |
| Pilots | 83 | 3 | 8-12 |
| Pistols, carrying while under the influence of alcohol or controlled substance | 83 | 3 | 13-17 |
| UTILITIES | | | |
| Public utilities, <i>see</i> PUBLIC UTILITIES | | | |
| Solar generation systems | 94 | 2 | 7 |
| Utility interconnected wind generation installations, repealed | 68 | 1 | 27 |
| Wind electric systems | 94 | 2 | 6 |
| V | | | |
| VALUATION OF PROPERTY | | | |
| Appeal and equalization boards | 3 | | 1 |
| VENDING MACHINES | | | |
| Food vending machines, sales and use taxes | 1Sp1 | 3 | 7,13-16 |
| VENDORS | | | |
| Merchant bags | 94 | 8 | 14 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2652 | | |
|--|------|-----|------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| VERMILION RIVER | | | |
| State water trails | 93 | 2 | 36 |
| VERMILLION RIVER | | | |
| Habitat restoration | 96 | | 2 |
| VETERANS | | | |
| Benefits, veterans benefits services, disclosure | 1Sp4 | 4 | 5 |
| Department, <i>see</i> VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Disabled veterans, <i>see</i> DISABLED VETERANS | | | |
| Education and training Minnesota GI bill program | 1Sp4 | 4 | 6-10 |
| Housing, veterans journey home program | 1Sp4 | 1 | 38 |
| Military service pensions, income tax deduction | 1Sp1 | 17 | 1 |
| Preference, <i>see</i> VETERANS PREFERENCE | | | |
| "Support Our Troops" account, use for veterans | 1Sp4 | 4 | 1,2 |
| Surviving spouses, real property owned by, classification, property taxes | 1Sp1 | 2 | 13 |
| Veteran-owned small businesses, Transportation Department contracts | 1Sp3 | 3 | 26 |
| Veterans benefits services, disclosure | 1Sp4 | 4 | 5 |
| Veterans Defense Project grants | 1Sp4 | 1 | 26 |
| Veterans homes, <i>see</i> VETERANS HOMES | | | |
| Veterans memorials | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Veterans Rest Camp | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| Veterans-to-agriculture pilot program | 89 | 1 | 3 |
| War memorials, <i>see</i> WAR MEMORIALS | | | |
| VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 18 |
| Generally | 1Sp4 | 1 | 38 |
| Burial fees, waiver | 1Sp4 | 4 | 4 |
| Duties, generally | 1Sp4 | 4 | 3 |
| Educational programs, veterans education programs | 1Sp4 | 4 | 7,10 |
| VETERANS HOMES | | | |
| Minneapolis Veterans Home, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 18 |
| VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS | | | |
| Minnesota Assistance Council for Veterans | 1Sp4 | 1 | 38 |
| Public spaces, in-lieu of rent program | 1Sp4 | 1 | 11 |
| Purchases by, awards and trophies, public recreation programs | | | 29 |
| Veterans service organizations | 1Sp4 | 1 | 38 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2653

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| VETERANS PREFERENCE | | | |
| Veteran-owned small businesses, transportation construction contracts | 1Sp3 | 3 | 26 |
| VETERINARIANS | | | |
| Large animal veterinarian loan forgiveness program | 89 | 1 | 2 |
| | 89 | 3 | 3 |
| VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | 1Sp6 | 18 | 4 |
| VETOES | | | |
| House of representatives, appropriation | 1Sp4 | 1 | 2 |
| Senate, appropriation | 1Sp4 | 1 | 2 |
| Specific bills, <i>see</i> Table 3, this volume | | | |
| VICTIMS OF CRIME | | | |
| Sex trafficking | | | |
| Statewide plan for victims | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |
| Strategic plan | 1Sp6 | 10 | 145 |
| VIDEO RECORDINGS | | | |
| Law enforcement recordings, evidence | 95 | 2 | 18 |
| VIRGINIA (CITY) | | | |
| Miner's Memorial Building, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| VOTER REGISTRATION | | | |
| Election day registration | 92 | 1 | 10,11 |
| Felonies, persons convicted of, reports to secretary of state | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, reports to secretary of state | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| Noncitizens with temporary lawful status, reports to secretary of state | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| Persons ineligible to vote | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| Statewide registration system, additions, modifications, and deletions | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| Voter registration applications | | | |
| County auditors, duties | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| Statewide registration system | 92 | 1 | 10 |
| Voters, guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| VOTING | | | |
| Ballots, <i>see</i> BALLOTS | | | |
| Challenges | | | |
| Challengers | 92 | 1 | 19 |
| County auditors, duties | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2654

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| VOTING--Continued | | | |
| Challenges--Continued | | | |
| Polling place rosters | 92 | 1 | 18 |
| Definitions | 92 | 1 | 9 |
| Developmentally disabled persons, self-advocacy grants | 1Sp6 | 1 | 4 |
| Eligibility, exclusions | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| Felony convictions, eligibility status | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| Guardianships or conservatorships, eligibility status | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| "I voted" stickers, distribution | 92 | 1 | 17,27 |
| Precincts, <i>see</i> VOTING PRECINCTS | | | |
| Registration, <i>see</i> VOTER REGISTRATION | | | |
| Returns, municipal elections | 92 | 1 | 22 |
| Violations and penalties, county auditors, duties | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| Voters, guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| Voting stickers | 92 | 1 | 17,27 |
| VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS | | | |
| Voting equipment grants, political subdivisions | 1Sp4 | 3 | 17 |
| VOTING PRECINCTS | | | |
| Combined precincts | 92 | 2 | 14 |
| VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| Crane Lake visitors center | 96 | | 2 |
| VULNERABLE ADULTS | | | |
| Financial fraud and exploitation prevention | 94 | 1 | 7 |
| Maltreatment | | | |
| Hearings, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 55-59 |
| Human services licensed programs | 1Sp6 | 16 | 41 |
| Reports about, recommendations | 1Sp6 | 10 | 142 |
| Standard of proof, abuse or maltreatment, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 54 |
| Vulnerable adults in health care settings | 1Sp6 | 18 | 3 |

W

WADENA COUNTY

| | | | |
|---|------|----|----|
| Grants to | 1Sp1 | 4 | 32 |
| Judicial district | 95 | 2 | 1 |
| Peer-run respite services, mental health or substance abuse disorders | 1Sp6 | 18 | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2655

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------|
| WAITE PARK (CITY) | | | |
| Ordinances, lodging licenses | 1Sp4 | 2 | 62 |
| WALKER (CITY) | | | |
| Sales and use taxes | 1Sp1 | 5 | 25 |
| WALKWAYS | | | |
| Active transport program | 1Sp3 | 3 | 95 |
| WAR MEMORIALS | | | |
| Counties | 9 | | |
| WARDS | | | |
| Voting, eligibility status | 92 | 1 | 12,29 |
| WARRANTY | | | |
| Common interest communities, implied warranties | 87 | | 5 |
| WASECA (CITY) | | | |
| Tink Larson Field, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 20 |
| WASHINGTON COUNTY | | | |
| Tax-forfeited land sale | 54 | | 33 |
| Tax increment financing district | 1Sp1 | 6 | 23 |
| WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES | | | |
| Clear Lake-Clearwater Sewer Authority, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 21 |
| Definitions, public utilities, permits | 93 | 2 | 123 |
| Grants for, total maximum daily load grants | 1Sp8 | 2 | 16 |
| Individual, <i>see</i> SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS) | | | |
| Metropolitan Council, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 16 |
| Permits | 93 | 2 | 123 |
| Small community wastewater treatment program | 91 | 2 | 4 |
| Wastewater laboratories, registration | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| WATER | | | |
| <i>See also</i> DRAINAGE SYSTEMS | | | |
| <i>See also</i> SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS | | | |
| <i>See also</i> WATER POLLUTION | | | |
| Connecting youth to waterways | 96 | | 2 |
| Conservation, <i>see</i> WATER CONSERVATION | | | |
| Drinking water, <i>see</i> DRINKING WATER | | | |
| Farmer-led water management councils | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Farmer-led water quality improvement practices | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Groundwater, <i>see</i> GROUNDWATER | | | |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2656

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|---------|
| WATER --Continued | | | |
| Management, <i>see</i> WATER MANAGEMENT | | | |
| Water impoundment improvement | 96 | | 2 |
| Water quality for reuse assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| Water storage estimates | 96 | | 2 |
| WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD | | | |
| Appropriations to | | | |
| Capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 8 |
| Clean water fund projects | 91 | 2 | 7 |
| Conservation easements | 93 | 1 | 4 |
| Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program (CREP) | 96 | | 2 |
| Drainage records modernization | 96 | | 2 |
| Drainage Work Group | 93 | 1 | 4 |
| Floodplain management | 93 | 1 | 4 |
| Lower Minnesota River Watershed District | 93 | 1 | 4 |
| Natural resources block grants | 93 | 1 | 4 |
| Outdoor heritage fund projects | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Red River Basin Commission | 93 | 1 | 4 |
| Section 404 permit program of Clean Water Act | 93 | 1 | 4 |
| Soil and water conservation districts | 93 | 1 | 4 |
| Water quality cost share grants | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Weed management | 93 | 1 | 4 |
| Wetland banking program | 7 | | 2 |
| | | 93 | 1 |
| | | | 4 |
| Boundary determinations | 54 | | 36 |
| Buffers, riparian protection | | | |
| Duties | 1Sp1 | 4 | 24 |
| State aid | 93 | 2 | 146 |
| Reports given | | | |
| Buffers, riparian protection, certification | 1Sp1 | 4 | 24 |
| Conservation program oversight | 91 | 2 | 7 |
| Drainage work group | 93 | 1 | 4 |
| Wetlands | | | |
| Wetland banking program | 7 | | 1 |
| Wetland value replacement plans | 93 | 2 | 113,114 |
| WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS | | | |
| Water use permits | | | |
| Past unpermitted use, fees | 93 | 2 | 118 |
| Requirements | 93 | 2 | 116,159 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2657

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS--Continued | | | |
| Water use permits--Continued | | | |
| Wells requiring construction approval | 93 | 2 | 120 |
| WATER COMPANIES | | | |
| Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax | 1Sp1 | 15 | 20-23 |
| Personal property taxes | | | |
| Equalization of operating structures | 1Sp1 | 15 | 24 |
| Reports about | 1Sp1 | 16 | 21 |
| WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS | | | |
| Definitions | 94 | 2 | 9-11 |
| Examinations, fees | 94 | 2 | 14 |
| Journeyman | 94 | 2 | 14 |
| Licenses | | | |
| Fees | 94 | 2 | 3 |
| Incomplete applications | 68 | 1 | 4 |
| Rulemaking | 94 | 2 | 8 |
| Plumbers, apprentices | 94 | 2 | 13 |
| Registration, unlicensed workers, fees | 94 | 2 | 14 |
| Rulemaking about, Plumbing Code | 94 | 2 | 8 |
| Unlicensed workers | | | |
| Journeyman exam | 94 | 2 | 14 |
| Records and record keeping | 94 | 2 | 14 |
| Registration | 94 | 2 | 14 |
| Water conditioning journeymen | 94 | 2 | 14 |
| Water conditioning masters | 94 | 2 | 12,14 |
| WATER CONSERVATION | | | |
| Race 2 Reduce water conservation program | 1Sp5 | 2 | 57 |
| WATER MANAGEMENT | | | |
| Local water management | 91 | 2 | 7 |
| WATER POLLUTION | | | |
| Appropriations, clean water fund projects | 91 | 2 | 3,5 |
| Clean water fund | | | |
| Project requirements | 91 | 2 | 12 |
| Report, indirect costs | 91 | 2 | 14 |
| Reserve requirements | 91 | 2 | 13 |
| Riparian protection and water quality practices | 93 | 2 | 146 |
| Sanitary districts, <i>see</i> SANITARY DISTRICTS | | | |
| Source water protection assessment | 96 | | 2 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2658 | | |
|---|------|-----|-------------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| WATER POLLUTION--Continued | | | |
| Wastewater nitrogen removal | 96 | | 2 |
| Wastewater treatment facilities, <i>see</i> WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES | | | |
| WATER POWER | | | |
| Permits, water appropriation and use | 93 | 2 | 116-118 |
| WATER QUALITY | | | |
| Section 404 permit program of Clean Water Act | 93 | 1 | 4 |
| Standards | | | |
| Appropriations for | 93 | 1 | 2 |
| Wild rice | 93 | 2 | 149 |
| WATER SAFETY | | | |
| Counties, funding | 93 | 2 | 40 |
| WATERFOWL | | | |
| Production areas, outdoor heritage projects | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) | | | |
| Water levels, low-water mark, stipulation | 93 | 2 | 121 |
| WATERS OF THE STATE | | | |
| <i>See also</i> PUBLIC WATERS | | | |
| <i>See also</i> WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS | | | |
| Buffers, riparian protection | 91 | 1 | 7 |
| | 91 | 2 | 6,7 |
| | 93 | 2 | 105,106 |
| | 1Sp1 | 4 | 24 |
| Definitions, Water Law | 93 | 2 | 107-109 |
| Infested waters | | | |
| Aquatic invasive species, research, control, permits | 93 | 2 | 28 |
| Bait | 93 | 2 | 21 |
| Commercial fishing | 93 | 2 | 22 |
| Permits | | | |
| Appropriation and use | 93 | 2 | 116-119,159 |
| Past unpermitted use, fees | 93 | 2 | 118 |
| Pollution, <i>see</i> WATER POLLUTION | | | |
| Riparian protection aid | 1Sp1 | 4 | 24 |
| | 1Sp7 | | 10 |
| | 93 | 1 | 11 |
| Water quality, <i>see</i> WATER QUALITY | | | |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2659

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-------------|
| WATERSHED DISTRICTS | | | |
| Riparian protection aid | 93 | 2 | 146 |
| | 1Sp1 | 4 | 24 |
| | 1Sp7 | | 10 |
| | 93 | 1 | 11 |
| Shell Rock River Watershed District | 1Sp1 | 5 | 12 |
| WATONWAN COUNTY | | | |
| Fire remediation, Madelia (city) | 7 | | 3 |
| Tax-forfeited land sale | 54 | | 34 |
| WAYZATA (CITY) | | | |
| Tax increment financing district | 1Sp1 | 6 | 24 |
| WEASELS | | | |
| Small game, weasels defined as | 93 | 2 | 65 |
| WEATHERIZATION | | | |
| Low-income weatherization assistance | 94 | 1 | 7 |
| WEEDS | | | |
| Management | 93 | 1 | 4 |
| WEIGH STATIONS | | | |
| Moratorium, Interstate Highway 35 | 1Sp3 | 3 | 132 |
| WEIGHTS AND MEASURES | | | |
| Timber, state lands, weight measurement services | 93 | 2 | 54 |
| WELLS | | | |
| Construction, alteration, or repair | 1Sp6 | 10 | 15,16 |
| Contamination, isolation distances, rulemaking | 1Sp6 | 10 | 20 |
| Contractors | | | |
| Environmental well contractors | 1Sp6 | 10 | 4 |
| Licenses, requirement | 1Sp6 | 10 | 18 |
| Limited well contractors | 1Sp6 | 10 | 5 |
| Definitions, wells, borings, and underground uses | 1Sp6 | 10 | 1-8 |
| Disclosures | 1Sp6 | 10 | 23 |
| Drilling equipment, registration | 1Sp6 | 10 | 49 |
| Environmental wells | | | |
| At-grade environmental wells | 1Sp6 | 10 | 19 |
| Definitions | 1Sp6 | 10 | 3,4,6,7,148 |
| Regulation | 1Sp6 | 10 | 27 |
| Sealing | 1Sp6 | 10 | 25,26 |
| Fees | 1Sp6 | 10 | 11,21,22 |
| Inspections, Health Department, duties | 1Sp6 | 10 | 9 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2660

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------------|
| WELLS--Continued | | | |
| Licenses | | | |
| Contractors | 1Sp6 | 10 | 18,31-35,50 |
| Environmental well contractors | 1Sp6 | 10 | 40-48 |
| Fees | 1Sp6 | 10 | 29 |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 10 | 9 |
| Limited well/boring contractors | 1Sp6 | 10 | 36-39 |
| Reciprocity with other states | 1Sp6 | 10 | 28 |
| Transferability | 1Sp6 | 10 | 30 |
| Permits | | | |
| Emergency permits | 1Sp6 | 10 | 16 |
| Fees | 1Sp6 | 10 | 22 |
| Groundwater appropriations | 93 | 2 | 120 |
| Maintenance permits | 1Sp6 | 10 | 17 |
| Rules about | 1Sp6 | 10 | 10 |
| Sealing, cost-share assistance | 91 | 2 | 7 |
| WELLS AND BORINGS ADVISORY COUNCIL | | | |
| Generally | 1Sp6 | 10 | 12 |
| WEST SAINT PAUL (CITY) | | | |
| Regional greenway, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 16 |
| River to River Regional Greenway | 1Sp8 | 2 | 29 |
| WETLANDS | | | |
| Definitions, waters of the state | 93 | 2 | 108,109 |
| Environmental projects | 96 | | 2 |
| Establishment or restoration, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 8 |
| Fens, calcareous | 93 | 2 | 112 |
| Outdoor heritage projects | 91 | 1 | 2,6 |
| Replacement | | | |
| Siting priorities | 93 | 2 | 111 |
| Wetland value replacement plans | 93 | 2 | 113,114 |
| Violations and penalties, violations of orders | 93 | 2 | 115 |
| Wetlands banking program | 7 | | 1,2 |
| | 93 | 1 | 4 |
| | 93 | 2 | 110,111 |
| WHITE BEAR LAKE | | | |
| Multiuse trails, capital improvement projects | 1Sp8 | 1 | 16 |
| WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS | | | |
| Solicitation from, by retailers | 6 | | 1 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2661

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|--|------|-----|-------|
| WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS | | | |
| Licenses, application | 88 | 2 | 50 |
| WIC PROGRAM | | | |
| Pilot projects, birth to age eight project | 1Sp6 | 7 | 33 |
| WILD ANIMALS | | | |
| Aquatic habitat, appropriations | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Damage by, doing damage, taking | 93 | 2 | 98 |
| Definitions, game and fish law | 93 | 2 | 63,67 |
| Habitat, appropriations | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Hunting, <i>see</i> HUNTING | | | |
| Invasive species, <i>see</i> NONNATIVE SPECIES | | | |
| Nongame wildlife | 93 | 1 | 3 |
| Specific animals, <i>see</i> specific index headings | | | |
| Violations and penalties, gross overlimit violations | 93 | 2 | 76 |
| Wolf predation assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| WILD RICE | | | |
| Breeding research | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Outdoor heritage projects | 91 | 1 | 2 |
| Water quality standards, limited implementation | 93 | 2 | 149 |
| Wild rice restoration assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| WILDFIRES | | | |
| Firefighting, volunteer fire assistance grants | 1Sp1 | 3 | 1 |
| WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS | | | |
| Designated areas, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 10 |
| Hunting, deer, portable stands | 93 | 2 | 71 |
| WILKIN COUNTY | | | |
| Tax-forfeited land sale | 54 | | 35 |
| WIND ENERGY | | | |
| Production taxes, wind energy conversion systems | 1Sp1 | 16 | 17 |
| Wind energy conversion systems (WECS) | | | |
| Reports about | 1Sp1 | 15 | 12,13 |
| | 1Sp1 | 16 | 17 |
| Utility interconnected wind generation installations | | | |
| Electrical inspection fees | 94 | 2 | 6 |
| Repealed | 68 | 1 | 27 |
| WINE | | | |
| Licenses, State Capitol | 1Sp4 | 5 | 8 |
| Wineries, small wineries | 1Sp1 | 11 | 13 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

| INDEX | 2662 | | |
|--|------|-----|--------|
| | Chap | Art | Sec |
| WISCONSIN | | | |
| Contracts and agreements, income and franchise taxes, reciprocity | 1Sp1 | 1 | 28 |
| Income and franchise taxes, reciprocity, nonresident income | 1Sp1 | 1 | 28,43 |
| WITHDRAWAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS | | | |
| Protective procedures, revisor's correction | 40 | 1 | 52 |
| WITHHOLDING (TAXES) | | | |
| Employers | | | |
| Annual withholding returns, eligibility, notice | 1Sp1 | 13 | 5,6,17 |
| Returns, filing | 1Sp1 | 13 | 3 |
| Returns | | | |
| Annual withholding returns, eligible employers | 1Sp1 | 13 | 5,6,17 |
| Filing requirements | 1Sp1 | 16 | 24 |
| Taxes reported, omissions exceeding 25 percent, additional taxes, assessment | 1Sp1 | 14 | 2 |
| WOLVES | | | |
| Damage to livestock, compensation for | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| Management, funding for | 93 | 2 | 70 |
| Wolf-livestock conflict prevention grants | 88 | 1 | 2 |
| | 88 | 2 | 90 |
| Wolf predation assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| Wolf recolonization assessment | 96 | | 2 |
| WOMEN | | | |
| Employment, women and high-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant program | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Pregnant women, <i>see</i> PREGNANT WOMEN | | | |
| WOODBURY (CITY) | | | |
| Grants to, Miller Barn | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| WOODSTOCK (CITY) | | | |
| State aid, penalty forgiveness | 1Sp1 | 4 | 28 |
| WORK RELEASE | | | |
| Death claims | 95 | 3 | 1 |
| Injury claims | 95 | 3 | 1 |
| WORKERS COMPENSATION | | | |
| <i>See also</i> WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS | | | |
| <i>See also</i> WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE | | | |
| Appropriations for | 94 | 1 | 4 |
| Compensation judges, <i>see</i> under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE | | | |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2663

INDEX

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|--------|
| WORKERS COMPENSATION --Continued | | | |
| Employers, reports given | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| Health care providers, designated contact person, medical billing | 94 | 3 | 1 |
| Injuries, special compensation fund, payments to | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| Motions, intervention | 94 | 5 | 1,2 |
| Payments by employers or insurers | | | |
| Indemnity losses | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| Inpatient hospital payments | 94 | 3 | 2 |
| Lump-sum payments | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| Special compensation fund, payments to | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| Proceedings, documents, filing | 94 | 3 | 4 |
| Self-insurance, <i>see</i> WORKERS COMPENSATION | | | |
| SELF-INSURANCE | | | |
| Service of process | 94 | 3 | 5 |
| Settlements | | | |
| Partial settlements | 94 | 5 | 3 |
| Special compensation fund, denial of liability | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| State employees | | | |
| Claims against the state | 94 | 3 | 6-8 |
| Payment | 94 | 3 | 9 |
| Treatment, catastrophic, high-cost injuries | 94 | 3 | 3 |
| WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS | | | |
| Appropriations | 94 | 1 | 6 |
| Filing with, generally | 94 | 3 | 4 |
| Intervention | 94 | 5 | 1-4 |
| Judges, compensation and salaries | 1Sp4 | 2 | 18 |
| Orders, special compensation fund, refunds | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| Service of process on, electronic filing, digitized signatures | 94 | 3 | 5 |
| WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE | | | |
| Assessments, workers' compensation insurance companies, special | | | |
| compensation fund | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| Coverage, state | 94 | 3 | 6-8,10 |
| Policies, cancellation | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| Premiums | | | |
| Special compensation fund, surcharges | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| Standard workers' compensation premium | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| Workers' compensation insurance companies | | | |
| Assessments, special compensation fund, liabilities | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| Fines | 94 | 4 | 1 |

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

INDEX

2664

| | Chap | Art | Sec |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE--Continued | | | |
| Workers' compensation insurance companies--Continued | | | |
| Notice received, special compensation fund, assessments | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| Reports given | | | |
| Paid indemnity losses | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| Special compensation fund, required reports | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| Standard workers' compensation premiums | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| Violations and penalties, reporting violations, fines | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| Workers' compensation self-insurance, <i>see</i> WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE | | | |
| WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE | | | |
| Private self-insurers | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| Violations and penalties, reports, failure to submit | 94 | 4 | 1 |
| WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT | | | |
| Adult workforce development competitive grant program | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Grants, generally | 94 | 1 | 2 |
| Health occupations | 89 | 1 | 3 |
| Minnesota State Colleges and Universities system (MnSCU), workforce development scholarships | 89 | 1 | 3 |
| Workforce housing development program | 94 | 11 | 7 |
| WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD | | | |
| Generally | 94 | 6 | 10 |
| WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL | | | |
| Teacher licensing, duties | 1Sp5 | 3 | 12 |
| WORKFORCE HOUSING DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | | |
| Generally | 94 | 11 | 7 |
| WORKING GROUPS | | | |
| <i>See</i> ADVISORY GROUPS | | | |
| WORTHINGTON (CITY) | | | |
| Bonding authority | 1Sp1 | 5 | 15 |
| Lewis and Clark Regional Water System | 1Sp1 | 5 | 16 |
| Local sales tax | 1Sp1 | 5 | 16 |
| Motor vehicle excise tax | 1Sp1 | 5 | 16 |

X

X-RAY EQUIPMENT

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|----|----|
| Handheld dental X-ray equipment | 1Sp6 | 10 | 58 |
|---------------------------------------|------|----|----|

MINNESOTA LAWS 2017

2665

INDEX

Chap Art Sec

Y

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY

Dam, capital improvement project 1Sp8 1 6

YOUTHBUILD

Appropriations for 94 1 2

Z

ZEBRA MUSSELS

Cross Lake pilot study 93 2 27

Gull Lake pilot study 93 2 26

Lake Minnetonka pilot study 93 2 25

ZONING

Zoning ordinances, interim, municipal planning law, housing 94 11 3

ZOOS

Como Park Zoo

Capital improvement projects 1Sp8 1 16

Generally 91 4 2

93 1 3

Duluth Zoo 93 1 3

Lake Superior Zoo 91 4 2

Minnesota Zoo, *see* MINNESOTA ZOO